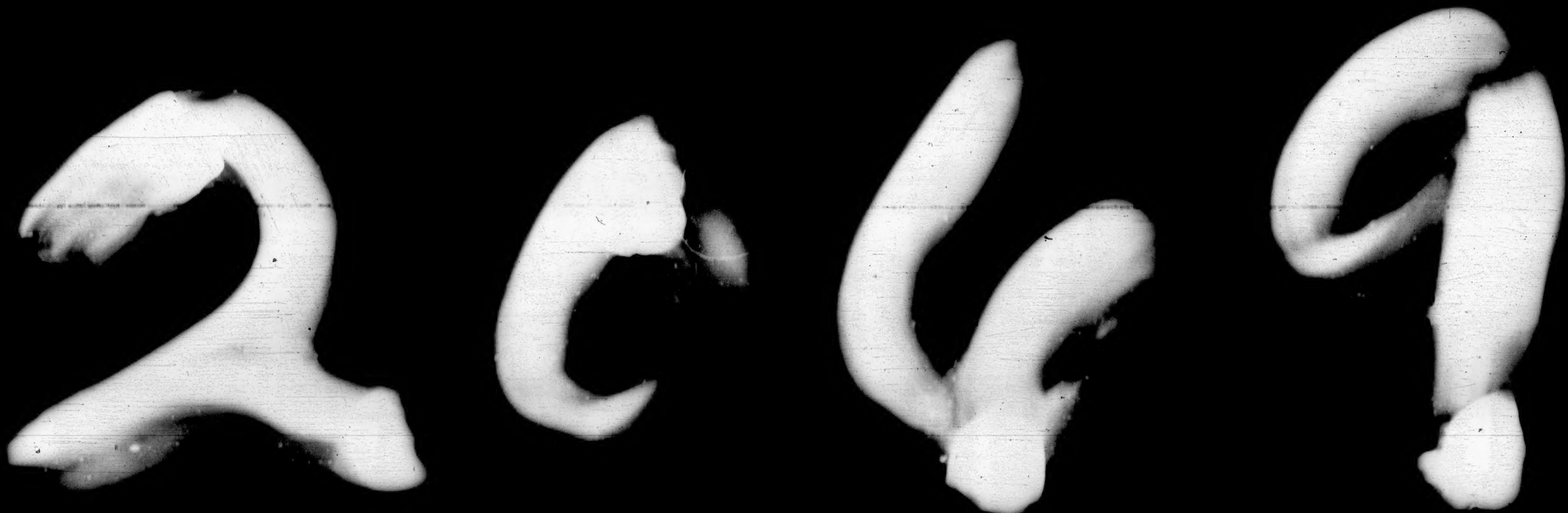
五、刑法



VOLUME-4677

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LI

May-5-1913

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
		Liverpool..Queenstown	1&2

4677

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4677

May 5 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 2 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19.. Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19..

	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	44	Spain 1868	Mexico New York	[illegible] Kansas City
6	[illegible]				[illegible] Montreal Canada
7	[illegible]				[illegible] Chicago
8	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]		May 16 1852		
11	[illegible] Caroline	55			
12	[illegible] Lucy	25			
13	[illegible] Julian	2			
14	[illegible]		[illegible] Feb 1887		[illegible] St [illegible]
15	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]	52 3 m m	Dec 6th 1880	Philadelphia Pa	Pequannock [illegible]
17	Hannah Morgan	51 4 7 m	May 23 1861	Pittsburg Pa	
18	Mary Euphemia	46 1 7 5	Feb 3 1866	Philadelphia Pa	
19	Allen Gertrude Tabsbury	26 2 7 5	Feb 22 1879	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa [illegible] Bell Penna
20	Shurlburt Fred B	46 4 m m		Philadelphia Pa	621 W Horton St Germantown Phila Pa
21	[illegible] Starrett L	43 6 7 m		Boston Mass	
22	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]				
24	Jensen Hjalmar			868 City Court Savannah Geo	Savannah Geo
25	Jewett Mary McDermott	49 [illegible] m	Chicago Ill Apl 11 1864		121 N State St Chicago
26	Manning John H	42 [illegible] m m	Dec 10 1871	New York City	34 to 32 St Ny City
27	Marsden Liddle R	49 1 m m			[illegible] Cuba
28	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]			Husband lived Cleo City papers	4211 1st Ave N West Seattle Wash
31	Minard Frederick H	40 [illegible]	Nov 4 1872	Salina Kans	600 West 115th [illegible]
32	[illegible]				

1

[illegible] passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

[illegible] passenger at the port of arrival.

NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any [illegible] passenger. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible]

D—8212

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, 19 15 Arriving at Port of New York May, 19 15

NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME		AGE: YRS.	M.	SEX: M.	F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Moore	Stuart H	59	m	m		U S born Lutchogue L I Apl 21 1854		43 McDonough St Brooklyn
Pilgrim	Wm Joseph	47	m	m			New York 1888.	20 Norwood Ave Summit N J.
Blackwell	Albert Pike	53	m	m		5th Dec 1860 Aurora Ill		210 Downer Place Aurora Ill
	Lilian Emma	49	f	m				do
Pharon	Henry	363	m	m		1867 Feb 8th Phila Pa		248 Bowse Phila Pa
Thurston	R	45	m	m		April 23 New York		88 Remsen St Brooklyn NY
	Dorothy	21	f	s		Sept 21 St Paul Minn		do
Ward	Anna	22	f	s		Nov 30 Brooklyn N Y		319 Canfield Place Brooklyn
Bruff	Dorothy	19	f	s		Aug 27 Orange N J.		Breton Hall New York.
Ware	Grace	20	f	s		Dec 2nd 1894 Hadonfield N J.		1220 Arcade Bldg Phila
Cunningham	Clara	34	f	s		Oct 14th 1878 Phila Pa		1112 S 38 St Phila Pa
Rhoads	Cornelia	23	f	s		Oct 12th 1891 Tobyhanna Phila Pa		Tobyhanna Pa
Wiggington	James	64	m	w			over forty years ago	Evanston Illinois
Wise	Frank	42	m	m			City Hall Chicago 1904	The Plaza Chicago.
[illegible]	Eliza Bradish	55	f	m		1857 Detroit Michigan		Marquette Building
[illegible]	Rhoda	[illegible]	f	s				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] 1358 3rd St Louisville Kentucky
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Louisville Kentucky
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Room 38, 20 Cortlandt N Y
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Stockbridge Mass New York City		918 West End Ave
[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]				[illegible] New York City		510 Fifth Ave New York
[illegible]	Lady Laurence	[illegible]				[illegible]		12 W 44 St N Y City
[illegible]	Samuel Leger	[illegible]				[illegible] New York		43 W 47 St N Y City
[illegible]	Elsie	40	f	s		U S Born Reading Pa 27 Feb 1873		60 William St N Y City
Anderson	Sallie B	43	f	m		U S Born Chillicothe [illegible] 18 Sept 1869		Evanston 1120 Sheridan Rd
Atwater	Walker H	51	m	m		U S born Thornton Ill Dec 2nd 1860		Chicago Ill.
Bisser	Margaret	28	f	s		Chillicothe Ohio Feb 7 1880		Austin Ohio
"	Elizabeth	31	f	s		" Jan 1882		do
Burrows	William F	45	m	m		U S born Boston 1867		4847 Woodlawn Ave Chicago
"	Annie S	43	f	m				do

30 — 2

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

41—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool, Apl 26, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Buell	Chas J	18		m	S			
2	"	William G	18		"	"			
3	"	James G	9		"	"			
4	"	Charles J	47		m	m	uk Born Hyde Park Minn Nov 30/1865		Rapid City So Dakota
5	"	Maude M	41		f	"			
6	"	Alicia	6		"	S			
7	Bamber	Robert J	41		m	m	Aug 11 1871 Benson Ill		Louisville Kentucky
8	Clark	Richard F	20		m	S	July 23/1892 Peoria Illinois		Peoria Illinois
9	"	Marie V	28		f	S	Mar 21/1887 do		do
10	Cumming	Robert W	42		m	m		1890 Surrogate Court Essex Co New Jersey	368 Mt Prospect Ave Newark N J
11	"	Mary B	42		f	"			
12	"	Isabella	18		"	S			
13	"	Mary C	15		"	"			do
14	"	Elizabeth	15		"	"			
15	"	Helen	12		"	"			
16	"	Robert W	7		M	"			
17	"	Peter	2	6	m	S			
18	~~Cormack~~	~~Langhorne~~	~~3~~		~~f~~				
19	Harr	James A	57		m	m	Hamelton Ohio 1857 ~~Feby 22/1848 Illinois~~		~~Peoria Illinois~~ Richmond Ind
20	"	Lorie	54		f	"			do
21	Clark	Charles D	64		m	"	Feby 22/1848 Illinois		Peoria do Illinois
22	"	Emily B	59		f	"	do		do
23	Calhoun	Mary Ethel	21		f	S	uk Born Sept 18/1891 Lexington Ky		622 Headley ave Lexington Ky
24	Downing	William Lowndes	63		m	m	Chester S Carolina July 1849		Barstow Texas
25	"	Mary	55		f	"			do
26	Davis	Fletcher W	30		m	S	uk Born at Cypress Oct 14/1882		Paden Oklahoma
27	Darley	Charlotte	45		f	W	uk Born Baltimore July 2nd 1869		2220-20 St NW Washington DC
28	Dunham	George	54		m	m	uk Born Apr 5/1859 Claywille NY		165 Park Ave Utica NY
29	"	Helen L	54		f	"			
30									

28 - 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

41—4712

Form 6/10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool Apl 26, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dickson	Janet M	54		f	W	us Born Peoria Illinois		3 Well Arm Apts Peoria Illinois
2	Ebaugh	Flora L	27		f	S	Jan 25 1886		701 Jefferson Peoria Ill
3	Fish	Henry. Gurdon	62		m	S	us Born. Somerville N.J. 1850		Hope N. Dakota
4	Faber	Katherine	51		f	m	us Born Peoria Ill. Feb 7. 1862		Peoria Illinois
5	Halley	James	59		m	m		father naturalized US citizen	
6	"	Lottie	54		f	"	us Born		
7	"	James Jnr	30		m	S			Rapid City S Dak.
8	"	Charlotte	25		f	S			
9	"	Sara	23		f	"			
10	"	Donald	12		m	S			
11	Hall	Thomas H	52		m		Brooklyn. N.Y. Sept 18. 1860		3813 New Hampshire Av Washington D.C
12	Harned	James A	42		m	m	Sycamore Ill. 1869		Rockford Ill
13	"	Margaret	38		f	"			
14	Ilsley	Beekman	39		m	m	us Born newark N.J. Nov 17. 1873		536 Parker St Newark NJ
15	Jordon	Frank	39		m	m	us Born Boston Aug 1st 1873		Brantree Mass
16	Kohlsaat	John W	68		m	W	us Born new York 1848		28 E 73rd new York City
17	"	Amy M	43		f	S			
18	"	Edith M	38		f	"			
19	Landner	John J	52		m	m	U.S. born Kingfield. Me Feb 25th 1861		Bingham. Me
20	"	Florence	47		f	"			
21	Lyle	Elizabeth	62		f	S	us Born Pittsburg Dec 19. 1850		2217 Holyoak St Highland Pittsburg
22	Manning	Sidey T	43		m	S	us Born Cumberland Md. Nov 18/1867		1320 N Charles St Baltimore
23	Miller	Helen L	64		f	S	us Born 1848 Oneida Co N York		53 Genesee St Orboston Utica New York
24	Moll	Cristian	70		m	S		Detroit Mich 1901	Highland Park Mich
25	Norton	Elizabeth	41		f	W	us Born. Liberty Mo Ap 29. 1871		Carlisle Ky. State Hospital
26	Palmer	Harold C	48		m	S	Rhode Is Ap 5th 1865		Utica Ny.
27	Roberts	Henry	60		m	m	Jan 22 1853 Brooklyn N Y		Hartford Conn
28	Robinson	Jane V	38		f	W	Chestertown Md. Jan 17. 1879		Chestertown Maryland
29	Roach	John Wade	49		m	m		City Hall NY 35 yrs ago	15 W 24 St NY City
30	Russell	Sarah J.	58		f	W	us Born New York City Oct 17/1855		114 W 123 St NY City

30 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, Apl 26, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Stucky	Nellie	53		f	M	US born Dover Miss 1859. Nov 8th		903 East main Lexington Ky
2	Stryker	Peter	55		m	M	US born Dec 22, 1857, Neshanic NJ		502 W 181 Newyork City
3	"	Elizabeth	50		f	M			
4	Smith	Clarence Grant	44		m	S	US born Manor of St George Suffolk Co NY May 14, 1869		Manor of St George Suffolk Co New York
5	Sterne	Henry	83		m	S	newyork 1860		230 W 101 St ny City
6	Smith	William A	70		m	M	Born Ansonville NC. 1843		Ansonville NC
7	"	mary B	65		f	"			"
8	Smith	Mary W	62		f	W	usBorn Kupton NY. Mar 25. 1850		21 Cherry Vale Ave Springfield Mass
9	Dooley	Elizabeth	46		f	S	usBorn Kupton NY. Oct 8/1866		21 Cherry Vale Ave Springfield Mass
10	~~Gibson~~	~~Ralph Charles~~	~~20~~		~~m~~				
11	Schoninger	Jacob B	43		m	M	Eastern Pa Mar 14 1869		339 N Prairie Ave Austin Chicago
12	Vickers	Rose E	25		f	D	Chestertown Md. Aug 3 1888		Chestertown Md
13	Whitfield	Howard	42		m	M	usBorn Newyork 1871		Red Bank N J
14	"	Eleanor	42		f	"			do
15	Warman	Andrew B	49		m	M	May 11 1863 Stewartsville NJ		905 Clay Ave Scranton Pa
16	"	Mary Ida	49		f	"			"
17	"	Baron B	23		m	S			"
18	Williams	Mary W	54		f	W	usBorn. Nashville Tenn. Oct 25th 1858		Glen Cliff Nashville Tenn
19	Whyte	Clara	49		f	M	Cleveland O. 1863. May 9		419 West 120 St Ny City
20	Walker	William	9		m	S	US born Wilmington NC Oct 14 1854		415 S 2nd St Wilmington NC
21	~~Foxell~~	~~George W~~	~~26~~		~~m~~				
22	Hackett	Sarah A	44		f	W	2nd Feby 1869 New York		230 Madison Ave New York
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Lowton, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Lowton

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 26th Oct, 1915

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Canadian														
✓1	Anderson	William	57	m	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Ada Anderson, wife	Que	Montreal
✓2	Bridgman	Arthur John Weaver	52	m	M	Engineer	✓	✓			Canada	Victoria	211 Fairfield Rd Glasgow		Scotland Glasgow
✓3	Huntley	Charles Emmet	47	m	M	Gentleman	✓	✓					Hayward's Heath, Sussex		
✓4	Huntley	Percy Llewellyn	28	m	M	do	✓	✓			England	Stepham	Miss C. Le Huntley	Que	Montreal
✓5	Mitchell	James M	45	m	M	Financier	✓	✓	English		England	Newcastle on Tyne	Miss F. Mitchell (Mother)	Que	Montreal
✓6	Burnside	Thomas Dobie	53	m	M	Paper miller	✓	✓	✓		Canada	Toronto	Worthing Sussex	Canada	Toronto
✓7	Gage	Mrs.	58	f	M		✓	✓	Scotch		England	London	Clarence Residence	Ont	Toronto
✓8	✓	Irene	20	f	S		✓	✓	✓		Canada	Toronto	Bloor St	Canada	Toronto
✓9	Molson	John Elsdale	49	m	M	Doctor of Medicine	✓	✓	English		England	Worthing	do Mrs Molson	Que	Montreal
✓10	Benn	Jon Hamilton	50	m	M	Mr?	✓	✓	Irish		✓	London	Home	✓	✓
✓11	Billings	Richard L	34	m	M	Grain Merchant	✓	✓	✓		English	Canada Winnipeg	Father John Billings Grain Exchange Bldg Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
✓12	✓	Jeanette	32	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ ✓	do	✓	✓
✓13	Crowe	Harry J	45	m	M	Lumber merchant	✓	✓	✓		✓	Canada Toronto	wife Mrs H J Crowe 9 Powell Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
✓14	Carpenter	Arthur J	32	m	M	Broker	✓	✓	✓		English	Canada Quebec	wife Mrs A J Carpenter 714 St Cyrille St Quebec	Que	Quebec
✓15	Graves	Henry Roger S.	35	m	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓		English	England London	wife Mrs H R S Graves 11 Coventry Rd Ilford	B.C	Vancouver
✓16	Hubbs	George	33	m	M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Canada Winnipeg	wife Mrs G Hubbs 91 Home St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
✓17	Hunter	John Herbert	32	m	M	Buyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Manitoba	Winnipeg	Home Douglas Ave Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
✓18	McPherson	Allan	45	m	M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓		English	Canada Toronto	wife Mrs McPherson 34 Delaware Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
✓19	Simpson	Robert Gordon	26	m	S	Chartered accountant	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Robert Russell Simpson 23 Douglas Ave Edinburgh	B.C	Vancouver
✓20	Stanley	J Gordon	40	m	M	Buyer		✓				Canada Toronto			Toronto
✓21	Wightman	John	50	m	M	Lace manufacturer	✓	✓	✓		English	England Nottingham	son John Wightman Lucknow Drive Nottingham	✓	✓
✓22	Mackarell	Thomas	40	m	M	Timber merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓		Canada Ottawa	wife Mrs T Mackarell Ottawa Canada Home	Canada	Ottawa
✓23	Rutherford	Thomas E.	52	m	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Hawick Scotland	Que	Montreal
✓24	✓	Margaret	50	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓						
✓25	Cormack	Martha	45	m	M	Nurse	✓	✓	✓		English	U.S.A. Minneapolis	husband Geo Cormack 3028 Irving Ave South	Ont	Grimsby
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

2

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Additional spaces will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 26th Apl 1915

11—1115

Canadian

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (‡Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Anderson	William	57		m	m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Ada Anderson, wife 42 Strathcona Rd Glasgow	Que	Montreal
✓2	Bridgman	Arthur John	42		m	m	Weaver Financial Agent	✓	✓			Canada	Victoria	Mrs W Bridgman, The Shadbrooks Haywards Heath, Sussex	Canada	Victoria
✓3	Hunting	Charles Samuel	37		m	m	Shipowner	✓	✓			England	Stepham	Mrs C Le Hunting Staley Hall, Stepham	Que	Montreal
✓4	Hunting	Percy Llewellyn	28		m	m	do	✓	✓		English	✓	Newcastle on Tyne	Mrs C Le Hunting 4 Grosvenor Rd N—on—Tyne	Que	Montreal
✓5	Mitchell	James M	45		m	m	Financial Agent	Yes	✓	✓		Canada	Toronto	Mrs F Mitchell (Mother) Worthing Sussex	Canada	Toronto
✓6	Burnside	Thomas D. M.	53		m	m	Paper miller	✓	✓		Scotch	England	London	Clarence Gate Gardens N.W. Resident of Canada	England	London
✓7	Gage	Mrs	53		f	m		✓	✓			Canada	Toronto	Bloor St Toronto	Canada	Toronto
✓8	✓	Irene	20		f	s		✓	✓			✓	✓	do	✓	✓
✓9	Molson	John Elsdale	49		m	m	Doctor Physician of medicine	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Worthing	Mrs Molson Spring Hall Worthing Home	Que	Montreal
✓10	Benn	Jon Hamilton	50		m	m		✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	London	Office hours 10 to 5 Father John Billings Grays Inn	✓	✓
✓11	Billings	Richard L	34		m	m	Grain Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Exchange Bldg Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
✓12	✓	Jeanette	32		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
✓13	Crowe	Harry J	45		m	m	Lumber merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	wife Mrs H J Crowe 9 Powell Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
✓14	Carpenter	Arthur J	32		m	m	Broker	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Quebec	wife Mrs A J Carpenter 714 St Cyrille St Quebec	Que	Quebec
✓15	Graves	Henry Roger S.	35		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	wife Mrs H R S Graves 11 Coventry Rd Ilford	BC	Vancouver
✓16	Hubbs	George	33		m	m	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	wife Mrs G Hubbs 91 Home St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
✓17	Hunter	John Herbert	32		m	m	Buyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Manc	Winnipeg	Douglas Ave Winnipeg Home	Man	Winnipeg
✓18	McPherson	Allan	45		m	m	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	wife Mrs McPherson 39 Delaware Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
✓19	Simpson	Robert Gordon	26		m	s	Chartered accountant	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robert Russell Simpson 23 Douglas Ave Edinburgh	BC	Vancouver
✓20	Stanley	J Gordon	40		m	m	Buyer			✓		Canada	Toronto	301 Washington Street son John Wightman		Toronto
✓21	Wightman	John	50		m	m	Lace manager	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Nottingham	Duckworth Drive Nottingham	✓	✓
✓22	Mackarell	Thomas	40		m	m	Timber merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Ottawa	wife Mrs T Mackarell Ottawa Canada Home	Canada	Ottawa
✓23	Rutherford	Thomas E.	52		m	m	Manufr	yes	yes	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Hawick	Scotland	Montreal
✓24	✓	Margaret	50		f	m	Wife			✓				husband Geo Cormack 3028 Irving Ave South		
✓25	Cormack	Martha	45		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	USA	Minneapolis		Ont	Grimsby
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

25

‡ded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
ows will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ May 4 , 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by himself, herself, himself or herself, or by his wife, herself, husband, father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, grandfather, grandmother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, grandson, granddaughter, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, guardian, ward, employer, employee, partner, partnership, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Often	Various	Windsor Hotel Montreal Resident of Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkick
2	Yes	✓	✓	Yes.	Transit		Victoria B.C. c/o J Smith Corner Rendlett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	Brown	Brown	Scars of operation on right ankle	England	Chester
3	No	✓	✓	✓	1880	N.Y.	St Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	✓	Grey	Grey	None	✓	South Weston Co Durham
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Newcastle on Tyne
5	no	✓	✓	✓	1913	7	do Resident of Canada 108 St George St Toronto c/o National Club	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 2	✓	D	V	B	✓	✓ London
6	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓	Toronto Bloor St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	Scotland	Dingwall
7	✓	Brother Mr. Jones	✓	Nine			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Black		None		
8		Burnside	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ritz Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Brown		✓	Canada	Toronto
9	no	Self	✓	✓	Often	Various	In transit to Canada Hotel Windsor Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	✓	Dark	Dark	✓		Montreal
10	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Resident of Canada Grain Exch Bldg Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Br	blue	✓	Ireland	Cork
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	Often	Various	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	✓	Canada	Hamilton
12	yes	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Intransit Home 9 Powell Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Carlow
13	no	Self	yes	yes	✓	✓	Intransit Home 74 St Cyprille St Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dk	Br	Br	✓	Canada	Halifax
14	no	Self	yes	yes	Often	Various	Intransit c/o Merchants Bank of Canada Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	England	London
15	no	Self	yes	yes	1911	Detroit	Intransit to 91 Hanelt Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	fr	Br	Br	✓	England	London
16	no	Self	✓	✓	Often	my Travel	Resident of Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0	fr	fr	blue	✓	Canada	Mountain View Ont
17	no	self	yes	yes	Often		Resident of Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	f	h	h	✓		
18	no	Self	yes	yes	Often	Various	39 Delaware Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		6 1	fr	fr	blue	✓	Canada	London
19	No	Self	✓	no	—	—	Grand Hall C. Theis C.P. Hastings Street, Vancouver Residence of Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	no			yes	Often			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	dk	h	br	✓		
21	no	Self	yes	yes	Often	Various	Queens Hotel Toronto Ont Resident of Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fr	grey	blue	—	—	Lancaster Quebec
22	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ottawa Ont. In transit Windsor Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	br	br	✓	England	Liverpool
23	Yes	self	Yes	yes				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fr	grey	blue	✓	Scotland	Berwick
24		husband	✓				for Kenneth Stephens c/o Grimsby Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9				✓	✓	✓
25	no	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Various		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fr	br	blues	✓	Ontario	Port Hope

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA 120826.

I, MASTER, of the , from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X. Y. Z. (Officer.)
COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as specific as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, apothecary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should call to their attention on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No; that is, Yes, can read; No, cannot read. Also Yes, can write; No, cannot write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Columns 9 and 10 are to be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people).—See instructions on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba of Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—An unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 14 and 15 (Name and complete address of relative or friend the alien is going to, and relationship, if any).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. It is not necessary that the relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Ultimate destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show as fully the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pountain, Surgeon of the Carolina, Sailed from this port, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pountain

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M.

S. S. "Devonian" sailing from Liverpool 26th Sept, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (The United States is preferred destination.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓1	Adgar	Alexander Sydney	30	yes	M	Surgeon	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Agnew, 19 Gunterstone Rd West Kensington.		
✓2	Anderson	Charles Stopford	34		M	Merchant			England	English	England	London (Ruthin)	my new York		
✓3	✓	Dorothy Edna	27		M	Wife						112 E. 19th St.			
✓4	Bacon	Arthur Shirley	54		M	Engineer			England	English	England	19 Margaret Rd Cambridge	my newyork		
✓5	Blake	Wm Edward	49		M	Railway Capt			England	English	England	Kirkdale Liverpool	my newyork		
✓6	Cooper	Arthur Eyrinis	35		M	Engineer						5 Norfolk Sq London	✓		
✓7	✓	Phyllis Maud	32		M	Student						12 Gens			
✓8	De Bruyne	Camil	52		M	Professor			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Mrs Blake (Wife) 15 Bolton Gardens London	DC Washington	
✓9	Dickinson	Henry Baron	60		M	Clergyman			England	English	England	London	Earlscourt Rd London (Wife) Mrs Cooper	my newyork	
✓10	Elgie	William	53		M	Accountant			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	24 Common Ealing London (Brother) Robt Caledonian Club London	my newyork	
✓11	Furse	Edmund	42		M	Retired			England	English	England	London	Mrs deBruyne (wife) 19 Fortham Ghent Frederic Dickinson Hanwell Blackheath	my newyork	
12	Elizabeth	Baroness													
✓13	Fujinakawa	Toshio	25		M	Japanese Government Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Thomas & Elgin 2 Albert Gdns Edinburgh Capt Gibb Fuse Factory (Friend) Mrs Fujinakawa (wife) Motohamacho Yokohama (Sister)	Japan	Yokohama
✓14	Gray	Robert Thole	42		M	Student			England	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Capt College Cambridge	my newyork	
✓15	Gray	Walter Robert	37		M	Merchant			England	English	England	Ravenoak	Marlefield Edinburgh	my newyork	
✓16	✓	Mary Elizabeth	32		M	Wife							Mrs Wright Kendal	✓	✓
✓17	Hayden	(Sir) Arthur	52		M	Railway Director					England	Wenlock Monkhopton Bridgnorth Eng	Eng London		
✓18	Lewis	Arthur	41		M	Merchant			Brazil	Scotch	Brazil	Rua Sao Paulo	my newyork		
✓19	✓	Elizabeth	40		M	Wife						do	do	do	
✓20	Luden	Georgine	54		F	Physician			Holland	Dutch	Germany	Munich Bavaria	Admiral Hotel Kaiserin Alle. 60 Berlin	DC Washington	
✓21	Krüger	Agnes	50		F	Teacher			Germany	German			Mrs Trenham Gardens London		
✓22	Maxwell	(Sir) Herbert	68		M	Land Owner			England	Scotch	Scotland	Monreith	Capt Rymer Maxwell Monreith Wigtownshire	my newyork	
✓23	Mills	Charles Thomas	26		M	Banker M.P.			England	English	England	London	The Son & Sons Mills 67 Lombard St London	My do	
✓24	Primrose	Neil	30		M	Student M.C.				Scotch			The Earl of Rosebery 38 Berkeley Sq London	Eng London	
25	Simpson	Robert Gordon	20		M	Planter					Scotland	Edinburgh			
✓26	Simpson	Edward Percy	48		M	Barrister	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mrs & P Simpson (wife) 28 Langorse Pl London	Eng	London
✓27	Stainton	George Herbert	36		M	Naval Commdr Engineer				English		Plymouth	Barkston Dorset father Mr Stainton	My Staten Island	
✓28	✓	Edythe Doris	33		F	Wife							father in law do	✓	✓
✓29	✓	Muriel	8		F	Child							grandfather do	✓	✓
✓30	✓	Sylvia	4		F	✓	no	no					do	✓	✓

25

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Explanatory notes will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May* 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	Yes	No	Waldorf Astoria New York City
2	yes	"	Yes	1881 1883 1909 N.Y.	"
3	yes	Husband	No		do
4	no	Self	Yes	S. Robicle	Plaza Hotel New York
5	yes	"	No		Waldorf Astoria New York City
6	yes	"	"		Waldorf Astoria New York City
7	"	"	Yes	1908 N.Y.	Friend W. Manners 100 Bridge St. N.Y.
8	"	"	No		Plaza Hotel New York
9	yes	"	No		Friend Dr. Rodger St. Stephens College Annandale N.Y.
10	"	"	Yes	N. 2 San Francisco etc.	From 100 Nassau St. N.Y. C/o Ardsley Club Ardsley on Hudson N.Y.
11	yes	"	"	1911 —	"
12	~~yes~~				
13	no	Self	yes	No	By train to Yokohama Japan Comm. A. Butler Duncan 80 Broadway New York Holland House Hotel New York City
14	yes	"	"	"	
15	yes	"	Yes	Various	do
16	"	Husband	do	do	do
17	yes	Self	No		C/o Plaza Hotel New York City
18	yes	"	"	"	C/o Waldorf Astoria New York City
19	yes	Husband	no	—	do
20	no	Self	Yes	Various Rochester Minn	Shoreham Hotel
21	"	"	"	"	
22	yes	"	No		Plaza Hotel New York City
23	do	"	"		do
24	yes	"	Yes	1907 1911 Various	Knickerbocker Hotel New York City
25			No		
26	no	Self	Yes	1912 N.Y.	International Steam Pump New York
27	no	"	"	Various Staten Island	mother in law Mrs. Davis Grymes Hill Staten Isl. N.Y.
28	"	Husband	"	Born	do
29	"	Father	"	often	do
30	"	"	"	"	do

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Newton Mount Richmond
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Fair	"	England	Surrey Wimbledon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Grey	"	Ireland	Cork
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	✓	"	Oxford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	Brown	✓	Belgium	Ellinchove
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	✓	England	Tenterden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	Italy	Como
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Blue	None	Japan	Ishinoshima
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	✓	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Auburn	"	✓	"	Sheffield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	✓	"	Liverpool
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	✓	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Brown	Blue	✓	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Hazel	✓	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	✓	Holland Amsterdam
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	✓	None	Russia Vargif
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Blue	4th finger left hand	Scotland	Edinburgh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	✓	None	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	✓ Brown	None	Scotland	near Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England Chelsea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	" Enfield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	" U.S.A. New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	✓	England Southsea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	" U.S.A. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* _____ *, 1913*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of aliens in columns 1 to 7, inclusive, is expressed to cover eight months, the rule applying only to those under 8 years of age.

Column 2 (Name).—Enter surname (family name) and given name in full.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—Every person 10 years old and over, no matter what his sex, should be returned as having some occupation, trade, or profession, even if unemployed at the time of sailing. Children going with parents, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer (not specified), glass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., are to be returned simply as such, not as glass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9, as follows:

Laborer means one who works at any kind of labor not requiring skill.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm, but has not enough capital to operate it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manner described, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of arrival during the actual examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read).—Every person 14 years of age and over should be returned, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the person can read; No means that he can neither read nor write. Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 is intended to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See the memorandum at the top or back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in column 6.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or of other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the Anglo-Saxon people and Negroes.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last or former* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR CABIN OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Feb'ry 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 26th April, 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
P 1	Stanhope	(Earl)	52		M. Peer		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Countess Stanhope (mother) 20 Grosvenor place London England		
2	Thomas	John Pattinson	54		M. Railway Servis								Mrs Thomas my	new york	
P 3	Van Wenecke	Alphonse	52		M. Architect				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Mrs Van Wenecke Boulevard d'Ekhen-plein Ghent	my new york	
P 4	Vivian	Henry	70		M. Director				England	English	England	London	Mrs Helen Vivian (wife) Comfort London The Limes, Cross Ingrave Brentwood Essex		
5	Watson	Robert Gordon	55		M. Yatcht Master				Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mrs Irving Watson Dundee my new york		
6		Isabella	54		M. Wife								Mrs Melrose Ave. Dundee		
7	Wyatt	Frank	40		M. Chartered Accountant				English	England	Manchester		John Wyatt (father) 56 Barlow moor Rd Didsbury Manchester	my new york	
8															
9	Yetlez	Henry Greenwood	61		M. Manufacturer		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Braintree	Yetlez (wife) Yorks England Harold Wyss (brother) Cleveland NY		
10	Higson	Alice Maud	56		M. Wife		Yes	No				Pendleton	Clark Rd Pendleton Manchester	Brooklyn	
11															
P 12	Craven	Clarence	60		M. Gent		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Dr Stephen Craven Brede Place Sussex	my new york	
13	Liverman	Norah	56		M. Lady's maid				Irish	Irish	USA	New York	Mrs Endicott 16 W. 58th St New York	USA New York	
14	Jackson	John Exley	55		M. Gentleman Valet		Yes	Yes		English	England	Bradford	Mrs J. E. Jackson 1 Ivesby Rd Bradford	my new york	
P 15	Baker	Allen	61		M. M. D.							London	wife Mrs J. A. Baker Harlesden London	my new york	
16	Warren	George Henry	58		M. Valet						USA	New York	wife Mrs G. Warren 70 & 96 St New York City	my New York	
P 17	Wenzelaar	Otto Hugo	65		M. Lord						England	London	Lady Wenzelaar 1 Carlton St London	England London	
18	Behrens	Heinz	54		M. Valet				Germany	German			Mrs Behrens 107 Highbury Quadrant London		
19	Farquharson	Mabel	32		S. Maid to Mrs Cumming				England	English	USA	Newark	Employer Mrs Cumming 368 Mt Prospect Ave Newark	my newark	
20	Bonnichsen	Anette	45		W. Maid to Mrs Cumming				Germany	German	USA	Newark	Employer Mrs Cumming 368 Mt Prospect Ave Newark N J	my newark	
21	Cameron	Marion	29		S. Parlour Maid & Valet to Earl		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inv.	Father James Cameron 18 Ashley Terrace Edinburgh	New York	
22	Ross	Alexander	30		M. Valet to Earl				England	Scotch	England	London	Employer Neil Primrose 38 Berkley Square London	my New York	
23	Aykroyd	William Hy	47		M. M. Mfgr				English			Rastcliffe	wife Mrs Aykroyd Cliffe Hall Rastcliffe Yorks		
24		Alfred	18		M. Son								mother do		
25	Booth	Charles	73		M. Steamship Owner						Liverpool		nephew Mr A. Booth 8 Water St Liverpool England		
26	Willmott	Arthur	38		M. Butler						Liverpool		mother A. E. Booth 8 Water St Liverpool England		
27	Bentall	Henry Digby	36		M. Merchant						England		father H. Bentall 114 Glenelder Rd Streatham SW		
28	Chambers	Samuel Charles	52		M. Shipowner						London		wife Mrs Walker Jas Chambers 3 King St Liverpool		
29	Crocker	Robert C	48		M. Engineer				English		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	wife Mrs R. C. Crocker 3 Lombard St London EC	my new york	
30	~~Hagakawa~~	~~Yoshio~~	~~34~~		~~M.~~						~~Japan~~				

27

...pplied residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...ages will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 4* *1913*

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes N.Y. 4 Frisco	Plaza Hotel New York City					No	No	5-11½	fair	fair blue	Scar left forefinger	England London
2	"	"	Yes	"	c/o Waldorf Astoria New York City					"	"	5-7	"	Grey	None	" Newcastle
3	yes	"	"	"	c/o Plaza Hotel N.Y. City					"	"	5-6	"	Black Brown	✓	Belgium Ghent
4	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes Liverpool 1910	Plaza Hotel New York					"	"	5-7½	"	Black Grey	✓	England Warwickshire
5	✓	"	Yes	"	c/o Belmont Hotel New York City					"	"	5-10½	Ruddy	Brown Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
6	✓	husband	"	✓	do					"	"	5-6½	fair	"	"	"
7	yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	Albemarle Hotel N.Y. City					"	"	5-10½	"	Grey Brown	✓	England Yorkshire
8																
9	yes	Conductor	Yes	Yes 1907 New York	c/o Netherlands Hotel New York City					No	No	5-9½	light	Grey Grey	Broken finger	England Longford
10	no	Self in father's	"	" 1879 Roselle NJ 1884 1905 Brooklyn	father Geo A Bradley 345 new York Ave Brooklyn					"	"	5-6½	fair	dark brown Blue	two moles about waist line, one front & other at back small tropical mole	do Church
11																
12	yes	Self	Yes	Yes Often All parts	Plaza Hotel New York City					No	No	5-8½	"	Brown Blue	None	Northampton Sussex
13	yes	Mr Endicott	Yes	14 yes New York	employer Mrs Endicott 16 West 33 St N.Y. City					✓	✓	5-7	✓	fr blue	✓	England Bovey
14	yes	Son-in-law	Yes	Yes Often 1 year	c/o E Gwelliams & Co 629 Broadway N.Y. City					No	No	5-8	fair	Grey Blue	None	England Todmorden
15	yes	Self	yes	yes Often Various Places	Plaza Hotel New York City					✓	✓	5-8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Canada Toronto
16	Yes	Mr Foster	Yes	Yes 4 yrs N.Y.	70 Eggleston St N.Y. City					No	No	5-6½	fair	Brown Grey	None	England Bedford
17	yes	Self	✓	✓ Often Various	Plaza Hotel New York City					No	No	No	No	good No	✓	" London
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	c/o Lord Woodall Plaza Hotel New York					✓	✓	5-11	✓	br br	✓	Germany Stuttgart
19	yes	Mr Cumming	yes	yes Yes Newark N.J.	Employer Mrs Cumming 368 Mr Prospect Ave Newark N.J.					✓	✓	5-5	fair	fr blue	✓	West Indies Jamaica
20	no	Mr Cumming Parents	Yes	Yes 12 yrs Newark & Co	Employer Mrs Cumming 368 Mr Prospect Ave Newark N.J.					✓	✓	5-7	fair	fr blue	✓	Germany Hamburg
21	yes	Halbelt	yes	yes frequently	c/o Parsons Halbelt 236 Madison Ave N.Y.					✓	✓	5-6	dk	brn brown	✓	Scotland Glasgow
22	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1909 New York	Knickerbocker Hotel New York City					✓	✓	5-11	fair	brn blue	✓	Scotland Tearns
23	✓	Self	yes	✓ 1912 New York	c/o Vanderbilt Hotel New York City					✓	✓	5-8	light	fair blue	✓	England Bradford
24	✓	father	✓	no — —	do					✓	✓	5-6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
25	yes	Self	✓	yes Often Various	c/o Booth & Co 17 Battery Place N.Y. City					✓	✓	5-7	fair	grey blue	✓	✓ Liverpool
26	✓	Mr Booth	✓	no — —	c/o Booth Line 17 Battery Place N.Y. City					✓	✓	5-8	fair	fr blue	✓	England London
27	✓	Self	✓	yes Often Various	c/o W Henderson 2 E 33 St N.Y. City					✓	✓	5-10	fair	fr blue	✓	✓ London
28	"	Self	yes	yes 1911 New York	Holland House New York c/o Churchill					✓	✓	5-10	dk	grey grey	✓	✓ Liverpool
29	yes	Self	yes	no — —	New York City					✓	✓	5-8	fair	grey blue	✓	England Windsor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (which word), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See lists on page 2 of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro would be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of birth of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to point of destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—[illegible]

...SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing Knoxville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1913

Immigration Officer.

Laconia

May 5-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality of Race.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. State.	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination.	Whether Having Been in the United States Before.	Whether Coming to Join a Relative or Friend. Name and Address.	Whether in Possession of $50 and Over.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Under Contract to Perform Labor.	Whether Deformed or Crippled. Mental or Physical.
✓ 1	Harvey	Robert	38	m	m												
✓ 2	Isherwood	Joseph William	42	m	m												
× ✓ 3	Marsh	Walter Ernest	20	m	s												
4	Maclaod																
PV 5	Perris	Harry Shaw	43	m	m	Secretary for [illegible]											
PV 6	Reid	Sir George	68	m	m	Knight Commander											
V 7	Steamer	William Henry	62	m	m	Capt											
V 8	"	Susan Sophia	50	f	m	wife											
V 9	Woodridge	Sydney	28	m	m	Manager											
V 10	"	May	30	f	m	wife											
V 11	Groom	Ralph Charles	30	m	m	married											
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 4* *1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	fr	blue	None		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	New York	c/o Holland House Hotel New York City	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	5	7	fr	fr	blue	None		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Yes New York	Resident of USA 442 W 123 St NY City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	fr	blue	None	England	London
4	~~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Dow MASTER of the CALONIA 120329, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 14 MAY 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	Sweeney	Norah	40	-	F.	m	Husband. born. Albany N.Y.		395 Broadway.
2 ✓	-do-	Bernard	5	-	m	c	Born. Jersey City. 1907.		Bayone. N. Jersey.
3 ✓	Paul	Norah	29	-	f	m	Born (Husband) New York. May 15, 1775		Waterbury. Vermonth.
4 ✓	-do-	Winifred	7	6	/	s	Father -do- -do-		
5 ✓	-do-	Elizabeth	-	6	/	s	Born N. York.		
6 ✓	Gibbons	Julia	11	-	/	-	Born. New York 1902 Mar 23 /	With 1/4	876 West 133rd St New York
7 ✓	Keenan	Thomas	36	-	m	m	- - - - - - - - - - - -	Bity. Court. New York. 1895.	107 East 63rd St. New. York.
8	~~Shahan~~	~~Minnie~~	~~29~~					Supreme Court May. 1902	~~202 Madison Ave New York~~
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

10

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the Carona, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Queenstown*, *April 27th*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Mc Nicholas	Bridget	53		F S	H. Keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Brother. Martin Mc Nicholas Convent Street Swinford	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
2	Buckley	Timothy	24		M "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Sister. Mrs Condon Murphy. Strawberry Cottage. Wellington Bridge. Cork	"	New York	
3	Lane	Julia	29		F "	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Mr Lane Carrigaline. Cork.	"	"	NON IM
4	Mc Geal	Mary K.	25		" "	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father. Andrew. Mc Geal. Dair fuen. Westport.	"	"	
5	~~Gallagher~~	~~Annie~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~servant~~						~~Lettyfrack~~	~~Brother James Gallagher~~ Lettyfrack Co. Leitrim			
6	Sheehan	Minnie	24		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Sister. Mrs O. Shea Main St. Charleville		ny newyork	
7	Reidy	Thomas	17		M "	farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinakill	Father. Edmund Reidy Ballinakill Co. Cork.	"	"	
8	~~Ray~~	~~Rose~~	~~1~~		~~F~~						~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Jersey~~	~~Father. Edward Ray~~		~~New Jersey~~	
9	Mc Geal	Mary Ellen	30		F M	H. wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clanmorris	Father. Joe. Mc Walls. Killeen farm. Clanmorris.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Walsh	Johan	25		M S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"		Father. John Walsh Dannore. Clanmorris	N.Y.	New York.	IN IMM
11	Cushen	Michael	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killard	Father. Michael Cushen Killard. Co. Clare.	N.J.	New Jersey	
12	Grant	William	43		M Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Brother Robert Grant. Grove St. Mullingar.	N.Y.	New York	
13	-do-	Mary -do-	35		F "	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	Hurley	Margaret	18		" S	dom	"	"	"	"	"		Father. Peter Hurley Carraban. Westport	Ill.	Chicago.	
15	Carey	Ellen	46		" "	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Castlefield	Brother. Michael Carey Castlefield	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
16	Nolan	Delia	25		" "	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Curamore	Mother. Mrs Smith. Nolan Curamore.	"	New York.	
17	Bonboy	Michael	27		M "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Uncle John Mc Namara Gortern Co Leitrim	"	"	
18	Geary	Lena	20		F "	nil	"	"	"	"	"	Knockeran	Father Mr Geary. Knockeran Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City	
19	Hennessy	Catherine	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinaine	Mother. Mrs Margt. Hennessy Bower P.O. Kilfinaine	Ill.	Chicago	
20	Mc Troy.	Bridget	26		" "	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Athy	Mother Mrs Mc Troy. Barrowhouse Athy	N.Y.	New York	
21	Lane	William	19		M "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Yard	Father. Pat Lane. Yard Str. Rostown. Longford	Ill	Chicago	
22	Joyce	Agnes	29		F "	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomsbury	Sister Mrs O'Brien 160 East 103rd St. New York.	N.Y.	newyork	
23	Fleming	Lizzie	31		" "	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcummin	Mother. Mrs. Hannah. Fleming Farm Hill. Kilcummin. Co Kerry	"	"	
24	Sweetman	James	20		M "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydaheb.	Father. Austin Sweetman Kilbronogue Ballydaheb.	"	"	
25	Feeney	James	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brenane	Father. Edward Feeney. Brenane. Ballyfadreen	Pa.	Mercin. Pa.	
26	Rushe	Margaret.	18		F "	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Father James Rushe. Kiltimagh Co Mayo	"	Mercin.	
27	Keenan	Michael	43		M M	Lime burner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Cousin. Ellen Keenan Ballyjamesduff. Co. [redacted]	N.Y.	New York.	NON IM
28	~~Gallagher~~	~~Bridget~~	~~30~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~					~~Ireland~~	~~Lettyfrack~~	~~Mother. Mrs Bridget Gallagher~~			
29	~~Gallagher~~	~~Jas~~	~~2~~		~~M~~								~~Kearn Glenties Donegal~~			
30	Gallagher	Annie	20		F S	H. maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lettyfrack	Mother. Mrs Bridget Gallagher. Lettyfrack Co. Leitrim	Ill.	Chicago.	NON IM

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. NEW YORK, MAY 1913, 19 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	$50	yes	1910.	New York.	Sister Mrs Annie Masterton 377 Sackett St. Brooklyn.		no	no	no	good	no.	5	6.	dark	Black	blue	Commencing Cataract Chronic Bronchitis None Marginal Blepharites	Ireland	Killonagh
2	"	"	$50	no			Friend James Murphy. 34. Cooper St. Criticed		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	None	"	Millstreet
NT ALIEN 3	"	"	$50	yes	1907	New York.	Cousin. Mrs Ford. 207 East 73rd St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Cork.
4	"	"	$50	"	1911	Chicago.	Cousin. Mrs Gibbons 876. West 138th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Westford
5	[illegible]																				Coosan
6	yes	Self	$30	yes	1910	New York.	Brother. Benjamin Sherman 578. Lexington Av. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	brown	None	Ireland	Charleville
7	"	"	$50	no			Brother Eugene Ruder 2113. 8th Avenue New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ballinakill
8	[illegible]																				Tarmon
9	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Twin Mr Neal. 114 6. Indiana St. Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	blue	blue	None	Ireland	Clarenioris
NT ALIEN 10	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Pittsburg	Sister Sarah Walsh. 180. East 64. St. New York.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$50	no			Cousin. John Meehan 583 Broadway. Union Hill Nf		"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Killaid
12	"	"	$50				Cousin. Mr John Monaghan 404 West 48th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin
13	"	"	$50						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"	"	Westport
14	"	"	$25				Uncle Richard Hearty 3469 Thomas St		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
15	no	"	$50	yes	1911	Buffalo.	Nephew. Tom Nolan. 335 West 34th St. N.York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	dark	grey	brown	"	"	Easterfield
16	"	"	$25	no			Brother Tom Nolan. 336 West 34th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	dark	grey	"	"	Curramore
17	yes.	"	$50	"			Brother. J.B. Conboy 326 West 19 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	"	"	"	Dromod
18	"	mother.	$35	"			Cousin. Mary Burgess 598. Broadway Bayonne. N. Jersey		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Knockkeam
19	"	aunt.	$25	"			Aunt. Mrs Kate Martell 2135 west 18th St. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kilfinane
20	"	self.	$50	"			Cousin. Denis Rea 170 West 87th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Athly.
21	no.	"	$30	"			Aunt. Mrs Mary B Connor. 118 Armour Av. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	"	"	"	Yard.
22	yes	"	$50	yes	1911	New York	Sister Mrs O Brien 160 East 103rd. St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	"	"	"	Bloomfinning
23	"	"	$80	"	1911	"	Sister. Mrs. O'Neill 330 West 140 Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kilcummin
24	"	"	$25	no			Brother. Mr Lewtenan 736 West. 96th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	"	Kilmonagin
25	no	Cousin.	$50	"			Cousin. Annie Coleman — Merion Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Grenane
26	No	Friend	$30	"			Miss Coleman Friend 5 Montgomery Comm		"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	fair	"	"	"	"	Foxford
NT ALIEN 27	yes	self	$50	[illegible]		New York.	Returning home. 316 East 70th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	black	"	"	Ballymote.
28	[illegible]						Cousin. [illegible]														[illegible]
29	[illegible]						[illegible] New York														
NT ALIEN 30	yes	Self	$15	yes	1910.	Chicago	Brother. Mr Pat Gallagher 2156 Warsaw Avenue Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Killaghard

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow MASTER, of the Caronia, from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jac Pointan, Surgeon of the Carona, sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Jac Pointan

Sworn to before me this 1 M[illegible] 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 /	Colgan	Alice	27		F S	modiste	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Straidbally	Father Mr. Colgan Straidbally Queens. Co.	Pa	Phil.
✓ 2 /	Kerin	Norah	28		" "	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinarber	Father Michael Kerin Ballinarber Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
✓ 3 /	Dunn	William	26		M "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Brother. Owen Dunn Corbonroe Tuam Co. Galway	"	"
4	~~Stanton~~	~~Jeanie~~	29		f	~~domestic~~	/		/	/	U.S.A.	New York	~~Mother Bridget Stanton~~ Stanton Queen Charlestown Co.	~~X~~	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 MAY 1913, 19 18

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	No			Sister. Mrs Leigh 338. So. 18th St. Phil.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Stradbally
2	"	"	$30	Yes	1906	New York	Brother John Kerin 3476 3rd Av. newYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Ballinabee
3	"	"	$50	No			Sister. Mrs J J Kenny 220 West 37th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"	Tuam
4	"	"	$50	yes	1906	New York	[illegible] 208 Broadway Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Shandrum
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, MASTER (Commander, Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carmania, from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of M. 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool April 26, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 4 MAY 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cox	Bertha E	30		f s	Climax Guildford Co N.C. Oct 15 1883		Climax Guilford Co N.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool Apr. 26, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 6 MAY 1913, 19

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Drummond	Adam	32		m	m		Naturalized October 1909 District Court Basin Wyoming	Meeteetse Wyoming
2	"	Anne I	31		f	"		" " "	do
3	~~Jones~~	~~Ben~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Has applied for citizenship~~
4	~~Lloyd~~	~~Oswald K~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~Jobs in cattle ranch~~
5	Sterling	Helena	29		f	w		Husband was naturalized Citizen Chicago 1889.	Rockville Conn
6	"	Constance	28		f	d	Born Chicago Ill		—
7	~~Lindeen~~	~~Fred~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~City Hall New York~~
8	Walton	Oreely Rose	31		f	w		Husbands grandfather naturalized at Fall River Mass	100 Broadway Rochester ny
9	"	Grace Edith	5	9	f	d	Born Rochester ny. 1 July 1907	—	do
10	Bates	William R	35		m	m	born 30th Dec 1877 Wilmington N C		215 South 3rd St Wilmington Carolina
11	~~Davis~~	~~Charles~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
12	Tattor	Celester	38		m	m		County Court Leadville Col Oct 18 - 1900	~~Has~~ 1134 Blair St Denver Colorado
13	"	mathilda	38		f	w			do
14	Kelleher	Thomas	52		m	s	naturalized 5th march 1888 Denver Colo		235 West Fayette St Syracuse ny.
15	Laskey	Jesse Lee	29		m	s	born 5th Feb 1884 South Salem Ind		Father J A Laskey South Salem Indianapolis Ind
16	Lundgren	Otto Hj	41		m	s	naturalized 30 Dec 1910 Chicago Ill		Home 9142 South Peoria St Chicago Ill
17	Blumage	Anny	19		f	s	~~Jolly Fork Hughill Pa.~~	April 4/1908	Hughill 106 Jolly Fork Pa
18	~~Stokes~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			
19	Lindberg	Olga	39		f	m		Husband naturalized Citizen	Spanaway Tacoma Wash
20	"	margaretha	11		f	d	Born Tacoma Wash 27 Jany 1902		do
21	"	Teddy	9		m	s	23 Decr 1904		do
22	McNulty	Patrick J	45		m	m		Naturalized 1890 in NJ Hudson Co County N.J. 1890	Grand Hotel Jersey City
23	"	John	11		m	s	Born USA.		do
24	Grey	Arthur Lee	37		m	m	Born Berlin Md 26 Aug 1875		Eastern Md.
25	"	Ellen.	32		f				do
26	"	Arthur	7	6	m	s			do
27	"	Ruth	5	6	f	s			do
28	"	Laurence	2	6	m	s			do
29	Sears	Victor	24		m	s	26 Apl 26th 1889	Chicago	1432 Jackson Boulevard Chicago.
30	"	Norma	22		f	s	U.S. 22 July 1891	do	do

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Fenton, Surgeon of the Carolina, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Crew FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-S.S. Laconia sailing from Liverpool, May 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucas	Charles	31		m m	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father Lucas Lucas 81 Cedar Grove Lodge Lane Liverpool	Canada	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1316

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 6th*, 1913 — 22

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
ALIEN	1	Self	$75	Yes	yes New York	often wife Mrs Nellie Lucas 104 Menzies St Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	Dk Dk br.	None	England	Liverpool
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes

1st Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Carona, Sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

W. Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]NIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓2 ✓	Bowmer	John James	25		M S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Father John Bowmer Worksworth	Ont	Toronto
✓3 ✓	"	Cecil Fred H	25		M S	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	Worksworth	Father John Bowmer Worksworth	"	"
✓4 ✓	Binns	Margaret	30		F	Designer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother William Binns 17 Sedgeford Rd Shepherds Bush	"	"
✓5 ✓	Beatty	Arthur Patrick	20		M S	Surveyor	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father James B Beatty Sons Belfast	Man	Winnipeg
✓6 ✓	Dale	Sydney	38		M M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle Herbert Millar 21 Florence Rd Bootle	BC	Vancouver
✓7 ✓	"	wife Annie M	31		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓8 ✓	"	Sydney H	1		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓9 ✓	Evans	John Clarence	26		M M	Engineers draughtsman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galt	Father R J Evans School House, Lord Cadley Wilston	Ont	Galt
DECEASED 10 ✓	Edwards	Maria E	40		F M	domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Brother Charles Edwards 20 Kenyon St Castle Fields Shrewsbury	"	"
✓11 ✓	Pinglass	Lily A	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father Arthur Griffith 13 Yoke Rd Blundellsands	BC	Vancouver
✓12 ✓	"	Child Jean	3	5	F S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	Engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont	Toronto
✓14 ✓	Slaughton	William	45		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Medway	Sister Mrs Dewer Delacy St Hereford	BC	Medway
✓15 ✓	Porter	Stephen Thomas	31		M M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother Sarah Porter 6 Deansgate Blackpool	Man	Winnipeg
✓16 ✓	Paterson	David R	38		M M	warehouseman	"	"	"	"	England	Bowden	Mother Mrs Paterson Slaughter St Bowden	"	"
✓17 ✓	Thoms	James	61		M M	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Son J J Thoms 328 Dorothy St Winnipeg	Man	"
✓18 ✓	Turner	Florence Catherine	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	father C B Hill 185 Beaumont Rd Bournville	Ont	Hamilton
✓19 ✓	Winter	Sarah	31		F S	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Penrith	Father George Winter Great Salkeld Penrith	"	"
✓20 ✓	Watson	Arthur E	29		M S	Daffodil Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley	Brother Fred Watson Wheatley Halifax	"	Toronto
✓21 ✓	"	John Tyrie	21		M S	Banker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Prudhoe	Cousin Steele Alex & Co Life Assurance Co. Montreal Que.	Sask	Prudhoe
22	Lanark	Frank	20		M S	Electrical Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Castlebellingham	Father Thomas Eastwood 22 Preston New Rd Blackburn	Sask	Saskatoon
✓23 ✓	Eastwood	George E	29		M S	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Thomas H Haydock 11 Gargate Lane Blackburn	"	"
24	Haydock	Herbert Lee	26		M S	Automobile Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	Father Alex Houston John O Groats Cardross	Alta	Lethbridge
25 ✓	Houston	Alexander	31		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Lethbridge	Father James Liscombe Market Position	Ont	Niagara Falls
✓26 ✓	Liscombe	Frances	21		F S	Laundry woman	"	"	"	English	England	Taunton	Father Hugh Wallace Garagley Aberlour Rothiemurchus	Man	Winnipeg
✓27 ✓	Wallace	Hugh	32		M M	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Victoria BC	BC	Victoria
✓28 ✓	Strachan	Adah R	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	"	"	"
✓29 ✓	"	Child Dolores	3	2	F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30															

except 19 (Sent to Hosp.) S.D.
Pensall.

16

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 MAY 1918, 19 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or Anarchism, or both? (For race and treatment of the former, see paragraph 3 of the law, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Mother Toronto Ont														
2	Yes	Self	$100	—	—		friend Frank Beesley 35 Spadina Rd W. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Wolverhampton
3	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Yes	✓	30	yes 1912	transit		Resident of Canada 217 McBeth St Toronto														
5	Ottawa S	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	Brother William W. Hodgkinson Dewsgrove. Broadway Av Wimpey	3 yrs	Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Blue	✓	✓	Ireland	Holywood
6	yes S	✓	50	1913	transit		c/o General Delivery Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Leeds
7	✓ S Husband	✓	✓	do			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sutherland
8	✓ S Father	✓	✓	do			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Vancouver
9	Yes Self	50	6 mos. 1912	Cincinnati			friend Ga Dewdney 12 ann St Galt Ontario Cannot give any address in America	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Cotley
10	no ✓	250	—	—			Husband Ft Douglas	no	no	no	no	✓	no	5	2½	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Shrewsbury
11	S Husband	50	—	—			Box 756 Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
12	S Father	50	—	—			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
13																					
14	no	Self	$100	yes	transit		Resident of Canada Midway BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Dark	grey	none	England	Sedbury
15	yes ✓	✓	50	yes 1911	transit		friend J Ash Merchant Bank Bldg. Winnipeg. Ma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Blackpool
16	S ✓	✓	60	no	—	—	friend Mr Bate London & Lancashire Fire Office Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	grey	Scar on the wrist		Manchester
17	S ✓	✓	50	yes	transit		Resident of Winnipeg 228 Fort St Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Grey		none	Scotland	Alyth
18	no	✓	50	—	—		Husband Arthur Johnstone 90 Clyde St Hamilton Ont	Disease of						5	5	Fresh				England	Leeds
19	✓	✓	50	—	—		friend Mr Metcalfe 87 Rose Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Falkeld
20	no	✓	100	Amsterdam Holland	transit		friend M. Talbot 97 North Ont ave Toronto C/o Bank of Commerce	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thirsk
21	Yes Self	✓	100	yes	transit		Merrill Park	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Dk	✓	✓	South Africa	Port Elizabeth
22	no	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	✓	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Castlebellingy
23	yes Self	✓	50	no	—	—	C/o E Belshaw Campbell Wilson Adams Wholesale Grocers Saskatoon Sask	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	10½	Fr	Brown	Brown	Cut under chin Scar back of left hand	England	Blackburn
24			50											5	9½						Whalley
25	yes Self	✓	50	No	—	—	Friends Dr Rimers Lethbridge Alberta Canada	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Brown	None	Scotland	Caithness
26	yes ✓	✓	50	yes	1912	Niagara Falls Ont	friend H. A. Ryder 429 Victoria Ave Niagara Falls Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brown	none	England	Taunton
27	no ✓	✓	150	yes	In transit only		Brother Wm Wallace Grain Exchange Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	✓	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	Scotland	Coatbridge Coatbridge
28	no	✓	100	✓	✓	✓	Husband Emil Traeber 1036 Pendergast St Victoria BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	England	Kidderminster
29	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Canada	Victoria
30																					

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carmania, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pouton

25

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadians

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, April 26, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodgers	John	21		M S	Soap maker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Father. George Rodgers 10 Kempton Pk Rd Penn Fields	Ont	Toronto
2	Robinson	Joseph	39		M M	Builder	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	wife Mrs E Robinson 9 Pk Rd Winnipeg Man	Man	Winnipeg
3	Swanson	Frederick B	33		M S	Electric inspector	✓	✓	✓	✓	Resident of Canada	Vancouver	3005-27 ave East Hastings Town Side Vancouver	BC	Vancouver
4	Mason	Robert	58		M W	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sailor Man	Pt St Mary	Brother W J Mason St Denis Shaftesbury Dorset England		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Remarks

NON IMM

NON IMM

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	$15	No — —	Mgr Lever Bros. Toronto Resident of Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fr	blk	brn	none	England Tranmere
2	no	self	yes	yes Ont. Winnipeg 2 yrs Barber	972½ Main W'nipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fr	br	br	✓	England Rishton
3	yes	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ Farmer	3005 - 27 ave East Hastings Townside Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Alnwick
4	✓	✓	✓	No — —	c/o Fred B. Swanson do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	fdy	✓	✓	✓ London
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dow. MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Caronia, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19 ..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced),

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Carmania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Cunard Steamship Co Ltd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

27

JUN 913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Denning~~	~~Herbert A~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Draper~~ Shop assistant	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	~~Wife~~ Father Mr Elson 3 Park St Kendal	~~Pa Pittsburg~~ Ohio	Newark
✓ 2 ✓	Elson	Eva	25		S				England	English	England	Kendal			
✓ 3 ✓	Hall	Ada	27		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Johns	Father Mr Oakes 3 Cashwell Rd Hartshill Stoke on Trent	N.J	Trenton
✓ 4 ✓	"	Gilbert	10	m	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
5	~~Jamieson~~	~~Jas~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Draper~~	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Scotch~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~46 Parliamentary St Leeds~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
6	~~Carlson~~	~~Carl~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Butcher~~									
✓ 7 ✓	Millington	George Frederick	35	M	M	Director House Decorator	yes	yes	England	English	England	Longton	Father George Millington 59 Ricardo St Dresden	Mich	Detroit
✓ 8 ✓	"	wife Bertha Ann	31	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Sarah Humphrey	"	"
9	~~Compton~~	~~Irene~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~				~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Treasy~~	~~17 Clyde Rd Ireland~~	~~Col~~	~~Denver~~
✓ 10 ✓	~~Moffatt~~ 659 811	Mary Helen	18	F	S	1/312529-1/15/13 Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kendal	Mr C Moffatt mother 3 Woodside Ter Kendal	Conn	Waterbury
✓ 11 ✓	Owen 28135	Catherine Jane	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Bargor	Father Owen Owens 15 Ground St Edward Jones	Ill	Chicago
✓ 12 ✓	Payne	John	16	M		Farm Hand	"	"	"	English	England	Harpole	Father Edward Payne Harpole	Ky	Fredonia
✓ 13 ✓	Panton	Ethel Ada	21	F	S	2-W 6399 None	2/28/35					Hull	Sister Mrs Ledger 9 Chestnut Ave Cowick Lane	Hull	Brooklyn
✓ 14 ✓	Porter	Edith	31	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	mother Emma Porter 15 Lonsdale Rd Earlsfield	London	Newyork
15	~~Elson~~	~~Lovely~~	~~22~~									Southampton	~~Father Geo A Elson~~ Edward Place Southampton	~~Pa~~ Penna	
16	~~Hokes~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~F~~	~~S~~											
✓ 17 ✓	Scott	James	51	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	U Sa	Hampshire	mother Wm Scott 355 Cleveland St Stockland	Ky	Maysville NON IMMI
✓ 18 ✓	Weir	Joseph	51	M	M	machine Foreman	"	"	"	English	England	Reading	father in law Henry Asher 35 Herard St Reading	Ill	Chicago
✓ 19 ✓	Nelson	Seesar	30	M	S	overseamer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Brother J Wilson 6 Kilcoan St Woodstock Belfast	RI	Providence
✓ 20 ✓	Wenraid	Annes	41	F	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	English	England	Bolton	Brother in law Mr Wharton 45 Longfield Rd Bolton	NJ	East Orange
✓ 21 ✓	Sjerqquist	Axel Robert	35	M	S	Painter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Christina Sjunqquist Skeunskattsbig	Ky	Ida
✓ 22 ✓	Carlson	Alida Sm	31	F	M	Sales 23-555 91-6-18-37 Woman	"	"	"	"	"	Goteborg	Uncle Aug Carlson Holmbyeton Linkoping	"	Brooklyn
✓ 23 ✓	Newton	Gerda	34	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Springfield	Father In Germany Dan Sonstrell	Mass	Springfield NON IMMI
✓ 24 ✓	"	Gus	23	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" NON IMMI
✓ 25 ✓	"	Ruth	30	F	M	1/32034-505-2/4/11 Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ogunnarp			
✓ 26 ✓	Pierce	Oliver	32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	England	Welsh	Wales	Newborough	mother Ann Pierce Newborough Anglesey	Ky	Trenton
✓ 27 ✓	Senior	Celesia	24	F	S	Cook Housemaid	"	"	"	English	England	Purley	Father R Senior 95 Lushmoor Rd Purley	NJ	Trenton
28	~~Evans~~	~~Charles~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Painter~~				~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Chester~~		~~Wis~~	~~Alverton~~
✓ 29 ✓	McAree	Thomas	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father James McAree 9 Edward St Belfast	Ky	Newyork
30	~~Hinds~~	~~Ethel~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Governess~~									

18

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 MAY 1913, *19*

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend P.O. James Fleming Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown Hazel	none	England Stourbridge
2	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother Thomas Cutts 'me Laurier 2 blocks S. of St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Pale	brown brown	Two moles on upper left & one on left cheek	England Northampton
3	no	Husband	yes	—	Husband Henry Hall 223 Kossuth St. Trenton N.J.	Disc & Re admitted				good		5 6	Fresh	Blue	none	" Longton
4	"	Father	/	—	Father	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	Canada St Johns
5	yes	Self	yes	no	Louisa Jamieson Grandmother Edinburgh Brother	none	no		no			5 6	Dark	grey grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
6												5 4				
7	yes	Self	yes	—	Sister in Law Mrs Whistler 1603 Ave Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Brown Blue	none	England Longton
8	"	Husband	/	—	Sister	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 9	fair	brown	/	/ /
9					Friend Sister Brother Friend Uncle							5 4	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland Carlow
10	yes	Self	yes	no	James Moffatt Brother 172 Sedgewick Ave Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	England Kendal
11	"	"	yes	—	Brother Adam Rowan 5848 Lovelock Ave Chicago Ill	to be rec'd						5 1	"	Brown	/	Wales Bangor
12	Denmark	/	yes	—	Brother Wm B Payne Hamlet St Fredonia N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/ /	/	England Harpole
13	yes	friend	no	—	Friend Fred W Evans 196 Sheridan St Brooklyn N.Y.	Disc & Re admitted				good		5 6	Dark	grey	/	/ Hull
14	/	Self	yes	yes	Friend Wm Tatnell 992 6th Ave Newyork N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 4½	/	/ /	/	/ Carlisfield
15												5 8			Scar over the right eye	England Southampton
16																
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1892 Sept 2 Brother in Law Wm Simmons Bayshore P.O. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	grey grey	none	Ireland Carlow
18	no	/	yes	—	Brother Frank West 6322 Southport Ave Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	no	5 10	/	Fair Blue	/	England Reading
19	no	/	yes	—	Brother James Wilson 169 Eastwood Ave Providence R.I.	Disc & Re admitted						5 3	/	Dark grey	/	Ireland Portadown
20	no	/	yes	—	Brother W. J. Edwards 99 Greenwood Ave East Orange N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	Dark	Dark grey	Birthmark on the wrist of the right hand	England Bolton
21	no	/	yes	1894 now 1897	Brother Allen Youngquist Stona Heights Dorbe N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 9	Fresh	Brown /	none	Sweden Skeen
22	Yes	/	yes	— —	Sister Alma Norgelens 664 Bark St Brooklyn N.Y.	Disc & Re admitted						5 6½	/	Blonde Blue	/	/ Matala
23	no	/	yes	1905 Visited Canada 1908 Visited Canada 1910 2½ yrs	Friend was at Corvallis 40 Amerstown Rd Springfield Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 2	/	/ /	/	/ Cequinnaryd
24	/	/	yes	1912		/	/	/	/	/	/	5 7	/	/ /	/	/ /
25												5 3				
26	/	/	yes	Yes Trading Often	Farmer Friend S.S. Indiadee Uncle Wm Guildford	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	Fresh	Brown Blue	/	Wales Newborough
27	Yes	Self	yes	no — —	23d South Oldenburg Ave Renton N.J.	no	no	no	no	/	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Scar over the right side of forehead	England Leeds
28			yes	yes									Fair		none	Wales Neath
29	Yes	Self	yes	no — —	Uncle Mrs. Hughes 94 3, 8th Ave Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Belfast
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow MASTER, of the Caronia, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Carpania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Ponton

29

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Thompson	William	43		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Carlton	Brother Fred Thompson 41 Oak St Withington Manchester	Ill	Bernardsville
✓2	"	wife Annie	40		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
✓3	Lowe	dau Violet	19		F M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
✓4	Turpin	Elizabeth	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	South Shield	Father 10 Engatters 66A Harkerton Rd South Shields	Ill	Johnson City
✓5	"	William	3	4	M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
✓6	Thomas	Lorie J	29		M M	Steel hard market	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	Steubenville	Mother Margt Thomas Sept Lane Rd Aberavon	Oh	Steubenville NON IMM
✓7	Thompson	Percy Ben	31		M S	Gardener	"	"	"	English	England	Colchester	father in law 11 Culver St Colchester	Ill	Joliet
✓8	"	wife Edith K	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
✓9	"	ch Leonard Ashley	8		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
✓10	"	" Richard Percy	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
✓11	"	" Edgar Ambrose	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
✓12	"	" Edith Mary	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
✓13	"	" Kathleen Mary	2		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
✓14	Takamatsu	Takujiro	44		M M	Government official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mrs Takamatsu 20 Matsuzaka Tokio Japan	Jap	Tokio NON IMM
✓15	Walker	Rose Ellen	19		F S	Servant	"	"	England	English	England	Smethwick	Mr Ernest A Walker 8 Stoney St Smethwick	Ny	Passaic
✓16	"	Esther	38		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawcatuck	Mother Mrs Walker 241 High St Workington	Ny	Buffalo
✓17	Wilson	Millie	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Anfield Plain	father Robert S. Wilson 21 Victoria Tce Anfield Plain	Ill	Chicago
✓18	"	ch George Sanderson	1		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
✓19	Wakeham	Sydney S	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newton Abbot	Sister A Wakeham Court Farm Maidencombe Teignmouth	Mont	Hamilton
✓20	Young	Percy M	51		M M	Independent	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Forbes friend 8 Thornton Ave Streatham Hill London	Cal	San Francisco
✓21	Inouye	Ryugo	32		M S	Professor	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	R Inouye 177 Sandy Cho Nonga Tokio Japan	Jap	Tokio NON IMM
22	Hancock	Gertrude	20		F S				England	English	England	Emmanford	Father Thomas Hancock 57 Emmanford	Ill	Granby
✓23	Mattila	Helmi	18		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father Johan Mattila Ida Teollisuuk 4g Helsinki	Ill	Chicago
✓24	Holland	Aunt Jane	60		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	England	Lockport	Daughter Sarah A Holland 15 Church St Heaton Norris	Oh	Clyde NON IMM
✓25	Ridgway	Clara	42		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Husband Walter Ridgway 17 Eastbourne Range Levenshulme	"	" NON IMM
✓26	Whitehouse	May	21		F S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Ockerhill	Father Joseph Whitehouse Waggon & Horses Ockerhill Tipton	Ny	Bayshore
✓27	Crofts	Maud	31		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dallas	Husband & Mrs Bathgate 242 Queen St Niagara Falls	Tex	Dallas NON IMMIG
✓28	Churchill	William	30		M M	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	England	Taunton	Father John Churchill 53 Alfred St Taunton	Ny	Niagara Falls
✓29	Carrie	Florence A	17		F S	none	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Carrie Clough Park Rd Belfast	Ill	Chicago
30	Cole	Percy	40		M M				English	English	England	Alcester	Father Alcester	Conn	Westport

Pennsell

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1913, *19* 30

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	no	Self	~~$30~~ no				mother Alice Thompson The Bungalow Wendham, Merrindeville NJ mother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Husband	$90 —				~~Mark Tapper~~ Lair	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"				Husband J. D. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	~~$50~~ no				Johnson Alley Del	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	"				Dartoid	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	$50	10 yrs	Steubenville	O.	wife Lona Thoma Steubenville O. 707 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	5		~~$50~~ no	—	—		brother Verney Ashley Thompson 415 Herkimer St Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	Husband	"				brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	Father	$150				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
13	5							"	"	"	"	"	"
~~ALIEN~~	~~yes~~ 5	Self	$50				in transit to Tokio Japan	Passport 19206	no	no	no	good	no
15	no		$60				Aunt Marie Catherine 381 Boulevard Passaic NJ	Desire to travel	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes		$50				friend Thomas Rogers 100 Plymouth Av ~~415 Lexington~~ St Buffalo	to travel	"	"	"	"	"
17	5		$50				husband Thomas Wilson 3149 Lexington St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	5	mother	$50										
19	yes	Self	$50				brother E. Wakeham Hamiltonmont	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	$500				brother Ord Young 140 Geary St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~ALIEN~~	yes	"	$50				in transit to Tokio Japan	Passport 16243 6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	$50				~~Angel Ga St Glenbeulah~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	yes	Sister	$50	no	—	—	Sister Sofia Swellman 2813 Parkave Chicago Ill	to travel	"	"	"	"	"
~~ALIEN~~	no	Self	$50				Brother Isaac Tidler Clyde Ohio	One visit 1-3 months	"	"	"	"	"
~~ALIEN~~	yes	"	$50				Sister Mallard White Clyde Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$50				Uncle Mr Lennick ~~Aunt~~ Mary Montgomery	with friends	"	"	"	"	"
~~ALIEN~~	5	Brother	$50	11 yrs	Dallas		Dorothy A B Croft Patterson ave Dallas Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	5	Self	$50	1913	1 yr Niagara Falls		female Henry Outer 4/01, 171 St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	Father	$50				Aunt Lillie Wilson Campbell ave Chicago Ill	with P-6	"	"	"	"	"
30		Self	~~$50~~				~~Dorothy Gad Gill Academy St Bridgeport Conn~~						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	England	Organ
5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Ellesmere Port
5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Organ
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rhoadley Hill
							Horden
5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wales	Abercarn
5	8	fresh	dark	grey	"	England	Walton on Thames
5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea
							"
							Walton on Thames
							"
							"
							Bournemouth
5	5	Dark	brown	brown		Japan	Tokio
5	2	fresh	brown	grey		England	Smethwick
							Workington
5	3	"	brown				Kyo
							Anfield Plain
5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	England	Falmouth
4	11	fresh	"	blue	"	"	Southampton
							Tokio
5	6	Dark	brown	blue			Stratford
5	3	Fr	brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
			grey			England	Stockport
			blue				
5	3	Dark	brown				Ockerhill Tipton
5	6	fresh	dark	grey			Newbrighton
5	9	Dark	brown	brown			Taunton
5	1	Fresh	fair	blue		Ireland	Belfast

21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow MASTER, of the Caronia, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing thereunto (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARCADIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 6 APRIL, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amos	William O	21		m s	waiter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Flore	Father E A Amos The Manor Flore	Ky	Fisdonia
2	Avery	Mary Jane	26		m w	none						Bradford	Father E A Avery Ingwood Stables	Mich	Ann Arbor
3	Atkinson	Annie	20		s	Servant							Father J Atkinson Farmer & Postmaster	Utah	Samuel
4	Bakewell	Maggie	7		f s	none	yes	yes	England	Irish	Scotland Ireland	Campbeltown	Father Charles Bakewell Coal Labourer	Cal	Ferndale
5	"	Charles Bro	22		m	Steel maker									
6	Barbour	Elizabeth	34		w	Cafe manageress					Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Miss M Thompson Ballyhagan nr Omagh, Tyrone Co Fermanagh		Franklin
7	Baugh	Rosa	49		w	Housekeeper				English	England	Hull	Sister Mrs Rose St Hull	Ky	Newark
8	Beard	Annie E	33		s	none						Birmingham	Mother Mrs Beard 35 Carlton St Canning	Cal	Oakland
9	Burgess	Ann	33		m	Weaver						Burnley	Mother Mrs A Burgess 50 Queen Vic Rd Burnley		Avalon
10	"	Susannah	31		w	Wife							Mother in law		
11	"	Marion Ashley	2	6	s	Child	no	no					Grandmother		
12	Rushton	William	59		m	Weaver							Sister in law		
13	Brooks	Patty	24		w	Wife	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Brother James Waddington Charlestown. Cemetery Lodge Baildon	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Blackmore	Albert J.	24		m	Carter					England	Nairnshire	Father Arch. Blackmore Seamn Villas Coventry Rd Birmingham	Pa	Ingrel Hall
15	Brown	[illegible]	30		s	Labourer						Dublin			Port Glasgow
16	Bott	William R	19		m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Malmesbury	Father James Bott 62 Bristol St Malmesbury		Cleveland
17	Bradley	Abraham	26		m	Farm Hand						Urshead	Brother James Ellerton Forefield Urshead	Ind	Brook
18	"	Nellie	21		w	Wife									
19	"	Stephen	3	6	m s	Child	no	no					Grandmother		
20	Cousens	George	33		m	Porter	yes	yes				Taunton Plymouth	Mother Mathilda Cousins 33 Clarence St Plymouth	Ill	Bushnell
21	Cardwell	William	36		m	Carpenter					U.S.A.	Washington	Wife Mrs Cardwell Oldgreaving Kirkheaton Northumberland	D.C.	Washington
22	Collett	Gertrude	28		w	23-109327-10-31-41 Servant					England	Wigan	Brother Thos Collett 93 Queen St Wigan	Cal	Los Angelos
23	Colenso	George	26		m	Contractor					U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Mrs Brooks 9 Parton St Liverpool	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Cope	Walter	30		m	Polisher					England	Manchester	Sister Mrs Cope 92 Eyres Rd Longsight Manchester		Brooklyn
25	"	Sarah	29		w	Wife							Sister in law		
26	Carpenter	George	29		m	Contractor						Luton Beds	Wife Mrs J Carpenter 103 Park Luton Beds		
27	Cotterill	Eva	36		w	Wife					U.S.A.	Savannah	Father J. W. Pass 46 Gladstone Rd Seacombe	Georg	Savannah
28	"	Edith Maud	12		s	Student							grandfather		
29	"	Doris	9			Child	4-26007	2/7/41 (505)							
30	Cousens	Edmund P	21		m	Farmer					England	Stockport	Father E Cousens High Lane nr Stockport	Pa	Pearse Run

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1913, *19* 32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Self	$25 no		—	—	Cousin Mr Burckley Fredonia N.Y.
2	Yes	"	$50		—	—	nephew John Arey Ann Arbor Mich
3							brother-in-law Atkinson
4	Yes	uncle	$17 no		—	—	uncle Denis Mc Sadden 27-871 Walnut St Denver Col
5	No		$11 no				
6	No	Self	Under no				brother D J Barbour
7	Yes	"	$50 Yes	Yes	1913	Newark N.J.	Frank Jr (Warren) Ohio
8	No	"	$62 no				niece Mrs J Pearson 598, 15th Ave Newark N.J.
9	Yes	"	$50 "				friend E R Lawson 511 6 14th St Oakland Cal
10	No	Husband	— "				brother-in-law Cornet Wendle Avalon Cal
11	No	Father	— "				sister Mrs E Wendle Avalon Cal
12	No	in-laid	$0 no				Auntie
13	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1913	Rudford Conn	Daughter
14	Yes	"	$50 no				Husband Mrs Brooks 189 Hough Ave Rudford Conn
15							friend C Bowder Harper ave Drexel Hill Del. Co Pa
16	No	Self	$50 no		—	—	brother Frazier Box 393 Essex Ave Cleveland Ohio
17	Yes	"	$50 "				brother-in-law James Gault
18	"	Husband	" "				Brook, Newson Co) Ind
19	"	Father	" "				brother
20	No	Self	$50 "				uncle
21	"	"	$50 Yes	Yes	1913	Washington	brother Daniel Conaway
22	Yes	"	$50 no		1913	Pittsburg	c/o Mrs Blaine Brushnell Ind Home
23	No	"	$10 Yes	Yes	1913	Pa	15, 35th St Washington
24	No	"	$50 no				brother John Cabbett 2330 Hunter St Los angeles Cal
25		Husband	" "				brother Stanley Colenso
26	No	Self	$60 Yes	Yes	1906	New York N.Y.	1316 Webster Ave Pelham Bay friend Mr Dickens
27	"	"	none no	Yes	1913	Augusta Ga	51 Vernon Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	"	mother	" "				Maurice Cadman N.Y.
29	"	"	" "				Col Tompkins ave Fulton St Brooklyn
30	Yes	Self	$25 no				Home 10 Cotterill Gardenton St, Co. Savannah
							friend J S Bayer Fort Meade Ham Lane

19 Aged 16 years or upwards, can read or write, and has been in the United States or Canada (state which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Flore
2	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"		Lallaire
3						5	4	"	Dark	blue			Turnes
4	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
5						5	8½	"	"	brown			
6	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	"	"		England	Liverpool
7	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"			Inverness
8	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	"	blue			Cannock
9	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	brown	grey	none		Coupe
10	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Burnley
11						—	—	—	—	—	—		—
12	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey	blue	none	England	Marston
13	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	brown			Clifford York
14	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	brown	blue			Barnstaple
15													
16	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	England	Tralmesbury
17	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Dark	black	"	Pulled on back arms		Forefield Wiesbech
18	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	"	brown	none		Wisbech
19						—	—	—	—	—	—		—
20	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	England	West Hatch
21	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"		Ireland	Belfast
22	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	mole on the cheek	England	Stockport
23	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	blue	none		Liverpool
24	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			manchester
25						5	—	"	black	brown			
26	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Dark	grey			Liverpool
27	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"			Gallon
28	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			Richard
29						—	—	—	—	—			—
30	Yes	Self	$25 no			5	5	Fresh	brown	brown	Little fingers on left hand Crafted	England	Stockport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dove MASTER, of the Caronia, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dove
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAI 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Corsonia, (Sailing Rossarth), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coops	John W	36		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Knutsford	Father John Coops Toft St Knutsford	eng	Oak Ridge
2	"	Isabella	25		f "	Home			"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
3	"	Jack Ronald	9		m "				"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	"	Samuel	7		" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cooper	Thomas	30		m "	Potter Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Denton	Father Thos Cooper 3rd Houghton Green Rd Denton	Pa	Wellsville Heights
6	Clarke	Ernest	25		m "	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father a Clarke Brierley Lane Roughbro	eng	New York
7	Chappell	Robert	25		m "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wales	Father George Chappell Neverton Lincoln		Washington NON IMM
8	Cooper	Alice	21		m "	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Denton	Father Robt Lemmington 31 Houghton Green Denton	Pa	Wellsville Heights
9	"	Olive Child	11		m "	Child	no	no	"	"			Grandfather	"	"
10	Rutheridge	Harriet	21		f "	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bolton	Aunt Miss R Rutheridge 9 Carlisle St Bolton	nj	Newark
11	Ray	Kate	51		f w	Worker Dress	"	"	"	"	"	Derby	for Alfred Ray 38 Peter Rainbridge St Derby	eng	Brooklyn
12	Downes	Marjorie	29		f s	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Wrayford	Mother Mrs Downes Cecil Lane Wrayford	Pa	Mumbale Pool
13	Deacon	Annie	55		f w	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Thurston on Sea	daughter Miss Deacon Thurston on Sea Essex	eng	Chester
14	"	Dorothy	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Jones~~	~~John~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~Engineer~~									
16	Edwards	Margaretta	32		f m	none	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	East Orange	Sister Mrs Wharton 45 Wycherley Rd Bolton Wife Mrs Fielding	nj	East Orange
17	Fielding	John W	61		m m	General dealer	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Fielding 7 Park Rd Heaton	eng	Ravena
18	Ferranti	Edith	21		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Caldecott 40 Blythswood St Anfield	"	New York NON IMM
19	Foy	Thomas	30		m m	Boiler Riveter	"	"	"	"	"	Cockermouth	Wife Thomas Foy 15 Flewbert St Cockermouth	Pa	St Marys
20	Fitzgerald	Alfred	21		m s	Fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Fitzgerald 152 a Lochee Rd Dundee	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Flowers	Bert	33		m m	Cyclone Fitter	"	"	"	English	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father B Flowers Whitehall Wingerworth	Md	Baltimore Pleasant Plain
22	Fishwick	Frances	27		f s	Cotton Mill Weaver	"	"	"		England	South Bank	Brother W Fishwick 19 Sutton St Middlesbro	eng	
23	~~Griffin~~	~~Ellen~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~Cook~~							~~Father Mt Gilles~~		~~New York~~
24	Gilles	David H	28		m m	Cook Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Poole	Father Mt Gilles 395 Knowsley Rd Poole	Oh	Cincinatte
25	Grenfell	Pascoe	23		m s	Engineer	7-10-28 7-26-38		"	"	"	St Just	Sister Miss Jessie Grenfell Botallack St Just	Mont	Butte
26	Graham	Fletcher	21		m m	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Flamby	Father Fletcher Graham Cabin House Flamby Crayford	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Greene	Thomas A	24		m s	Wood Designer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Uncle in law Wm G Kyle Duke St Hawick	Mass	Boston
28	Goodison	William Q	29		m m	Barley merchant	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father Lon R Harrod Goodison 29 Wellington Rd Ht Crumpsall	Eng	Paterson
29	"	Phoebe M	30		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Greenaway	Alfred E	31		m s	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father J Greenaway Derrycourt Annamoe	"	New York

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 MAR 1913, *19* 34

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid passage, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr Booth Oak Ridge NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	England Knutsford
2	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	"	"	Scotland Motherwell
3	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Cheshire York
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "
5	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother John Cooper Clifton Heights Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England Houghton Green
6	Yes	Self	$50	"			Y.m.C.A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Loughboro
7	No	"	"	Yes	1911	Volga City Cliff Heights Pa	Brother Joseph Chappell Volga City Husband Father Cooper Clifton Heights (Delaware Co) Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	Grey	"	" Leverton
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1911		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	" Denton
9	"	Mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "
10	No	Self	$40	No			Sister in law Mrs Fetheridge 48 Stanton St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England Bolton
11	"	"	$10	Yes	1911 10 mths	Brooklyn Mass	Son Arthur Day 923, 5th Ave Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	" Derby
12	Yes	"	$50	No			Brother in law Mr. Shane Box 317 Mineheall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Whitehaven
13	"	"	$50	Yes	3 mths	New York NY	Daughter Mrs. Fisher 101 Maple Av Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland Kilkenny
14	"	"	$50	"			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fresh	"	Blue	"	England London
15																				
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911 East Orange NJ		Brother in Edwards 99 Riverwood Ave East Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England Bolton
17	"	"	$50	No	—		Son A Dreldrop Lover a Ley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Halifax
18	"	"	$50	"	—		Husband Joseph Durante SS Carpathia New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dark	Grey	"	" Liverpool
19	"	"	$50	Yes	1910	Donora Pa	friend Mr F. K. Sanik 1140 Karl Ave Monessen Pa Hendersonville Tracks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	" Workington
20	Yes	"	$36	No			3434 Allegheny Ave Falls Schuylkill friend Mr Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	Scotland Dundee
21	No	"	$50	"			34 Colyer St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	England Devon
22	"	"	$50	No			Brother Mr Ishwerk 84 Station St Pleasantville NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	" Middlesboro
23																				
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mr Caran 910 Morris St Lenerette Ok none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England Poole
25	No	"	$50	"	1911	Bridgeport Conn	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	" Le Jeune
26	"	"	"	Yes	1911 3		Brother in law Graham 330 East Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	" Ilkley
27	Yes	"	$50	No			none 237 - Fleet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark	Dark	"	Scotland Milnathort
28	"	"	$50	"			Friend Mrs Pepio 49 Madison Ave Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	England Waneksha
29	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	" London
30	"	"	$50	"			friend Thomas Grey 101 W. 130 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland Derrycarr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carona, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the Baroona, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garbett	Nellie R.	39		F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oldbury	Sister Victoria Jukes 14 Cadbury St Oldbury Birmingham	NJ	Newark
2	"	Blanche	17		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Greenwood	William Peter	31		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Radnor	Father W Greenwood Trigcar Radnor Mach	Pa	Fremont
4	Howard	Jesse	49		M	Foreman Cabinet Printer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Passaic	brother Wm Howard 8 Chard Rd Manchester	NJ	Passaic
5	Hickman	Minnie	23		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Taunton	John Wyatt Claremont Farm Fairies Hill Taunton	Col	Palisade
6	"	Dorothy L.	11		F S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Henderson	Jessie	30		F S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Manchester	Claude Charles & owen 14 Park Rd Cooks Old Rd Manchester	Ill	Chicago
8	Hanley	John	30		M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	mother Catherine Hanley 11 Broad St Leeds	NJ	Paterson
9	Henry	Isaac	20		M S	Weaver	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carpenters Bridge	Mrs Jane Lawlor Dublin	NJ	Newark
10	Hindle	Jane Isabella	31		F M	Shop assistant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Farlton	father John Hindle 34 Hyde Rd Farlton Manchester	Mass	Millbeague
11	Inman	John Edward	34		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Leece	father W J Inman Thirsk View Harland	Utah	Mammoth
12	Jones	Catherine Lois	39		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	sister Jessie Jones 51 Crescent Rd Rhyl	Ny	New York
13	"	Robert Owen	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Wm Jones Central House Newmarket Flint	Oh	Cleveland
14	Johnson	Eleanor Agnes	33		F S	Nurse	"	"	English	English	England	Manchester	father John Wade 103 Lower King St Manchester	NJ	Passaic
15	Kearsley	Edith	35		F M	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stockport	brother in law Mr Richardson 103a Lower King St Lower, Stockport	NJ	Plainfield
16	"	John	6		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
17	Locke	Ethel D	29		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs Atherton 133 Leinster Rd Dublin	Tex	El Paso
18	Leggat	George	58		M M	Retired	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Brother in law Thomas Guest Saloon Hotel Fraserburgh	NJ	Paterson
19	"	Helen	58		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mc Dougall	Alice Muriel	28		F S	Typewriter Shorthand	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Father Mr Mc Dougall 37 Lauder St Edinburgh	Ny	New York
21	Mc Lean	Ruth	20		F S	Dress maker	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	mother Mrs Mc Lean Kilconney Belturbet	Ny	Shawnee
22	"	Ernest	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomington
23	"	Alexander	4		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	Honeydew Falls
24	Morgan	Robert Sydney	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Tidworth Andover	mother Elizabeth Morgan 19 Conway Road Newhaven	"	Buffalo
25	Matthews	Ada Florence	23		F M	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Hanley	Cousin Robert Jeffery 3 East View Hanley	NJ	Preston
26	Morrison	Edward	30		M S	Steward	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	sister Mrs Hutchinson Walham Green Station Rd Fulham	Ny	New York
27	Macdonald	Annie	29		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Poplar	brother John Simpson 30 Cordwal St. Poplar London	"	Buffalo
28	"	Ross Hopwood	8		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
29	Morris	Elizabeth	26		F M	Dardiomaker Hand	yes	yes	"	English	"	Manchester	Mother Mrs Morris 20 Burton St Farlton	Kan	Kearney
30	Mc Cluskey	Florence Sutherland	34		F W	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother Margaret Burton 96 Upper Stanhope St Liverpool	Ark	Hot Springs

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 MAY 1913, *19* 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	yes			Husband Thomas Garbett 862 Bergen St Newark NJ Parker					no no no no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown		England	Blackpool
2	"	mother	"																		Birmingham
3		Self	50				friend Mrs C Roberts Box 78 Trimountain Houghton Co Mich								5	6	"	"	none	England	Rodmen
ALIEN 4	"	Self	50	yes 1905	Passage		None 165 Lexington Ave Passaic NJ Husband A Heckman Palisade Colo					no no no no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Brown Blue			Newmills Nether Stowey Bridgewater
5	Son	Husband	45	no																	
6	Son	Father					Father														
7	yes	Self	50				friend Jarrah Allardice 2730 Rogers Ave Chicago Ill								5	8	Gray				
8	no	"	50				Sister " Hodgson 203 State St Tarrytown NY								5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	none	England	Annan
9			50	Yes	1905	Scotland	5th Ave Uncle Thomas Stevenson Methuen Mass								5	5	"	Brown Blue		England	Leeds
10	no	Father	50	no			friend J Simpson main mott Utah					no no no no	good	no	5	3	Grey			Ireland	Dundrum
11	yes	Self	50				Box 64								5	1	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	England	Edenfield
12	"	"	50				friend Wm Hughes 56 Horatio St New York								5	8	Dark	Brown Grey			Garland
13	no	"	50				friend Edw Bluthum 1714 East 60th St Cleveland O								5	5	Fresh	Brown Grey		Wales	St Asaph
14	no	"	50				Uncle Thomas Passaic NJ Brother Mr Davison 323 Montclair Plainfield NJ (Uncle)								5	4		Brown		England	Stanaza
15	yes	Self	50	no								no no no no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Br Br	None	England	Stockport
16	"	mother	"																		
17	"	Self	none	yes	1885	Alabama	Brother Mr Locke 1716 Mountain St El Paso Tex								5	5	Dark	Brown	none	England	London
18	no	"	850	yes	1905	Boston	Aunt Alex Hagar 25 East 13th St Paterson NJ								6		Fresh	Grey Blue		Scotland	Grasciburgh
19	"	husband	50	no											5	10	"	"			
20	yes	Father	850	yes		Boston	Cousin Edward McDougall 2 Queen Aug Flushing L I New York					no no no			5	11	Fresh	Brown Blue	none	Scotland	Edenburgh
21	no	Aunt	835	no			Aunt Sophia Jones Childrens Village Chauncey NY Uncle Wm Hyde Bloomington NY								5	2	"	Grey		Ireland	Bellturbet
22	"	Self	35												5	-	Dark	"			
23	"	"	50	yes	1912	various	Mother in law								5	8	Fresh	Hazel Grey			
24	"	"	50	no			Aunt Mrs Brown 121 Cleveland Ave Buffalo NY								5	10	"	Brown Brown		Ireland	Newtownards
25	no	Brother	yes				Brother & Mathews 52 Peirce Ave Denton NY								5	5	"	Blue	Scar on the forehead and left hand	England	Wolverhampton
26	yes	Self	50	yes	1913	Portugal	Home 33 West 56 St New York Husband Mr Macdonald 10 Rees St Buffalo NY								5	9½	"	Grey	None	Ireland	Malta
ALIEN 27	yes	"	6	no			Father								5	5½	Dark			Scotland	Haugh of
28	"	Mother	"																	Straits Settlements	Singapore
29	no	Self	50				Friend to Lockshaw 213 Pomeroy Ave Kearney NJ Uncle Fred Taylor Box 43 Hot Springs Ark								5	11	Fresh	Brown Blue	none	England	Manchester
30	yes	Uncle	50												5	11½	Dark	Brown			Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the Carona, from [illegible] LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 May day of 1913, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Carona, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C VIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Midgley	Fred	30	11	m s	5-86725 4-22-37 (595) Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England	St Annes on the Sea	Father Wm Midgley St Annes on the Sea	Ohio	Cleveland
✓2	Noble	Annie	42		m w	Housekeeper						Carlisle	Sister Miss Parker 118 Peveral Carlisle	Ohio	Portland
✓3	Pagginton	Charles	20		m s	Labourer						Malmesbury	father Thos Pagginton 93 Gloucester Rd Malmesbury	Ohio	Cleveland
✓4	Pearson	Benjamin H	20		m	Farm Labourer						Derby	friend Fred Winfield Rock Cottage Barrowash	Ill	Byron Cty Rockford
✓5	Preston	George	33		m w	Joiner						Workington	wife Mrs G Preston 33 Mason St Workington	Ohio	Cleveland
✓6	Perry	Thomas	31		m w	Agent Seaman				U.S.A.	Baltimore		mother A. Perry Broadway Cumberland Co	Md	Baltimore NON IMMI
7		Dorothy Mrs	31		w	Wife								Md	NON IMMI
✓8	Ribton	Lillie	23		s	17-2035 4-22-37 milliner				England	Liverpool		mother Margaret Ribton 96 Upper Stanhope St Liverpool	Ark	Hot Springs
✓9	Roberts	Sarah C	36		w	Governess			Welsh	Wales	Prestatyn		friend Mary Jones Prestatyn Rhosales	Ohio	Newyork
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		[illegible]	[illegible]			English	U.S.A.	Chicago			Ill	Chicago
✓11	Roberts	David	28		m s	Collier Miners	yes	yes	English	England	London		Father Richard J Roberts Westcroft Warlingham	Ohio	Newyork
✓12	Robenson	Ella Marian	25		w s	domestic					Sunderland		Father Angus Robinson 34 Tedley Tce Sunderland	N J	Weehawken Hoboken
13	[illegible]	Joseph	30		[illegible]	Builder					[illegible]		[illegible]	Mich	Jackson
✓14	Ramsden	Mary Ann	55		w	Minder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Daughter Marion Ramsden 22 Newbold Grove Bolton	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	Ross 27/9385 7/0	Muriel M C	21		F W	Retired						London	Father Cosgrave 3 Lee Rest St Brighton	Ohio	Cincinnati
✓16	Russell	Duncan	29		m s	Brick Layer						Jarrow	Friend Mrs C Russell 30 York St Jarrow	Ohio	Cleveland
✓17	Roberts	Annie	38		w	none			Welsh	Wales	Oswestry		Brother Wm Roberts Glasgow Standon Hall Oswestry	Ohio	Akron
✓18	Rennell	Ernest C	20		m s	Farm Labourer			English	England	Tetbury		Father Wm Rennell Bromham Rd Trowbridge	Ohio	Cleveland
✓19	Stirling	Annie	18		s	none				U.S.A.	Newyork		father Wm Stirling 60 Wakefield Rd Hillsborough	N Y	Newyork NON IMMI
✓20	Sauffe	George	25		m	Merchant			German	German	Paris		Father Paul Sauffe Saban Neumarkt Ger		
✓21	Sator	Harold	22		m	Electrician Chronophotor Engine			English	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Sator 1 Shiel Rd Garfield Liverpool		
✓22	Stevens	Thomas C	28		m w	driver					St Just		wife Mrs Thos Stevens 1 West Place St Just		
✓23	Swindells	Mary C	53		w	none					Barrow		Sister Margaret Bagley Northgate St Edgley Stockport	N J	Paterson
✓24	Sharrard	Frederick J	25		m s	Engineer					Manchester		Friend Mrs E Sharrard Highcliffe Hillsborough Rd Ilfracombe	N Y	Newyork
✓25	Stevens	Douglas	31		m	Steve Keeper					Panama Canal	Done	Brother Wm Stevens 25 Archibald St Cotham Bristol	Pan Color	
✓26	Sayer	Albert J	31		m	Trimmer				England	Suffolk	Hoffordmills	Father Sayer Hefford Norfolk	Minn	Minneapolis
✓27		John George	25										Father		
✓28	Thomas	James	27			Iron worker			Welsh	Wales	Shotton		Father John Thomas Released Leases Penyffynnon	Pa	Woodlawn
29	Parker	Reginald	22			Farmer Cafe			English	England	Horsham		Mother Mrs M A Thompson	Ohio	Dundee
30	Thomson	Sarah	21		s	Domestic	yes	yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Mullaghmore Omagh	Ill	La Grange

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19*

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Mr Ridgley 2311 Euclid Cleveland Oh							5	10½	Fresh	Blue		England	Rochdale
2	"	"	50				Brother " Stable 6622 Raleigh St Portland Oregon													
3	no	"	50				Friend " Keifer Roll 3412 Cedar Ave Cleveland Oh							5	9	Dark	Brown			Manchester
4	Yes	Father	$50				Father Enoch Pearson 2710 Elizabeth Ave Zion City Ill							6	1	"	Grey	Blindness use		Fourwalls Dublin
5	no	Self	50				Brother Jas Preston 153 East Main St Norwich Eng							5	5	Fresh	Blue	None		Workington
6	"	"	50	Yes	Yes	Baltimore	Friend Mr Boursal 34 S Calvert St Baltimore							6		Fair				Beals York
7	"	Husband	"											5	5					Walton
8	Yes	Uncle	$45	no			Uncle Fred Taylor Box 193 Hot Springs Ark							5	3		Brown Grey	None	England	Liverpool
9	"	Self	50				Mrs Hughes 56 Horatio St New York							5		Fair				Rhyl
10																			England	London
11	Yes	Self	$50	no			friend Mr Madeley Richardson Old South Place Canal Zone New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	11½	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
12	"	"	25				Uncle Richard A Taylor 411 Gregory Ave West Hoboken NJ							5	3½	Dark	Black Blue	Scar over nose		Sunderland
13																				Preston
14	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin D L Smith 3015 Cedar St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England Walton
15	no	"	$20.50				friend Mr S Smith Edgecote Grey		no	no	no			5	9	Fresh	Grey			London
16	Yes	"	50	Yes	Yes	Ohio Cleveland OH	grandmother Mrs Grimes 1360 Lexington St Newyork NY							5	11				Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	"	50	no			Cousin Charles Thomas 195 St Marks Pl Preston Eng							5	3	Fair	Blue		Wales	Oswestry
18	no	"	50				Brother Alfred Pearce 203 Wesseraloe Cleveland OH							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	Malmesbury
19	Yes	Father	"	Yes	1908 1909 1912	New York	Mother Mrs Storey 241 West 15th St Newyork NY							5	11½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Sheffield
20	"	Self	$50	no			Friend Mr Curtis 15-25 Whitehall St Newyork NY							6		Pale			Germany	Soben
21	"	"	50				Friend Mr Bosanet 1360 Lexington St Newyork NY							5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	Self	50				Brother Sidney Stevens 234 East 60th St Newyork NY							5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattoo work on both arms	Tongaree
23	Ans	"	50				Brother Harry Burgess 403 Fleak Lyes Ave Paterson NJ							5	1		Grey	None		Macclesfield
24	Yes	"	50				none Y M C A W 23rd St							5	11	Dark	Brown			Loughboro
25	"	"	50	Yes	In transit		none Las Cascades Canal Zone Pan.							5	9	Fresh	Brown			Bristol
26	No	"	50				Sister Ethel Sayer 2101 West Franklin Ave Minneapolis							5	10	Dark				Norwich Norfolk
27	"	"	50											5	8					
28	Yes	"	50	Yes	Yes	Pittsburgh Pa	Uncle Mr H Davies Rolling Wood Lawn Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown		Wales	Abergavenny
29							Mother Mrs Baker Dayton Ohio Brother C O Thompson							5	6	Dark	Grey		England	York Herts
30	No	Self	$20.50	no			30 N Catherines Ave La Grange	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	Fr Br	Grey	None	Ireland	Omagh (T.C. Yore)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow. MASTER, of the Carinna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1913 day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Carmania, Barling Rosewarne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "acting thereunto" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, April 26th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Cleverley	Elizabeth	62		F W	none	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Coventry	Brother Hy Mansfield 2 Halesford St Ellesfield Coventry	NY	Brooklyn
✓2	Dabdoub	David	31		M M	Commis agent	✓	✓	Palestine	Armenian	Palestine	Bethlehem	Father G Dabdoub Bethlehem Palestine	ny	new York
✓3	Davies	Annie	62		F S	Cook	✓	✓	Gt Brit	Welsh	England	Manchester	brother in law Mreadeth Davies 24 Johnson St Cheetham	Pa	Scranton
✓4	Davies	Helen L	19		F S	none master	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	father Robert 5 Lefton Rd Anfield Liverpool	Mass	St Louis
✓5	Graham	Arthur S	37		M M	mariner	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	wife Mrs Graham Glenalldyn Mersey Rd Liverpool	ny	newyork
✓6	Holmes	John	26		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	manchester	mother Sarah Holmes 44 Nr Ormond St Chorlton on Medlock	Hudson	London
✓7	Harris	Rees	39		M M	timeraler	✓	✓	✓	welsh	USA	Chester West V.	friend W Lewis Florida Ave Chester West V.	WV	Chester
✓8	Koester	Carrie	47		F M	none	✓	✓	Germany	English	Germany	Munich	husband Hermann Koester Eugen Beer Lawyer Kaufinger Str 21 Munich	Cal	Los Angeles
✓9	✓	Senta	19		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
✓10	✓	Curt	18		M S	Artist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
✓11	Morgan	Harland W	26		M S	Engineer Electrical	✓	✓	Gt Brit	English	England	Leicester	father Harvey Morgan 63 Vale St Leicester	ny	newyork
12	~~Isaacson~~	~~Frederick B~~	~~33~~		~~M S~~	~~Inspector~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~					
13	~~Macon~~	~~Robert~~													
✓14	Taylor	Frederick	25		M S	merchant Service	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Whitley Bay	Uncle Edw Irwin 6 Park Ave Whitley Bay	NY	New York
✓15	Widdop	Sarah	60		F W	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Jamestown	Son George Widdop 59½ Chandler St Jamestown	NY	Jamestown
✓16	Atkinson	Annie	20		F S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Barrow/Furness	Father George Atkinson 2 Baldwin St Hawcoat Barrow	Utah	Salt Lake City
✓17	Stokes	Elizabeth	29		✓ ✓	no type	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Elyria O	sister Mrs Ellen Warren Elyria Ohio	Ohio	Elyria
✓18	Jones	Benjamin	29		M M	Builder	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	USA	Akron	wife Mrs Jane Jones 1163 Getz St Akron O	✓	Akron
✓19	Raven	Arthur	43		✓ S	jeweller	✓	✓	✓	English	USA	Chicago	friend H S Hyman 53 N. Halsted Chicago	Ill	Chicago
✓20	Brooks	Wm and Winnie	30		F S	Vocalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	brother J W Brooks 150 Deansgate Bolton Eng	ny	newyork
✓21	Sloan	Alexander	28		M S	Surveyor	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	USA	Sydney Mont	friend Carl Halvar Sydney Mont	✓	✓
✓22	Walker	Fred	48		M M	artist	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	wife Mrs Walker 8 Portland Place N. Clapham Rd	✓	✓
✓23	Hunt	Walter S.	33		M M	engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Primer	father F. W. Hunt Primer	✓	Schenectady
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

21 31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 MAY 1913, *19* 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation. If so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 15 yrs Brooklyn	nephew Thomas Elleverly 1781 - 10 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	hz	None	England Coventry
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 4 yrs NY	broth Dabdoub Ben 72 Cortland St NY City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	DK	DK	Br	Left eye artificial operation Nebula right cornea	Palestine Bethlehem
3	no	✓	✓	no — —	Brother T David 340 Schultz Christ Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	grey	blue	none	Wales Mold
4	no	Self	✓	no — —	friend Peter Paton 3859 47th Green and St Louis SS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	fr	blue	✓	Eglnd Lancaster
5	yes	do	✓	yes often Kansas	Joining British Steamship Pinar-del-Rio at new York Intransit Belize	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	br	brown	✓	do Buckenhead
6	no	Self	yes	no — —	Resident of USA (1st papers)							5	9	DK	DK	br	✓	England Manchester
7	no	✓	✓	yes 15 yrs Chester	Louisiana Ave Chester W.V.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales Morristown
8	no	Self	✓	yes 1 yr Born	Son in law Egerton Lowe Ireland Los Angelos 1107 West 49 St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fr	br	✓	✓	USA San Francisco
9	✓	mother	✓	no — —	brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	Germany Munich
10	✓	✓	✓	no — —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
11	yes	Self	✓	✓ — —	sister Kitty Morgan 151. W. 231 St. Kingsbridge New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown	✓	England Leicester
12																		
13																		
14	yes	Rmsee Line	yes	yes 4 1/2 yrs new Orleans	Joining Steamship Russian Prince son George Weddon 502	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	DK	DK	grey	None	England Gateshead
15	no	Self	✓	✓ 2 yrs Jamestown	Chandler St Jamestown O. Brother Robt Wm Atkinson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fr	grey	br.	✓	✓ Bingley
16	yes	✓	40	no — —	Box 64 Monmouth Illinois Sister mrs Ellen Warren	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	—	br	br	✓	✓ Barrow-in-Furness
17	no	Self	yes	Yes 1 yr 9 mos Elyria	Elyria Ohio Resident of USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	br	br	✓	England Shepton Mallet
18	no	✓	✓	✓ 9 yrs Akron	1163 Getz St Akron O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales Dowlais
19	no	Self	✓	✓ 10 yrs Chicago	Resident of Chicago 1486 106 Kenmore Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	✓	✓	England Wentham
20	yes	✓	✓	no — —	friend mrs Cornelius Wolfkin 325 west 86 St NY City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	br	brown	✓	✓ Bolton
21	yes	✓	✓	Yes 9 yrs Sydney Mount	friend John McCaskill 1513 Amsterdam Av NY City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	—	✓	✓		Scotland Lanark
22	✓	✓	✓	✓ 22 yrs New York Land	friend G. H. Wilson Madison Sq Gardens New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dk	fair	✓	Blue Skinned ✓	England London
23	no	✓	✓	✓ 1901/3 Schenectady	friend G. C. Cowle Gen. Elec. Co. Schenectady N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	br	✓	None	✓ Hampstead
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dow. MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carona, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 May, 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the Carolina, Parley Hereford, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of 11
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

at NK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Minihan.	Anna	22		M S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale	Mother Margt Minihane Colooragne Bantry. Co Cork	Mo	St. Louis
2	O'Sullivan	Mary	36		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Pat O'Sullivan Dawsfort Rathkeale	Nf	New York
3	"	Mary	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Foley.	Mary	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Kate Murphy. Do Laughahawn. Donoughmore Cork.	"	"
5	Murphy.	Kate	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Murphy Do	"	"
6	Mitchell	Thomas	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballieboro'	Father Jas Mitchell Church St Ballieboro'	Ill	Chicago
7	Ryan.	Nellie	16		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Portroe	Father Jas Ryan Portroe Nenagh Co Tipp.	N.J.	Plainfield
8	Cooley	Mary	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borofin	Father John Cooley Borofin Co Clare.	Nf	New York
9	O'Connor.	Catherine	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Mother Mary O'Connor Aghadoe. Killarney	"	Brooklyn
10	Whelan.	Mary	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbrook	Mother Anne Whelan Clonbrook Queens Co	"	New York
11	Murphy Murphy.	Hannah. MARGARET MARY	30		M S	2-54-3758 Cancd	E.D. Reg 10-5-37	Reg 760 46.	P-8/72406-3/8/38 E.I.	"	"	Farranford	Father Michl Murphy. Farrans. Farranford.	"	"
12	"	Michael	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do —	"	"
13	Sommers.	Patrick	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilboa	Father Patrick Sommers. Gortteneragh. Bilboa Cork	"	"
14	Granahan.	James	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Co Limerick	Lissinolina	Mother Mrs Granahan Knockcarrigan. Lissinolina	Ill	Chicago
15	O'Connor.	Ellie	23		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Millmount	Father John O'Connor Enelay. Co Kerry	Nf	Lawrence
16	Fennell.	Margaret	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnacalla	Father Jas Fennell. Carnacalla. Co Clare.	Ill	Chicago
17	Sweeney.	Margaret	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	Father Denis Sweeney. Derreenaglough. Ballydehob.	Nf	Rochester
18	Walsh.	Kate	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Sister Mrs Lawley. Burnfield Carroy Ballina	"	Brooklyn
19	Gilmore	Margaret	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe.	Father Martin Gilmore Caltra. Ballinasloe.	"	New York.
20	Dolan.	Mary	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	Father Denis Sweeney Derreenaglough. Ballydehob.	"	Albany.
21	Moore.	Mary	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Father George Moore. Kilbride Swinford	Ill	Chicago
22	Ryan.	Susan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Jas Ryan Kilmeena Westport	Nf	Brooklyn
23	Mc Morrow.	Kate	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumkeerin	Father Hugh McMorrow. Killargue Drumkeerin.	Ill	Chicago
24	Ahern.	Andrew	28		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Mother Mrs. Ahern. Knockabrock Listowel Co Kerry	"	"
25	Sullivan.	VL 404/698 Bridget	19		M S	~~Servt~~	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Father Michael Sullivan Thermoney Cahirciveen	"	"
26	Ferguson.	Annie	19		M S	12-23992-7/10/1910-505	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Mikll Ferguson Knockmore. Ballina	Mo	St. Louis
27	Murphy.	Anne	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Mother Maria Murphy. Headford. Co Galway	Nf	Newburgh
28	Sheil.	Isaac	20		M S	Jr Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Mother Bridget Sheil Foxford. Co Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
29	Glynn.	Mary	20		S S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Bellew	Father Thomas Glynn. Dromoora Mt Bellew. Co Galway	Nf	New York
30	Looney	John	19		M S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	Irishtown	Father Michael Looney Kilcrow Irishtown Co Mayo	—	Brooklyn

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—2188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1913, 19 12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Bro. John Minehane 3943 Kennerley Ave. St. Louis
2	Yes	Aunt	$50	Yes	1904	Boston	Bro in law. Edward Logan 406 E. 23rd St. New York. Uncle
3	"	"	$25	No			—do—
4	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs. B. Brady. 2126 - 8 Ave. New York.
5	"	"	$25	"			—do—
6	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Mary A. Mitchell 3324 Adam St. Chicago. Ill.
7	"	Aunt	$30	"			Uncle. Wm. J. W. Saunders 198 Watching ave. Plainfield N.J.
8	"	Brother	$30	"			Bro. Jim Kasty 134 W. 96 St. New York.
9	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Elle O'Connor 1170. North 6th Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	"	Aunt	$30	"			Aunt Mary Brennan 711 10 50 St. New York
11	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Mary Murphy 239 E. 52 St. New York
12	"	Bro.	$25	"			Bro. Jon Murphy 189 Greenwich St New York
13	"	"	$15	"			Bro. Martha Sommers 334 10 22nd St New York
14	"	Self	$40	"			Cousin Antony Lavelle w s r Ireland D.C. Chicago. Ill
15	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt Mary Murphy 644 - 2nd Ave Astoria long Island N.Y.
16	"	Bro	$25	"			Bro. Michael Fennell. 3516 Prairie ave. Chicago. Ill
17	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Mary Sweeney 9 Buckingham St. Rochester N.Y.
18	"	"	$30	"			Sister Ellen Walsh. 635 Street Marks Ave. Brooklyn
19	"	"	$10	"			Sister Bridget Gilmore 401 W. 56 St. New York
20	"	"	$35	"			Sister Delia Nolan 136 Elm St. Albany. N.Y.
21	"	Bro	$15	"			Bro. Michl Moore 446 W. Congress St. Chicago. Ill
22	"	Father	$15	"			Father Michl Ryan Genesee. South St. New York
23	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Mrs Stamp 1600 Englewood ave. Chicago. Ill.
24	"	"	$30	"			Sister Nora Ahern 11461 Indiana ave Chicago. Ill
25	"	"	$25	"			Sister Nora Sullivan Metropole Hotel. 23 Michigan Ave. Chicago
26	"	Bro. in law.	$15	"			Bro. in law. John O'Donnell. 4016 Cole Parkard St Louis. Mo.
27	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Bridget Donohue Lyckahoe. New York
28	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Ellie Sheil 3511 Grand Boulevard ave. Chicago
29	"	Friend	$15	"			Friend Michl Grady. 334 W. 19 St. New York.
30	"	Self	$16	"			Sister Delia Cronyn 190 Westminster Rd Prospect Park. Brooklyn

19 Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	Mole	Ireland	Bantry
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Shanagolan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rathkeale
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Donoughmore
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ballieboro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fr	Fr	Br	"	"	Portroe.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lovfin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Killarney
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Clonbrook
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Farrenfore
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Grey	"	"	Bilboa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	Sa	Blue	"	"	Inosmolina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Millmount
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Carnacalla
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Ballydehob
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinaboe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbride
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Westport
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Drumkeerin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cahirciveen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Br	"	"	Ballina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Headford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Foxford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Mt Bellew.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	—	Irishtown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Caronia, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lny, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 43

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burke	Margaret	20		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltown Malbay	Father John Burke. Same. Miltown Malbay.	N.Y.	New York
2	Forde	Katherine	15		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket	Father Mrs. Forde. Meeleen, Rockchapel P.O. Newmarket.	✓	✓
3	Kane	Edward	15		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Sister Mrs. M. O'Connor. Meeleen Newmarket.	✓	Brooklyn
4	Collins	Mary	16		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father John Collins. Meeleen Newmarket.		
5	Fee	Lawrence	20		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinamore	Father Peter Fee. Ballinamore Co Leitrim	Ill	Chicago
6	Ferguson	Winifred	18		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina	Father Edward J. Ferguson. Furcullen Dooley P.O. Ballina	Ill	Chicago
7	Farrell	John	23		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlerea	Mother Winifred Farrell. Hiaska Castlerea.	N.J.	Mountclair
8	Foody	Michael	23		M S	F. Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina	Father John Foody. Hokane Castletown Bellew	Ill	New York
9	Jordan	Anthony	22		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father John Jordan. Carra Blonlon Ballina	Mont	Anaconda
10	"	Mary	21		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Joseph Jordan. do	✓	✓
11	~~Cuddy~~	~~Sarah~~	~~23~~		~~F S~~	~~Laborer~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		~~Mother Mrs Cuddy~~ ~~Ardnaree Ballina~~	~~Ill~~	~~Rockford~~
12	Gallagher	John	21		M S	F. Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Michl Gallagher. Carravaun Knockane Ballina	Ill	Chicago
13	Quinn	John	19		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓			Father Pat Quinn. Pisanicka Knockmore Ballina	Ohio	Cleveland
14	~~Quirk~~	~~Hannah~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Servt~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Killeagh~~	~~Father Patrick Quirk~~ ~~Killeagh Killeagh Co Cork~~	~~Ill~~	~~Rockford~~
15	Quirk	Bridget	16		F S	Servant	11-16-4 yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killeagh	Father Patrick Quirk Ballina Clough Killeagh Co Cork	Ill	Rockford
16	Sullivan	Eugene	23		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Garnish	Father Eugene Sullivan. Dursey Island Garnish Co Cork	Mont	Butte
17	Mc Grath	Patrick	14		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knuckeen	Father Declan Mc Grath. Falcooley Knuckeen Co Kerry	Ny	New York
18	Mc Donnell	Mark	18		M S	F. Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballydehob	Father Michael McDonnell. Portview Ballydehob.	✓	Rochester
19	Bonroy	Nora	17		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Father Patrick Conroy. Westport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
20	Gallagher	Sarah	21		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballycroy	Father Michael Gallagher. Aughness. Ballycroy.	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Cavanagh	Helen	20		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenhaw	Brother Henry Cavanagh. Glenhaw Father Martin Mulroe	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Mulroe	Thomas	21		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenhaw	Carrowkeel Clonbur Co Galway	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	Ryan	Maggie	20		F S	Servt	2-984665-7/24/12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport	Father Patrick Ryan. Newport Co Tipperary.	N.J.	Newport
24	Sullivan	Ellen	18		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Adrigole	Father Eugene Sullivan. Adrigole Bantry Co Cork.	N.J.	Newport
25	Cronin	Cornelius	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyvourney	Father Patrick Cronin. Inchamore Ballyvourney Co Cork	Cal	Crockett
26	Piggott	John	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knocknagoshel	Father Jn. Piggott. Knocknagoshel Co Kerry.	Ny	New York
27	Corcoran	Mary	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dromod	Mother Mary Corcoran. Rooskey Dromod Co Leitrim	Mass	Fitzchburg
28	Murray	Nora	17		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport	Father Dominick Murray. Shranyore Newport Co Tipp.	Ill	Chicago
29		Bridget	20		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Frenchpark	Father Pat Murray. Kingsland Frenchpark Co Roscommon	Mo	St Louis
30	Mc Inerney	Patrick	22		M S	8-208022 Labr	1/6/41	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killard	Bro Michael McInerney. Killard Co Clare.	Ill	Chicago

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 MAY 1907, 19 44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister Mary Burke 1 West 47 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Milltown Malbay
2	"	"	$40	"			Sister Maggie Forde Hotel Astor 44 St. Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Newmarket
3	"	Bro.	$40	"			Bro. Jno Lane 264 St. Mark Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltoma
4	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Nellie Collins 213 Kent St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket
5	"	Self	$25	"	—	—	Brother Pat Joe 1014 West Fremont St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.	"	"	Baltimore
6	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Nora Ferguson 209 Rush St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Ballina
7	No	"	$30	"			Sister Margaret Harvell 29 Nelson Terrace Mountclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar
8	"	Bro.	$16	"			Bro. Jno Hoodly 124 W. 127 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Ballina
9	"	Uncle	$15	"			Uncle Patrick Kuane 1100 E. 4th St. Anaconda. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bro.	$15	"			Bro. Pat Jordan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	1907	Brooklyn	~~Sister Mrs Enright~~ ~~61 Ave. Brooklyn~~ Bro. Willie Gallagher													
12	Yes	Bro	$15	No	—	—	1024 George St. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
13	"	Aunt	$16	"			Aunt Kath Flynn 4140 [illegible] Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Yes~~	~~Bro.~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Redmond Quirk 1621 West State St Rockford Ill~~													
15	Yes	Brother	$50	No	—	—	Bro Redmond Quirk 1621 West State St - Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fr	Fr	blue	None	Ireland	Killeagh
16	"	"	$15	"			Bro. Mark Sullivan 113 Yello St. Butte. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod
17	"	Sister	$30	"			Aunt Mrs P. McKenna 244 E. 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcooley
18	"	"	$25	"			Sister Martha McDonnell. 360 Plymouth Ave. Rochester.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob
19	"	Brother	$ [illegible]	Yes	Chicago 1906	Turin Treas 3053	Sister Mary Leary 117 W. 129 St. New York Sister Bridget Gallagher Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Westport
20	"	Sister	$ [illegible]	No			Holender 2484, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Ballycroy.
21	"	Self	$ [illegible]	"	—		Brother Pat Cavanagh 6233 Ingram Ave Pittsburg Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	—	Clonbur
22	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Bro Pat Mulroe. 2429 West Market St Pittsburgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Clonbur
23	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Daniel Ryan 44 St John St. Newport. R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Newport
24	"	Uncle	$50	"			Uncle Pat J Sullivan 17 Stockholm St. Newport. R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Adrigole
25	"	Sister	$100	"			Sister Bridget Lynch Crockett Contra Costa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	"	"	"	Macroom
26	"	Bro	$100	"			Bro. Michl Sigoth ~~121 Bank St. New York~~ 27 Desbrosses St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknagohol
27	"	Cousin	$5	"			Cousin Mrs George 62 Granite St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Rooskey
28	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Sarah Mc Namara 144 E. Ontario St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Fr	Grey	"	"	Newport
29	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Jane Horgan 6441 Pherson ave. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Frenchpark
30	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Delia Horgan 3826 Emerald ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Kilkerrin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Caronia, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Caronia, [Sailing Thereunto / Employed by the Owners thereof] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 45

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	Maud	25		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Achill	Father Jas Barrett Kiver Keel P.O. Achill Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Annie	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Freeman	Patrick	22		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Mother Sara Freeman Ballincastello Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Iowa	Taftville
4	Rattigan	Patrick	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget Rattigan Cooque Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY	New York
5	Kirby	Hannah	24		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father John Kirby Glenquin Newcastle West	Mo	St Louis
6	Dowd	Bernard	26		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenorris	Mother Mrs Dowd Rockfield Clarenorris	N.J.	Jersey
7	Mc Gauran	Margaret	30		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	Mother Mary McGauran Drumhillo Ballinagh Cavan	R.I.	Providence
8	Spencer	Mary A	33		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Kelly	Annie	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Mother Mrs Kelly Letterpeehone Kilavalla Westport	Ill	Chicago
10	Higgins	Annie	18		F S	11-300986 4/19/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Higgins Kinvarra Kilavalla Westport	"	"
11	O'Leary	John	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Father Jer O'Leary Annabel Rathmore Clare	N.J.	Jersey
12	Clancy	Annie	21		F S	Maid	2-709823-2/22/40	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father John Clancy Letterfrack Galway	N.Y.	New York
13	Whelan	John P.	21		M S	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Grandfather Denis Whelan Letterguillion Drumlish Longford	N.J.	Jersey
14	~~Curran~~	~~Michael~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~							~~Leitrim~~	~~Father John Curran Ballaghdereen Leitrim~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
15	Canty	Anna	20		F S	Servt	2-390530 yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney	Father Timothy Canty Fort William Abbeydorney Co Kerry	N.J.	Jersey
16	Browne	Timothy	19		M S	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father Richard Browne Meelin Newmarket Co Cork	Mo	St Louis
17	Naughton	Patrick	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry	Bro John Naughton Ballinaha Ballingarry Co Limk	Ill	Chicago
18	Keddington	Michael	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father Bro Keddington Gorro fraus Dunmore	N.Y.	New York
19	~~Saunders~~	~~Mary~~													
20	Ward	Celia	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Gy Jutan	Irish	Ireland	Kilkerrin	Father John Ward Derreen Kilkerrin Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
21	Finneran	James	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Eastbrea	Father Jno Finneran Blaska Eastbrea	N.J.	Newark
22	Cowley	Michael	22		M S	F. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Thos Cowley Newtown B Coulon Ballina	Ill	Chicago
23	Padian	Mary E.	17		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Scramogue	Mother Bridget Padian Corragunnon Scramogue Longford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Slattery	Michael J.	28		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry McMahon	Father James Slattery Kilmurry McMahon Ennistymon	N.Y.	Utica
25	Holland	Dan	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Mother Mrs Holland Church Rd Bantry	Ind	Gary
26	Conway	Mary	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Scariff	Father John Conway Gurshawn Scariff	D.C.	Washington
27	Burke	Bessie	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Father Pat Burke Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	N.J.	Hoboken
28	Sugrue	Mary	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Caherciveen	Father John Sugrue Portmagee Caherciveen	Ill	Chicago
29	Lowan	Mary	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menlough	Father Simon Lowan Derryglassan Menlough	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Holly	Patrick	23		M M	Carpenter	1-148705-3.12.36	"	"	"	"	Tarbert	wife Mrs Holly Tarbert Co Kerry	Minn	St Paul

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, 19 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin Mary Gallagher 1126 E. 48th St. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Achill
2	"	"	$50	"			—Do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Uncle	$20	"			Uncle Jno. Fitzmaurice Tuffville. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
4	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Jno. Coyne. 585 Amsterdam Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Bridget McAuley 1319 Graham Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West
6	"	Brother	$25	"			Bro. Andy Dowd 26 Sherman Ave Jersey. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris
7	ALIEN	"	$30	No	1898 1912	Providence	Sister Mrs J. Whelan 4 Jeffers St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ballinagh
8	ALIEN	"	$25	"	1900 1912	"	—Do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs M. Cawley 509 Center St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Westport
10	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mary —Do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ok	Ok	"	"	"	"
11	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Jas. Geary 9 Elizabeth St. Jersey. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20	"			Brother Luke Cleary 350 W. 53rd St. Jersey. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ok	Ok	Blue	"	"	Galway
13	"	Aunt	$10	"			Uncle Bernard Whelan 162 Bay St. Jersey. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	"	"	"	Longford
14	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~			~~Bro. John Coleman St. Mary's St. Rockport R.I.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Colmonell~~
15	Yes	Sister	$60	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Regan 324 Warn St. Jersey. N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Ok	Ok	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeydoney
16	"	Brother	$50	"			Bro. Richard Browne 2434 Howard St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket
17	"	"	$10	"			Bro. Michl Naughton 1524 Ridgeway Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	"	"	Ballingarry
18	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Delia Forken 408 W. 54 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
19	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~
20	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Bro. Timothy Ward 6836 Emerald Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkeevin
21	"	"	$15	"			Bro. Conor Finneran 124 Boyden St. Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea
22	"	Cousin	$25	"			Bro Coleman Mc Dunphy, 1519 York State St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ballina
23	"	Uncle	$30	"			Uncle Owen Beirne 101 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ok	Ok	Blue	"	"	Strokestown
24	Yes	Aunt	$20	"			Aunt Mrs O'Grieffen 210 S. Meadow St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmurry McMahon
25	Yes	Brother	$15	No			Bro. John Holland 152 Broadway Gary. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Bantry
26	"	"	$10	"	1906		Cousin Jno. McGrath 539-4 St. Washington DC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Scariff
27	ALIEN	"	$5	No	1907	Hoboken	Friend Mrs James Condon 89 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis Cottage
28	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Bro. Patricks Duggan 3408 Farrell Ave. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Calvercullen
29	"	"	$20	"			Friend Michl Jordan 552 W. 125 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mentough
30	Yes	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin John Murphy 20 W. College Ave. St. Paul. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	Ok	Ok	"	"	"	York.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Caronia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Caronia, (Surgeon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

J. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scanlon	Jeremiah	20	mo	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	Father Con Scanlon Tarbert Co Kerry	Minn	St Paul
2	Casey	Patrick	24	mos								Ballyvarney	Father John Casey Curreenlumbra Macroom	NJ	Bayonne
3	Donohoe	Ellie	21	7	S	Servt						Shradbally	Father John Donohoe Shradbally Lixnaw	Ny	Newyork
4	McInerney	Simon	24	mos		Labr						Kilmuckridge	Father Simon McInerney Carracalla Kilmuckridge	Mich	Jackson
5	Lehane	Nellie	19	7	S	Servt						Kilcrohane	Father Dan Lehane Kilcrohane Bantry	Ny	Owego
6	O'Connor	John	22	mos		Labr						Bohonbeg	Father Daniel O'Connor Kubille Bohonbeg		Newyork
7	Heagerty	Jeremiah	21	mos								Kibbeteen	Father Timothy Heagerty Laherdane Kibbeteen		Owego
8	Carney	Mary	21	7	S	Servt						Ballinrobe	Mother Mrs. Carney Neale Ballinrobe	Pa	Altoona
9	Walsh	Mollie	18	7	S							Cornamona	Father John Walsh Doughty Hill Cornamona		
10	Moran	John	20	mos		Labr						Ballinrobe	Father Pat Moran Knockmackilly Ballinrobe	Ny	Newyork
11	Ryan	Patrick	21	mos								Balla	Father Patrick Ryan Knoglough Balla		Brooklyn
12	Noonan	Mary	16	7	S	Servt						Inella	Brother Martin Noonan Fortune O'Callaghans mills	NJ	Newark
13	Riordan	Michael	21	mos		Labr						Glenbeigh	Father Michael Riordan Drumin Glenbeigh	Illinois	
14	Lyons	Bridget	21	7	S	Servt							Mother Bridget Lyons Ballinlough Glenbeigh		
15	O'Connor	Bridget	20	7								Templeglantine	Father Michael Donovan Inchebawn Templeglantine	Minn	St Paul
16	Hennigan	John	24	mos		Labr						Ballyman	Father Mich Hennigan Bacaghna Galway	Ny	Glenwood
17	Hearey	Lizzie	21	mos								Ballina	Father Michael Hearey Ballinacor Ballina	Illinois	
18	Duggan	Maggie	21	7	S	Servt						Achill	Father Thomas Duggan Keshillaboy Achill	O	Cleveland
19	Foster	Kate	22	7	S							Crossmolina	Father Wm Foster Crossmolina Ballina	Ny	Troy
20	Farragher	Michael	23	mos		Labr						Neale	Father Pat Farragher Neale Ballinrobe		Brooklyn
21	Morrissey	Thomas	20	mos								Scariff	Father Michael Morrissey Scariff, Co Clare	Ill	Batavia
22		Margaret	18	7	S	Servt							Do		
23	McCarey	Annie	18	7	S							Castlebar	Father Wesley McCarey Moorbrook Castlebar	NJ	Jersey
24	Murray	Delia	19	7	S							Strokestown	Father John Murray Coggeleby Strokestown	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Fallon Dillard	Michael	19	M S		Labr						Benmore	Father Patrick Dillard Benmore Dunmore Co Galway	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Burke	Michael	24	mos		Labr						Kilkimagh	Mother Mary Burke Lovecamagh Kilkimagh		Chicago
27	Ready	Mary	21	7	S	Servt						Moycullen	Mother Mrs Ready Coolaghy Moycullen		Washington
28	Curran	Mary	20	7								Boyle	Father Owen Curran Coolcahill Boyle	NJ	Jersey
29	Murphy	Martin	21	mos		Labr						Lurinford	Father Michael Murphy Rockforth Lurinford	Ill	Chicago
30	Fitzpatrick	Lizzie	24	7	S	Servt						Manorcunningham	Father Jos Fitzpatrick Dennycot Manorcunningham	Ny	Newyork

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

14-59814 4.24.4v

9-26298-9/10/40

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, 19 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Brother $25					Brother John Scanlon 508 St Anthony & St Paul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Tarbert
2		" $25					Brother Andrew Casey 228 Broadway Baytown NJ							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue			Breeyoroney
3		Sister $10					Sister Mrs Patrick Donohoe 519 W 159th St Newyork							5	6		Dark				Shrabany
4		" $15					Sister Mrs Walsh 212 W E 2nd Jackson mich							5	10		Fair				Carracullo
5		" $50					Sister Nora Sheane 157 W 39th St Newyork NY							5	4		Brown	Brown			Kilcrohane
6		" $10					Sister Eliz Donovan 162 E 61st St Newyork							5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey			Boherbee
7		Brother $25					Brother Patrick Hegarty 15 W 44th St Newyork NY							5	6	Fair					Skibbereen
8		Friend $15					friend Mary Gannon 5350 Merchant St E End Pittsburg Pa							5	6	Ruddy		Brown			Neale
9		Sister $10					Sister Delia Walshe 928 Lydale ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	5			Brown	Grey		Corracurra
10		" $20					Sister Mary Moran 356-146th St Newyork							5	9		Black	Brown			Neale
11		" $10					Sister Julia Ryan 424 Union St Brooklyn NY							5	7	Fair	Red	Blue			Balla
12		Aunt $15					Aunt Mrs K Gaffney 19 Truman St Newark NJ							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey			Tucca
13		Cousin $20					Cousin Tim Riordan 4848 Union ave Chicago Ill							5	9		Black	Brown			Glenbeigh
14		Sister $10					Sister Mary Lyons 6308 Winthrop St Chicago Ill							5	7			Blue			
15		Brother $10					Sister Mrs Talgnaviss 1508 St Anthony ave St Paul Mrs J Scully (Sister) Glenwood NY							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			Templyglantine
16		Sister $10					Sister Annie Heavy 5001 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballymore
17		" $20					Uncle PJ Duggan 14444 W 32nd Lake Cleveland							5	9		Auburn	Brown			Ballinacor
18		Uncle $25					Sister Ellen Foster 1149 1st St Troy NY Paid in full Mrs J.							5	4		Fair	Grey			Achill
19		Sister $10					697 Irving ave Brooklyn NY Aunt Mrs Corrigan							5	8						Ballina
20		" $20					138 Ellen St Batavia Ill Aunt Mrs M Corrigan							5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown			Neale
21		Uncle $25					38 Ellen St Batavia Ill Aunt Mrs Lunalin							5	11	Fair	Black	Blue			Scarriff
22		" $15					183 Halladay St Jersey NJ Sister Annie Ryleray							5	6		Brown	Grey			
23		Aunt $25					914 Dana ave Cincinnati O Brother James Folliard							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Castlebar
24		Sister $20					318 Wallcott St Indianapolis Brother Pat Burke							5	7						Strokestown
25		" $10					673 N 44th St Chicago Ill Sister Mrs Flynn							5	9						Benmore
26		Brother $25					1209 Columbia Rd Washington Uncle Jas Fury							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue			Kiltimagh
27		Sister $10					Oak Glade Jersey NJ Brother Michael Humphry							5	2						Turgesius
28		Uncle $10					1429 Tryon ave Chicago Ill Friend Mrs Brue							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown			Boyle
29		Brother $20					503 W 52nd St Newyork							5	7	Fair	Fair				Crossford
30		Cousin $25												5	7			Blue			Manmeath

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Carona, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 May 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. Laconia" *sailing from* Queenstown, 27th April, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
								2 47307-9/9/36									
1	Fitzpatrick	Nora	24		F	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountrath	Mother Mrs Fitzpatrick			
2	Phelan	Katie	18		F	S	[illegible]			2-10043/4-5/21/12			Kilkenny	Duncan Mountrath Queens Co. Mother Mrs Phelan	Ky	Newport	
3	Boyle	Mary A.	27		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Drumod	Thomas Street Kilkenny Father Edward Boyle	-	-	
4	Mrs Portland	Margaret	30		F	M	Wife	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	Jersey City	Eloncane Drumod Co Leitrim Father John Shanahan	-	-	
5	[illegible]	Frances	9		F	S	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ballinamony Limerick Grand Father	Nj	Jersey City	NON IM
6	[illegible]	Eugene	5		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	-	
7	Lane	Frank	16		M	S	Student	-	-	-	-	b	Brooklyn	Uncle James Donovan	Ky	Brooklyn	
8	Costello	James	19		M	S	Labourer	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Gilla P.O.	Sybridge Clonaogilla Co Limerick Father Thomas Costello	Ky	Brooklyn	
9	Gilla	John	27		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Quebec	Tynbally Gilla P.O. Co Galway Father John Gilla	-	Newport	
10	Gillisby	Margaret	15		F	S	Steward	-	-	-	-	-	Cross Mahon	Gurteen Ballinasloe Co Galway Father Peter Gillisby	-	-	
11	Egerton	Mary	23		F	S	Steward	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	Newport	Kennagh Cross Mahon Co Roscommon Mother Mrs Egerton	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Burke	Edward	11		M	S	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bartlomey Oldcastle Co Meath Grand Mother	Nj	Plainfield	
13	Berry	Laurence	22		M	S	Labourer	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Oldcastle	Mother Mrs Smith Runnins Oldcastle Co Meath	-	-	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		F	M	Wife	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
15	Daly	Margaret	24		F	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfyan	Father Denis Daly Clanprochane Kilfyan Co Kerry	Ky	Newport	
16	Flanagan	Catherine	16		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Athy	Father Patrick Flanagan Ballyadams Ballyhuman Athy	-	-	
17	Ryan	Martin	22		M	S	Labourer	-	-	-	-	-	Raheen	Brother Anthony Ryan Raheen Co Leitrim	-	Little Falls	
18	-	Katie	20		F	S	Steward	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	-	
19	Mrs Donoghe	Julia A.	15		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Inveullen	Mother Mrs Ellen Donoghe Ballinahallia Inveullen	Md	Baltimore	
20	Kelly	Thomas	5		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	Belmullet	Burgh St Belmullet Co Mayo	Ky	Newport	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Infant with Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Keegan	Denis	20		M	M	Railroad	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West	Father Denis Keegan Castlemahon Newcastle West	Ky	Newport	
24	Sullivan	Johanna	27		F	S	Steward	-	-	-	-	-	Laurencefalla	Uncle Cornelius O'Sullivan Laurencefalla Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago	
25	Mrs Sweeny	Ellen	20		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castleisland	Father Hugh Mc Sweeny Castleisland Co Kerry	Ky	Newport	
26	Coffey	Daniel	20		M	S	Labourer	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father John H. Coffey Kilsarkan Castleisland Co Kerry	Ill	Providence	
27	Keenick	Annie	20		F	S	Steward	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Denis Kennick Castleisland Co Kerry	Mass	Boston	
28	Fitzpatrick	John	24		M	S	Labourer	-	-	-	-	-	Lixnaw	Father Michael Fitzpatrick Clenlea Oakfield Lixnaw Co Kerry	Pa	Hazleton Hanford	
29	[illegible]	Michael	20		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kilmore	Brother Henry Fitzpatrick Clenlea Kilmore Co Limerick	-	Newford	
30	Kelleher	Mary	20		F	S	Steward	-	-	-	-	-	England Limerick	Father Daniel Kelleher New Road England Limerick	born	Waterloo	

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 MAY 1913, 19 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, relative or friend, or by any other person, or by corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Brave to prison or elsewhere, or hard tasks for own said treasons of this laws, or supported by charity? If so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$18	No			Sister Mrs Thomas Bone 503 W 42nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Newmarket
2	"	"	$30				Sister Mary Phelan 10 W 99th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny
3	"	Brother	$18				Brother Edward Doyle 1269 E Amsterdam Ave Newyork Resident Returning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Glencarne
4	"	Friend	$20	Yes	1899-13	Jersey City	155 Baldwin Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ballinguary
5	"	"	$	"	1904-13	"	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	$	"	1908-13	"	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	Uncle	$25	Yes	1906-13	Brooklyn	Resident ntg 163 India St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	U S A	Brooklyn
8	"	Sister	$26	No			Sister Delia Cotelli 515 W 113th St Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Garbally
9	"	Brother	$60	"			Brother Timothy Leahy 311 West 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Carlow
10	No	"	$145				Brother Patrick Gillisby 1015 Leland St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Woodlawn
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Newyork	Sister Mrs Burke 1911 Stelle Ave Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Oldcastle
12	"	Aunt	$	"			Brother " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	Self	$50	No			Cousin 141 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Oldcastle
14	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~$20~~	~~Yes~~	~~1904~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Uncle Patrick Flanagan 1 Chatham Sq Newyork~~							5	6		Brown				Bell
15	Yes	Father	$30	No	—	—	Uncle James O'Sullivan 6 W 22nd St Newyork Aunt Mrs Carbery	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killyon
16	"	Self	$10	"			6 W 95th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Athy
17	"	"	$20				Cousin John Burke 617 John St Little Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tobercurry
18	"	"	$25				" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$30				Sister Mary McDonough 1219 Thornton St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballinahallia
20	~~No~~		~~$~~				~~Sister Mrs Frank Donohue 26th St Newyork~~							5	4		Dark	Black	Blue		Loughglynn
21	~~Husband~~		~~$~~				" do "							5	2		Brown	Brown			Belmont
22	~~No~~		~~$~~				" do "														
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Newyork	Sister Maggie O'Connell 500 2nd Ave Bayonne NJ Cousin James Curtin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastle West
24	No	"	$25	No			258 E 16th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tournafulla
25	"	"	$25	"			Brother Hugh McSweeney 159 8th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Castleisland
26	"	"	$45				~~Brother Denis Clary 111 James St Providence RI~~							5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	
27	No	"	$60	"			Cousin Mary Hamilton 45 Coleman Pl Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	
28	"	"	$25				Sister Mary Fitzpatrick Millwood Ave Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Clontarf
29	"	"	$50				" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	$11 1/2				Aunt Ellen McCarey Glenhurst Hotel Caledon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

0 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Caronia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Cunard Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallagher.	Mary	22	F	S	Servt 11-10313	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keel	Father John Gallagher Kilmes Keel P.O. Co Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
2	Mangan.	Bridget	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Mangan Keel Westport Co Mayo.	"	"
3	"	Ellen	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Achill	Father Anthony Mangan Pollaugh Keel P.O. Achill Co Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Healy.	John	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father Michl Healy. Gorrofraun Dunmore. Galway.	Ny.	New York
5	Lenihan.	Cornelius	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Father Dan Lenihan Ballinafecy Milltown.	Mass	Brighton
6	Lyons.	Edward	22	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	Mother Mary Lyons Bloomfield Williamstown Ballymoe.	"	E. Weymouth
7	Driscoll.	Michael	24	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Butlerstown	Brother Thos Mary Driscoll Butlerstown Timoleague	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Lyne.	John	21	M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Killorglin	Father Jas Lyne. Killorglin. Co Kerry.	Pa	Richmond
9	~~McNamara~~	~~Michael~~													
10	~~Joyce~~	~~William~~													
11	Halloran.	Sarah	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newquay	Father Michl Halloran Newquay Co Clare	Ny.	Brooklyn
12	Hanley.	Peter	23	M	S	Labr	"		"	"	"	Castletownbere	Father Pat Hanley Castletownbere	Mich	Houghton
13	~~Brannigan~~	~~Mary~~											Co Cork Father Patrick Brannigan Dromkeen Castletownbere	Ny.	New York
14	Murphy.	Hannah	21	F	S	Servant 16664	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvourney	Mother Julia Murphy Direenolling Ballyvourney.	Mass	Newburyport
15	Fleming.	Hanna	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Fleming Coomachuane Coolea Ballyvourney	Cal	San Francisco
16	Dinneen.	Maggie	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tim Dinneen Millens Coolea Ballyvourney	"	"
17	Murphy.	Joseph	26	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Mother Mary Murphy Blackwaun Clara	Ny.	Brooklyn
18	~~Healy~~	~~John~~													
19	McGowan.	John	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father Jno McGowan Creggaballagh Swinford	Ill	Chicago
20	~~McGeough~~	~~Bernard~~													
21	Patterson.	William	23	M	S	bar Driver	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr Patterson 7 Cork St Dublin.	Eng.	Liverpool
22	Cousins.	Michl J.	24	M	S	Tram Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard Cousins G.S.& W.R. Hazelhatch Co Dublin	Mo.	St. Joseph
23	Moffit.	John	22	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinfull	Father Michl Moffit Listary Ballinfull Co Sligo	Ny.	New York
24	~~Reynolds~~	~~Michael J.~~													
25	Tahaney.	Patrick	28	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmactranny	Mother Mrs P Tahaney Moyera Kilmactranny Co Sligo	Mass	Boston
26	Conway.	Mary	30	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dubbercurry	Father Thos Conway Dubbercurry Co Sligo	Ny.	New York
27	Curcan	Agnes	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jno Curcan Dubbercurry Co Sligo	"	Ny
28	McGuinn	Martin	20	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Curry	Father John McGuinn Curry Co Sligo	Ny	Albany
29	Gannon	Mary	19	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michl Gannon Curry. Co Sligo	"	"
30															

VL 666/34

30

Drop

Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 MAY 1913, 19

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt Mrs C. Morgan 169 Wallace St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Keel
2	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Micky Lavelle 268 24 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Jno. Morgan 15 Euclid ave Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"	Achill
4	"	"	$30	"			Sister Margaret Healy 364 W. 36 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
5	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Michl O'Sullivan 10 Winship St. Brighton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Miltown
6	"	"	$50	"			Bro. Michael Lyons 29 School St. E. Weymouth Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoe
7	no	—	$15	"			Cousin Jas Whyte 3229 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brown	"	"	Tuodeagra
8	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mrs Tickbourne 133 Wecket St. Richmond. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"	Kittington
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mrs O'Donohoe 851 Rostrand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	New Zeal
12	No	"	$30	"			Uncle Jno Harley Fork Range Hoghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castletownbere
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~	~~Yes~~ 1897	~~1913~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister Mrs M. Brennan 211 Lexington Ave New York~~							5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue			~~Mitchell~~
14	yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	Cousin Patrick Murphy Olive St. Newburyport. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ireland	Ballyvourney
15	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Boyle 1 Brannan St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Macroom
16	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mary Kinneen Box 151 Pt Richmond. Contra Costa Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$30	"			Bro in law Patrick Sheridan 73 Freeman St. Brooklyn. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Clara
18																				
19	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No			~~Sister~~ Mrs D Mullin ~~Eliz Seaport~~ Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
20																				
21 23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Bro Michl Moffit 554 W. 16 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinfull
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Wm Newburn 115 E. 19 St. Cumpsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Dublin
23 28	"	"	$[illegible]	"			Cousin D. J. Coyle 1211 Duncan St. St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hazelhatch
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~ 1896	~~1913~~	~~Detroit~~								5	4						~~Ballinrobe~~
25	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Bro. Jas Lahaney 24 Chamber St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Moytura
26	"	"	$50	Yes 1900	1912	New York	Cousin Mr P. Dempsey 794 Bergen St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lubbercurry
27	"	"	$25	No			Bro. Martin Duncan 231 E. 101 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	$600	"			Bro John McGuinn Golden Bridge. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Curry
29	Yes	"	$60	"			Cousin Mary A Feeley 354 Lancaster St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Carona, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sullivan	Michael	23		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Allihies	Father Dan Sullivan	Mont	Butte
2	McNamara	Cornelius	31		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilworth	Garrish, Allihies		
3	Donovan	Margaret	24		F S	Housemaid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fallow	Father, Mike Donovan	NY	Newyork
4	✓	William	23		M S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilchare, Dike Fallow, Do	✓	✓
5	Keating	Patrick	21		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinabanna	Father Tho Keating Ballynabanna Co Carlow	✓	✓
6	~~Reilly~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballina~~	~~Brother Thos Reilly~~ Mallow Spring Mother Mrs Ryan	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
7	Ryan	James	35		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newyork	Mother Mrs Ryan Tulla, Co Clare	NY	Newyork
8	✓	Mary	25		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Tulla	Do ✓	✓	✓
9	Cahillane	James	20		M S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlegregory	Father Pat Cahillane Glenlough Castlegregory	✓	✓
10	O'Connor	Thomas	10		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Newyork	Father, Pat O'Connor,		
11	Hartnett	Daniel	21		M S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballingarry	Cousin Thos J Hartnett Ballinleena Bruree	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
12	Conway	Margaret	26		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Eliz Conway Ballingarry Co Limerick	NY	Newyork
13	~~Hartnett~~	~~John~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Lab~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Brother, Thomas Hartnett~~ Brother, Pat McCarthy	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
14	McCarthy	James	26		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Brockagh Maurice Nelis, Ennis	NY	Newyork
15	Clarke	Mollie	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Mother Mrs Clarke	✓	✓
16	Fahey	Mary	28		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Chicago	James & Fahey Father, James Fahey Cloonkeen, Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
17	✓	Patrick	25		M S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	Do ✓	✓	✓
18	Lenegran	Phillip	20		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport	Father Pat Lenegran Learagh Newport	✓	✓
19	McHugh	Stephen	25		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs McHugh Glenkeel Newport	Pa	Wilkesbarre ~~Scranton~~
20	Dunleavy	Charles	22		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charlestown	Father Anthony Dunleavy Boyle Charlestown	Ill	Chicago
21	Mulligan	Winnie	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Jas Mulligan Cloonree, Kilmovee Charlestown	NY	Newyork
22	✓	Mary	24		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos Mulligan Cloonree Kilmovee Charlestown	✓	✓
23	Train	Thomas	22		M S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rooskey	Father Pat Train Culenoe Rooskey	Mass	Boston
24	Jorkin	Bridget	23		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Pat Jorkin Cowlaun Rooskey	✓	Matapan
25	McNamara	Patrick	22		M S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killaloe	Father Michl McNamara Glonvelloe Killaloe	NJ	Weehawken
26	Sullivan	Bridget	27		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cornamona	Father Pete Sullivan Doughty Cornamona	Mass	Roxbury
27	Larkin	Bridget	28		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michl Larkin Donas Cornamona	✓	✓
28	Joyce	John	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mark Joyce Doughty Cornamona	✓	✓
29	Coyne	Nappy	36		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Walsh Glogkbrack Clonbur	✓	✓
30	Joyce	Julia	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Joyce Cornlin Cornamona	Ire	Portlaw

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 JAN 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If any person, or association, or incorporation (or corporation) has encouraged the immigration of this alien, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Pat Sullivan 127 N. Cooper St. Buffalo N.Y. Brother Dan McNamara 225 E. 22nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Allihies
2	/	/	$20	/			Aunt Mrs Coleman 108 E. 107th St. Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Dk	Dark Dark	/	/	Silworth
3	/	/	$30	1907 1912 NH.			— do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Black Brown	/	/	Tallow
4	/	Sister	$10	No			— do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	/ Blue	/	/	/
5	/	Mother	$5	/			Uncle Thos Croak 788 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Dark Grey	/	/	Ballinabrana
6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~1909~~	~~Sister Bridget Doyle 1501 Broadway Ave Chicago Ill~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	/	/	Duncrow
ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	12 Newyork	Uncle Thos Humphrey 462 [illegible] St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Tulla
8	/	/	$50	No			— do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/ /	/	/	/
9	/	/	$50	/			Uncle Martin O'Connor 40 Horatio St. Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fair	Fair /	/	/	La ville gregory
10	/	/	$50	/			Jackie — do	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/ /	/	/	/
11	/	/	$50	/	Cousin Family Consent		Father Uncle Haggerton 1827 Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ireland Patrick Hogan 1279 3rd Ave Newyork	Brooklyn Sept 1 1901 - 201 Court St						5	8	Black	Grey	/	/	Ballingarry
12	/	/	$50	/										5	3	Brown	Brown Blue	/	/	/
13	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~1909~~	~~Sister Mrs Mary Dwyer 1501 Broadway Ave Newyork~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Fair Brown	/	/	/
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Jim O'Leary 619 E. 141st St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ennis
15	/	/	$10	/			Brother Martin Clarke 507 E. 90th St. Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	Fair	Brown /	/	/	Westport
ALIEN 16	18	/	$50	Yes 1905	Sp	Chicago	Aunt Miss O'Donnell 336 Highland Park Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/ /	/	/	Castlebar
17	/	/	$10	No			— do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/ Brown	/	/	/
18	/	/	$50	/			Mother Mrs Geraghty Halland Woods St Lichfield Eng Eastern Counties Hotel 55 S. Franklin St. Wilkesbarre Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fresh	Black Blue	Tattooed	/	Newport Mayo
19	/	/	$30	/			Aunt Mrs Jeffers 2362 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Red /	/	/	/
20	/	/	$50	/			Sister Mrs Phillips 503 E. 132nd St. Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	[illegible]	Rosy	Dark /	/	/	Bracklestown
21	/	/	$30	/			Sister Margt Mulligan 486 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	/ /	/	/	/
22	/	/	$50	/			Sister Mrs Mary Rauch 29 Flatbush St Boston	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown /	/	/	/
23	/	/	$50	/			Sister Nora Jorkins 29 Wildwood St Mattapan Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Rosy	/ /	/	/	Rooskey
24	/	/	$50	/			Sister Mary McManus Beekmanker Hospital NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Dark	/ Brown	/	/	/
25	/	/	$10	/			Sister Mrs Kelly 33 Rockford St Roxbury	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Dark Blue	/	/	Killaloe
26	Yes	Bro	$10	Yes 1909	Sp	Roxbury	Sister Mrs Crosby 21 Kent St Roxbury	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Pale	Brown Brown	/	/	Lonanora
27	/	/	$10	/		Boston	Cousin Mrs Kelly 35 Rockford St Roxbury	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/ Grey	/	/	/
28	/	/	$10	No			Husband Thos Coyne 213 Ryland St Roxbury	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair	/ Brown	/	/	/
29	/	Husband	$10	/			Sister Mary Joyce 29 York St Portland Me	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Rosy	/ Blue	/	/	Clonbur
30	No	/	$10	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	Fair Grey	/	/	Lonanora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19 ;

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Carouia, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duffy	Martin	20		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cornamona	Father Michael Duffy Doughty Cornamona	Mass	Portland
2	"	Maria	20		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Murphy	Thomas	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Murphy Dunkiny Cornamona	"	"
4	Corbett	Nora	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Corbett Doughty Cornamona	Mass	Boston
5	Finnerty	Mary	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Cara Conroy Doughty Cornamona	"	"
6	Ledwith	Annie	20		F M	Waitress	"	"	"	USA	Newyork		Father Wm Hayes Dunbeacon Dunmore	NY	Yonkers
7	Hayes	Nora	23		F S	Servt	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Cross	Brother Wm Hayes Cross Clonbur	"	"
8	Carroll	Bridget	34		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	Newyork	Brother John Carroll Rockwell Nenagh	NY	Newyork
9	Hogan	Mary	27		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Nenagh	Father Jas Hogan Corbetstown Nenagh	"	"
10	Carroll	John	27		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	Cousin Richd Carroll Rockwell Nenagh	NY	Newyork
11	O'Sullivan	Hannah	23		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Farranfore	Mother Mgt Sullivan Farranfore Tralee	"	Albany
12	Sangney	Mary	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tralee	Father Michl Sangney Knockmaree Tralee	"	Newyork
13	Hanlon	Michael	22		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hanna Hanlon Carrane Tralee	Mich	Detroit
14	Hogan	Mary	27		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	USA	Ferrington	Father Jas Hogan Gortnacolom Nenagh	Conn	Ferrington
15	McDonagh	John	19		M S	Shop Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghadreen	Father Matt McDonagh Kilfree Boyle	NJ	Newark
16	Whelan	Katie	33		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	USA	Elizabeth	Father Pat Whelan Shanvoe Kings B.	"	Elizabeth
17	Henry	James	24		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lound Valley	Father Wm Henry Fohermeen Navan	L.I.	Lound Valley
18	Leneey	Edward	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Youghal	Mother Mrs Leneey Knockmonlea Youghal	NJ	Newark
19	"	Mary Ellen	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	Cunningham	Hannah	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michl Cunningham Youghal Cork	Penn	Middletown
21	Daly	Hannah	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Father Pat Daly Town Skibbereen	Mass	Roxbury
22	Bohane	Ellen	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Mother Ellen Bohane Kilderry Skibbereen	Mass	Roxbury
23	Carey	Jeremiah	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Carey Derrybridge Skibbereen	"	"
24	Ryan	Joseph M	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Daniel Ryan Mr Pleasant Longford	Nyhenryork	
25	Reynolds	Frances M	24		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	USA	Philadelphia	Brother Mr Reynolds Cloncarn Dromod	Pa	Phila
26	Nolan	William	26		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Thurles	Mother Mrs Nolan Loan Thurles	NY	Albany
27	Mullin	James	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcree	Mother Bridget Mullen Mullena Dunmore	Ner	Jonesville
28	O'Brien	Stephen	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Father Pat O'Brien Cahernagh Skibbereen	Ct	Irish
29	Meehan	Patrick	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Meehan Rossbreen Skibbereen	"	"
30	Hart	Timothy	24		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Derrydehob	Father John Hart Rossbrean Skibbereen	"	"
	Hill	Wm	40		M M	Lab	yes			Irish	Ireland	Tankerstown	Mother Mrs Hanora Hill Tankerstown Milford	Mass	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 MAY 1913, *19* 56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	No	Self	$40	No		Sister Kate Duffy 130 High St Portland me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Fair Brown	Grey	Mole	Ireland Cornamona
2	"	"	$40	"		Brother Michl Duffy 73 monument St Portland me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Pale	"	"	"
3	do	"	$40	"		Sister Mrs Hopkins 29 york St Portland me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"
4	"	"	$40	"		Sister Mrs Garvey 7146 C gate St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"
5	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 Chicago	Mother Mrs Finerty 644 B St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Grey	"	Ireland Boston
ALIEN 6	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 Chicago	Husband John Ledevich 53 Morris St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair Brown	"	Ireland Derrus
7	[illegible]					[illegible]												
ALIEN 8	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907 NY	Sister Mrs Herringkind 3844 C 166th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Mole	Ireland Nenagh
9	[illegible]		$40		1906	[illegible]												
10	Yes	Sister	$25	No	— —	Sister Mrs Herringkind 3249 C 166th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Grey	None	Ireland Nenagh
11	No	Self	$50	"		Sister Mrs Sullivan Menands Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey Blue	"	" Italy
12	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Mary Murphy 209 C 162nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair Grey	"	" "
13	"	"	$25	"		Bro Jack Hanlon 25 Baker St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	" "
ALIEN 14	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 Irvington	Uncle Thos Heneaney Depeyster Ave Irvington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	"	" Nenagh
15	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin Miss Mc Donagh 1057 Hunterdon St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	"	" Clonmeen
16	No	"	$40	Yes	1907 N Jersey	Cousin Miss Daly 97 Bond St Elizabeth NJ Resident City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Light Blue	"	" Shanrone
17	No	"	$50	Yes	1910 Lowell Mass	Cousin Mr Valley Yoen St Valley NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Grey	"	" Nenagh
18	"	"	$40	No		Sister Bro Mrs M Kavanagh 814 mott St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark Dark	"	" Gorghel
19	No	"	$40	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair Blue	"	" "
20	"	"	$30	Yes		Friend Jas Sheehan 5 Main St Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	"	$40	Yes		Cousin Mrs Bowen 78 C Lenox St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Brown "	"	" Skibbereen
22	Yes	Self	$50	No		Bro John Sheane 24 Mt Pleasant Ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Skibbereen
23	No	"	$30	Yes		Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	"	$50	Yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair "	"	" Longford
ST ALIEN 25	No	"	$50	Yes	1907 Phila	Aunt Mrs Mc Sherry 1817 N Gratz St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Dromod
26	No	"	$50	No		Sister Hannah Nolan 1914 Park St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	" "	"	" Charleo
27	No	Brother	$25	Yes		Bro J Mullen Cor 1016 Longpack Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" Dunmore
28	No	Self	$25	Yes		Brother Laurence O'Brien 330 Sthan Richmond Ave Cor Castle Lyceum	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Grey	"	" Skibbereen
29	No	"	$25	Yes		195 Randolph St San Francisco Cal Sister Mary Harte 817 Virginia Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair "	"	" Ballyfeheil
30	No	"	$25	Yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Brown	"	" "
	No	Self	$8	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Caronia, employed therewith (State whether Surgeon employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Q

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 27th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coleman	Peter	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mother Mrs Coleman Coolcran Ballina	Pa	Scranton
2	Manning	Frances	19		F S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Drumod	Father Patrick Manning Drumod P Leitrim		by Newyork
3	Clanny	John	21		M S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Leakle	Uncle Michael Cannity Glenagarm Cahir Leakle Co Clare		Buffalo
4	Kelly	Annie	19		F S	Steward	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Lawrence Kelly Cahir Leakle Co Clare		Newyork
5	Mooney	Josephine	24		F S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Daniel Mooney Ballyconra Leakle Co Clare		Brooklyn
6	McMahon	Michael	21		M S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Carney McMahon Graghwalawn Leakle Co Clare		Buffalo
7	Mooney	Mary	30		F S	Steward	—	—	—	—	U S A	Brooklyn	Father Daniel Mooney Ballyconra Leakle Co Clare		Brooklyn
8	Duggan	Joseph	22		M S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Leakle	Leakle Co Clare		
9	McCarthy	Annie Mc	24		F S	Steward	—	—	—	—	—	Listowel	Brother Mary McCarthy Spinecourt Listowel Co Kerry		Newyork
10	McCormack	Patrick	20		M S	Shipbuilder	—	—	—	—	—	Ballaghaderreen	Father Patrick Ellen Knockbride Ballaghaderreen Co		
11	—	Matthew	20		M S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do		
12	Clarke	Bernard	24		M S	Steward	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Luke Clarke Knockbride Ballaghaderreen Co		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
ADMITTED 14	Black	Jane	32		F M	W. H. D.	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Friend Moses Rountree Ballaghaderreen Co Cavan	Pa	Lafayette
ADMITTED 15	—	John	31		M S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	do		"
ADMITTED 16	—	Mary	23		F S	Steward	—	—	—	—	—	—			"
ADMITTED 17	—	Sam	21		M S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—			"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
ADMITTED 20	Black	Jane Rountree	5	7	F S	Child	H-349174		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Friend Moses Rountree Ballaghaderreen Co Cavan	Pa	Lafayette
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
23	Reilly	Patrick	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Inishmaan	Father John Reilly Kilaowla Inishmaan Co Galway		by Jersey City
24	Dempsey	Mary	18		F S	Steward	—	—	—	—	—	Maryborough	Father Michael Dempsey Ballinaslack Maryborough Co		by Whiteplains
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
26	Dyra	Patrick	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilbride	Father John Dyra Kilbride Newport Co Mayo		Ill Chicago
27	Quigley	John	22		M S							Ballymore	Father John Quigley Brackla Ballymore		by Brooklyn
28	—	Katie	19		F S	Steward						Glenamaddy	Father Hugh Quigley Property Glenamaddy		by Newyork
29	Mahon	James	17		Mas	Labr						Ballyglass	Friend Walter Donnelly Glenrough Castlerea		Ny
30	Walsh	John	25		M S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Liscanor	Father John Walsh Doneverin Liscanor Co Clare		by Johnstown

33

A. R. Hazzard
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 MAR, 1913, 19 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT—APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$22.00				Sister. Mary Gleeman 107 Prospect Ave Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Irish	Ireland	Ballina
2	Yes	Self	$30.00				Brother John Manning 165 Willis Ave Newark N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	—	Dromod
3	Yes	—	$45.00				Uncle John Canney 360 Walnut Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	Scarlle
4	Yes	—	$25.00				Sister Delia Kelly 8 [illegible] Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	Killeneve
5	—	—	$25.00				Brother Matthew Mummy 37 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	Scarlle
6	No	—	$30.00				Uncle John Canny 360 Walnut Ave Buffalo N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Fair	Blue	—	—	—
7	No	—	$30.00	Yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother Matthew Mummy 37 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Brown	Dark	—	—	—
8	Yes	—	$21.00				Brother Michael Duggan 254 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	—	Brown	—	—	—
9	Yes	—	$50.00				Brother Julia Mac Carthy 2046 First Washington Ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	—	Listowel
10	—	—	$50.00				Brother Hugh McCormack 505 W. 125th St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	—	Grey	—	—	Ilen
11	—	—	$ 5.00				— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	$50.00				Brother Thomas Clarke 505 W. 125th St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Fair	—	—	—	—	Ballybrowney
13	[illegible]						[illegible]													
14	yes	Self	$50.00	no	—	—	William Flack St Nicholas Hotel Lafayette Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgenbaun
15	—	—	$50.00	—			— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	$50.00	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	$50.00	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	yes	brother	$ 50.00 see above	—	—	—	Wife from Flack St Nicholas Hotel Lafayette Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	Lurgenbaun
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Brother Michael Reilly 93 Pamtrom Ave Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket
24	—	—	$20.00	—			Sister Margaret Dempsey 28 Ridgewood Ave Whitestone N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	Brown	—	—	Moyard
25	[illegible]																			
26	Yes	Self	$16.00	No			Sister Bridget Dyra 1710 Ash St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Newport
27	—	—	$50.00	—			Brother Patrick Quigley 766 Quill St Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	Grey	—	—	Ballymore
28	—	—	$10.00	—			[illegible] Sister Nora Quigley [illegible] 550 E. 169th St [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Portumna
29	—	—	$25.00	—			Uncle Thos. McNeill [illegible] Manhattan Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	Fair	Blue	—	—	—	Carlow
30	Yes	Self	$40.00	—			Sister Mrs. J. Arthur 121 Linn St Linnie Wells [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	—	Liscrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Quealey, (Mate whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caronia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Q.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY, 1903,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Carona, [sailing therewith] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

59

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hurley.	Michael	26		M	S	F. Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	abbeydorney	Father Tho. Hurley. abbeydorney. Co Kerry.	Conn	Waterbury
2	Moloney.	Katie	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnaw	Father Denl Moloney. Lisnaw Co Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey.
3	Donovan.	Nora	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	abbeydorney	Father Jerh Donovan abbeydorney. Walle. Co Kerry.	NY	Newyork
4	Goggin.	Thomas	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Father John W. Goggin Ballinskelligs. Cahirciveen	Conn	New London
5	Mc Carthy.	Michael	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"		Father Michael Mc Carthy Gneelaghnagree. Cahirciveen Co Kerry	"	Bridgeport
6	Mc Carthy	Ellie	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Father John McCarthy Doora. Cahirciveen	"	"
7	Rochford.	Andrew	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father Martin Rochford Cartoon. Ballaghaderreen.	NY	Newyork
8	Coleman.	James	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	Bro Michl Coleman Kilcalf. Tallow.		
9	Berry.	Annie	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Wm Berry. Kilmeena Westport	Ill	Chicago
10	Sullivane.	Thomas	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Corofin	Father Mrs M Sullivane Corofin Co Clare.	Mass	Roxbury
11	Hynes.	Francis	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Clavemorris	Mother Owen Hynes Derrymore Clavemorris	NY	New York
12	Lynch. 156375 3-24-26	Frank	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castletownbere	Mother Mrs Lynch Lehanmore Castletownbere Co Cork.	R.I.	Providence
13	Kelly.	Edward	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Brother Michael Kelly Roscommon	Iowa	Rosendale
14	Hoban.	Annie	17		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Tom Hoban High St. Westport	Ill	Chicago
15	Kelly.	Bridgit	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Father Thos. Kelly. Tawnagry. Kellebella P.O. Westport	"	"
16	Duffy.	Margaret	32		F	S		"	"	"	"	W.S.	Proctor Ballinlough	Father Peter Duffy. Cloonin. Ballinlough	Mass	Brockton
17	Sullivan.	Michael	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Adrigole	Father Eugene Sullivan Dereencorrin. Adrigole. Bantry.	R.I.	Newport
18	~~Sharp~~	~~Minnie~~														
19	Shea.	Patrick	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Mother Kate Shea Montrainy. Bantry.	Mass	Springfield
20	Mc Carthy.	Michael	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	W.S.	Carpenter Durrus	Father Peter McCarthy Healthus. Durrus. Co Cork	Wy	Casper
21	Sugrue.	Debbie	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Mother Ellen Sugrue Ballinskelligs. Cahirciveen	Conn	Langatuck
22	Griffin.	Bridgt	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Father Michl Griffin Doora. Cahirciveen	"	Waterbury
23	Murphy.	Katie	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mary Murphy. Bealow. Cahirciveen	NY	Newyork
24	Sullivan	Hannah	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Father John Sullivan Scarriff. Cahirciveen.	Ill	Chicago
25	Shea.	John	26		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Father Michl Shea Derreen. Cahirciveen	"	"
26	Spillane.	Michael	24		M	S	1-136038	"	"	"	"	"		Father Danl Spillane Snosa. Cahirciveen.	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Connell.	Johanna	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Father Denis Connell. Bawnteen. Cahirciveen	"	"
28	Fogarty.	Deborah	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Father Michl Fogarty Cloon Cahirciveen	NY	Newyork
29	Sugrue.	Daniel	22		M	S	1-168743 Labr	9/30/35	"	"	"	"		Mother Kate Sugrue Coolo. Cahirciveen.	Conn	Waterbury
30	Murphy.	Julia	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	—	"	"	Lauragh	Mother Honora Murphy Cullora. Lauragh. Kenmare	NY	Newyork

11-275399- 505-12-21-40

34

J J Donovan
Master

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 MAR 1913, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30. No				Uncle John Shea 69 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Abbeydorney
2	No	"	$30. "				Cousin Mrs Pat Connell. 22 W. 15 St. Bayonne New Jersey	Died to Aunt at E. St. L.						5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Lixnaw
3	No	"	$40 "				Aunt Mrs Black. 169 E. 111 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Abbeydorney
4	No	"	$25 "				Bro Jas Goggin 65 W. Cort St. New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cahircivleen
5	No	"	$25 "				Sister Mrs Murray 57 Dewey Ave Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	No	"	$25 "				Sister Bridget Farrell. 99 Oak St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Fr	Grey	"	"	Cahircivleen
7	No	"	$25 "				Sister Mary Rochford 165 W. 74 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
8	No	"	$40 "				Sister Mary Coleman 1497 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dalton
9	No	"	$25 "				Bro. Patrick Berry. 2221 Seminary ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Br	"	"	Westport
10	No	Self	$60 No				Bro. Joe Cullinane 65 Brockton St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Claremorris
11	No	"	$25 "				Cousin Sarah Walsh 454 East 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self	$15 No				Sister Julia Lynch 1409 Benefit St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Grey	"	"	Castletownbere
13	No	Brother	$40 "				Brother John Kelly 15 Jewett St Mount Hope Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
14	No	Self	$10 No				Aunt Mrs McCormack 3353 N. Marshfield Ave Near Rose. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Belmullet
15	No	"	$40 "				Cousin Mrs M Cawley 509 Centre St. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr	"	"	"	"
16 ALIEN	No	"	$50 Yes	1907	1912	Boston	Sister Mrs. M. Young Drake St. Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough
17	No	"	$50 No				Uncle Patrick Sullivan 7 Stockholm St Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Adrigole
18																					
19	No	Self	$40 No	—	—		Uncle John Shea 64 main St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry
20 ALIEN	No	"	$50 Yes	1908	1912	Casper	Bro. Pat McCarthy Casper Wyoming.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway
21	No	"	$15 No				Sister Miss M. Sugrue 268 Cherry St. Naugatuck Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Cahircivleen
22	No	"	$25 "				Sister Mary Griffin 11 Johnson St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	"
23	No	"	$25 "				Cousin Johanna Sullivan 508 W. 142 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	$25 "				Cousin Mary Garvey 1136 W. 15 St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	$25 "				Cousin Daniel Lasky W. 15 St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	"
26	No	"	$25 "				Bro. John Shillane 245 Athie St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
27	No	"	$25 "				Sister Debbie Connell 612 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	$40 "				Bro. Paul Fogarty 2911 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fr	Fr	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	$25 "				Bro. John Sugrue 64 Kings St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	$25 "				Bro. Joseph Mulcahy 107 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the Caronia, ~~sailing~~ (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laconia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Driscoll.	Cornelius	24		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Bro. Danl. Driscoll. Muckross, Clonakilty, Co Cork	Mass	E. Cambridge
2	Madden.	James	33		M S							Ballinasloe	Father John Madden. Ahascragh. Ballinasloe.	N.J.	New York
3	Dolan	John	29		M M	Labr						Dysart	Father Pat Dolan Feeraghmore. Dysart Co Roscommon	Mass	Roxbury
4	"	Sarah	24		F M	Wife							— Do —		
5	"	Patrick	24		M S	Labr							Father — Do —		
6	"	Winifred	21		F S	Servt						Athlone	Bro. Michl Dolan Pullalake, Bridewell, Athlone	N.J.	Bayonne
7	Downey.	Kate	20		F S								Father Jas Downey Lisbrock, Curraghboy, Athlone	Mass	Boston
8	Mulhearn.	James	28		M S	Labr							Father Thos. Mulhearn Lisbrock, Curraghboy, Athlone		
9	Friel.	Katie	18		F S	Servt						Westport	Father John Friel Kilmore, Westport.	N.Y.	New York
10	Mulroy.	Maggie	20		F S							Foxford	Bro. Jas Mulroy. Cloonfee, Foxford		Brooklyn
11	Carney.	Annie	20		F S								Bro. John Carney Gurtheen, Foxford.	Conn	New Haven
12	Rose	Margaret	24		F S							Roscommon	Father Thomas Roe. Derrycunney. Roscommon	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	"	Elizabeth	20		F S								— Do —		
14	Hannon	Edward	18		M S	Labr							Father James Hannon Cloverhill, Roscommon		New York
15	Gavin	Patrick	20		M S	Labr						Cappagh	Father John Gavin Cappagh, Ballygar	Mass	Jamaica Plains
16	Gordin	Delia	24		F S	Servt						Cloonkeen	Mother Mary Gordin Cloonkeen, Ballygar.		Dorchester
17	Carty.	Mary	18		F S							Toonard	Father Lawrence Carty Toonard, Ballygar	N.Y.	New York
18	Farrell.	Mary	35		F S							Ballymalun	Brother Thomas Ryan Ballymalun, Ballinasloe		Brooklyn
19	Hill.	Katie	24		F S	Waitress					U.S.A.	Newyork	Father John Hill Lisbrobel, Ballymalun Co Cfora	N.Y.	Long Island
20	Lennon.	Anne	18		F S	Servt					Ireland	Ballymalun	Brother James Lennon Cornamucklagh, Ballymalun Co Cfora		Bronx
21	Farrell.	Ellen	17		F S								Father Thomas Farrell Cloonfad, Ballymalun Co Cfora.	N.Y.	New York
22	Keigher.	Annie	34		F S	Servt						Castlerea	Mother Celia Keigher Ballyconboy, Manna, Castlerea	Ill	Chicago
23	Harlow.	Mary E.	14		F S								Father Pat Harlow Kingsland, Boyle.	N.Y.	Staten Island
24	Conroy.	Mary	26		F S							Kellamar	Father Edward Conroy Ballinamore Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Dufficy.	William	26		M S	Smith						Strokestown	Bro. Thos. Dufficy Lisnalety, Strokestown.	N.J.	Montclair
26	Barnes.	Mary	20		F S	Servt						Ballina	Mother Mrs. J. Barnes Meengard, Corbally, Ballina	Ill	Chicago
27	Mulrooney.	Margaret	22		F S								Father Patk Mulrooney. Lana, Bconlon, Ballina		
28	Foy.	Philip	21		M S	Labr						Foxford	Bro. Jas Foy. Belass, Foxford, Co Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
29	Queenan.	Pat	28		M S							Ballina	Mother Mrs Queenan Carrowtown, Kilglass, Ballina	Mass	Springfield
30	Geraghty.	Sarah	20		F S	Servt							Father James Geraghty Derrygullinn, Carroy, Ballina	N.Y.	New York

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 MAY 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Michl McCarthy 325 9th St. E. Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Clonakilty
2	✓	✓	$45	✓	Sister Kate Madden 704 E. 53 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinastoe
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1903 1912	Bro. Malachy Dolan 36 Whitney St. Roxbury Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fr	Br	Grey	✓	✓	Ballinastoe
4	Sister	Self	$50	Yes 1907	—Do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Sister	✓	$30	✓	Bro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$50	No	—Do— Sister Kate Dolan 34 W. 23 St. Bayonne N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Br	Blue	✓	✓	Athlone
7	Sister	✓	$50	✓	Bro. Michl Downey 20 Jewett St. Kelyn Dale. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fr	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Sister	✓	$50	✓	Cousin Michl Downey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$10	✓	—Do— Cousin Mrs Kay Millinery 715 — 7 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Westport
10	✓	✓	$21	✓	Friend Mary O'Connor 708 Bradford Ave. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	✓	Foxford
11	✓	✓	$44	✓	Aunt Mrs Bourke 54 Miles St. New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	✓	✓	Foxford
12	Yes	✓	$30	Yes 1903 1912 Buffalo	Sister Mary Fox 128 Perkins St. Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Roscommon
13	Yes	✓	$30	No	—Do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Yes	✓	$2002	✓	Sister Mary Hannon 30 Wickham Ave Middletown New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Cloverhill
15	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle Martin Roone 44 Sheridan St. Jamaica Plains	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Cappagh
16	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1901 1910 Boston	Sister Catherine Gordon 30 Greenwich St Dorchester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonakeen
17	✓	✓	$20	No	Cousin Kate Horton 149 W. 138 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Br	✓	✓	Tonrad
18	No	—	$44	Yes 1913 Brooklyn	Cousin Margaret Barry 125 S. Lincoln Place Brooklyn Bay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	—	—	—	—	✓	Ballymalen
19	—	✓	$200	1911 Long Island	Uncle Dooley Flushing 51 Union Ave. Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	—	$5	No	Sister Rose Dalton 18 Park Ave. Bronx Bay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	—
21	✓	✓	$15	—	Sister Lizzie Lanell 257 W. 138 th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	—	—	—	—	—
22	No	Self	$50	Yes 1905 1912 Chicago	Sister Mrs M. Sullivan 1303 Oregon Ave. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	✓	✓	Elphin
23	Yes	✓	$15	No	Aunt Jessie Keighe 62 Pinace St. Stapleton Staten Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dk	Hazel	✓	✓	Boyle.
24	Sister	✓	$50	✓	cousin Mrs Edward Nolan 1801 Rockstone Av Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fr	Blue	✓	✓	Runnaha
25	Yes	✓	$20	✓	Friend Pat Egan 561 Bloomfield ave Montclair N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Strokestown
26	Sister	✓	$30	✓	Bro. Pat Barnes 2219 Cleveland ave. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Corballa
27	Sister	✓	$15	✓	Sister Annie Mulrooney 1619 N. State St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lavoy.
28	✓	✓	$15	✓	Cousin Mr. Clarke 201 W. 7 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	✓	Bellaco
29	Sister	✓	$25	✓	Bro. John Gufferan 196 Clinton St. Springfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	$12	✓	Sister Mrs Babbett 313 E. 40 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	6	✓	✓	Dk	✓	✓	Lavoy.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Carmania, from Queenstown Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer)

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Couton, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing Liverpool, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Couton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

633

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2
12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walsh	Bridget	21		F S	Servt up-up	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father John Walsh Gullingan Ballina	Ny	Bronx
2	Coyne	Michael	21		M S	Farmer 307 22641-4-10-35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Pat Coyne Knockmore Ballina	Pa	Phila
3	Murphy	Mary E	28		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Nicksburg	Mother Mrs Murphy Cymnor Ballina	Pa	Wilkes Barre Nicksburg
4	Hanley	Mary	19		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballina	Father Michael Hanley Knockenvor, Ballina	Mo	St Louis
5	Cavanagh	Lillie	8		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mic Cavanagh Ballina Conarp.	Ny	Newyork
6	Myers	Margaret	20		F S	1-17[illegible]56	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Lackeen	Mother Mrs Myers Ballycranton Ballina	Mass	Lackeen NON IM
7	Judge	James	25		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballina	Father Pat Judge Gruaghan Ballina	Ny	Newyork
8	Gilboy	Francis	26		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Pat Gilboy Ballinamick Knockna	✓	✓
9	Burke	James	22		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Foxford	Father Pat Burke Glassaugh, Foxford	Ny	Highland
10	Connor	Denis	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cahircreen	Father Michal Connor Toorvalley Cahircreen	Ny	Newyork
11	Murphy	Mary	22		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos Murphy Aghamore Cahircreen	Ill	Chicago
12	Fogarty	Ellen	21		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Pat Fogarty Cloon Churchend	✓	✓
13	Sullivan	Margaret	21		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Philip Sullivan Coom Cahircreen	✓	✓
14	Hough	Patrick Jr	24		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastlewest	Father John Hough Dromally, Newcastlewest	NY	Newyork
15	Dowling	Richard	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Pat Dowling Dromally, Newcastlewest	✓	✓
16	O'Brien	James	25		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castleisland	Father James O'Brien Castleisland Kerry	✓	✓
17		Mary	22		F S	Servt 6-3-34 275 12-3-34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— 50 —	✓	✓
18	Halloran	Michael	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clifden	Father John Halloran Clifden Galway	Pa	Braddock
19	Keane	Patrick	23		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oranmore	Uncle Mrs Conroy The Works Galway	Mass	Somerville
20	Power	James	26		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Norwood	Uncle Mortimer Walsh Ballinahall Ingoldsby Clare	✓	Norwood NON IM
21	✓	Mary	20		F S	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— 50 —	✓	✓ NON IM
22	Hornton	Mary	20		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Woodquay	— 50 —	✓	✓
23	✓	Delia	4		F S	Child 1-280528-8-24-37	Ho	No	(505-9/26)(41 9/6 C/A	✓	✓	✓	— 50 —	✓	✓
24	Foley	John	60		M M	Labr	sp	sp		✓	✓	✓	— 50 —	✓	✓
25	✓	Annie	55		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— 50 —	✓	✓
26	✓	Patrick	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— 50 —	✓	✓
27	✓	Ellen	24		F S	Servt 1-218204 5-16-38 506	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— 50 —	✓	✓
28	✓	Julia	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— 50 —	✓	✓
29	✓	Agnes	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— 50 —	✓	✓
30	Molloy	Patrick	25		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moycullen	Father J. Molloy Cloondiff, Moycullen	✓	Boston

36

Manifest Clerk 1.2.9-13.18.

3.5-8.14-17.19-30.

William Brock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, 19 64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No		Sister Miss Luben 1429 Bryant Ave Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	Mole	Poland	Radzina
2	"	"	$10	"		Brother Joseph Bryan 2225 N Gratan St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10	1905	Kingston	Sister Julia Murphy 131 S Maple St Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$10	No		Cousin J J Donnelly 4016 Cole Brilliant St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	$10	"		Sister Winnie Carmody 507 W 200th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	$30	1907	Yonkers	Cousin Jas Powers 114 Wilbank St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Dark	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$30	No	— —	Uncle John Judge 613 East 16 St Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Pat McHale 206 W 69th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	"		Aunt Ann Connors Highlands NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dark	"	"	"
10	"	"	$10	"		Sister Hannah Connor 111 E 109th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Gluvenen
11	"	"	$25	"		Uncle John Fogarty 21 Loomis St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"		Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"		Sister Julia Sullivan 1140 S Kingsfield Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	"		Aunt Mary Ann Hoare Park Ave. 401 41st St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Newyork
15	"	"	$25	"		Friend Edward Hoare 452 E. 92nd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Roscommon
16	Yes	Father	No	No		Father David Cheevers 429 Hudson St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlerea
17	"	"	$10	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
18	No	Self	$25	"		Uncle Simon Atkinson 1004 Talbot Ave Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Clifden
19	"	"	$30	"		Cousin Martin Faherty 22 Boraine St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galway
20	Yes	"	$30	1905	Norwood	Sister Mrs Tom Kelly 1003 Washington St Norwood Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mayo Ballina
21	"	Husband	"	"	"	Sister in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	$30	No		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	Self	$30	"		Med Cert Senility & Hernia right; which affects ability	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		— do — Senility	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	$30	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$30	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$30	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$30	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30	"		Cousin Wm Thornton 3510 Washington St Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Morgencen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carinna, from Queenstown Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Carona, sailing thereth" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Q 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Earner	Stephen	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Spiddal	Father M. Earner, Knock, Spiddal	Mass	Boston
2	McMahon	Margaret	21		F S	Servant	-	-	-	-		Killimor Leather	Father Michael McMahon Creevagh Duniry Co Clare	Mich	Detroit
3	Fryer	Patrick	21		M S	Lab	yes	yes				Bogle	Father Joseph Fryer Cloneybrien Cookeraee Boyle	NY	New York
4	Mahon	Catherine	15		F S	Scholar	-	-	-	-	U S A	St Louis	Father Michl Mahon Headford Co Galway	Mo	St Louis
5	~~McGrath~~	Julia													
6	~~Mc~~ Mc Carthy	Bartholomew	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Leap	Father Patrick Mc Carthy Leap	Mass	Newport
7	Donovan	Michael	20		M S	Lab	yes	yes				Leap	Father Jno Donovan Kilnacabia Leap	NY	New York
8	McLean	Michael	25		M S							Killeevan	Mother Eliza McLean Tullyveeogan Cootycommon		
9	McGovern	Michael	23		M S							Enagh	Father Pat McGovern Enagh Virginia	N.Y.	Orange
10	Morrissey	Nora	18		F S	Servt						Williamstown	Father Michl Morrissey Clerivas Williamstown	NY	New York
11	Sullivan	Michael	27		M S	Lab						Ennis	Father Thos Sullivan Drumbiggle Ennis		
12	"	James	26		M S	Shop Asst							Mother Mrs Sullivan Glonaovan Ennis		
13	~~Mc~~	~~Joe~~										Kilmalley	~~Father John Mc~~ Kilcolium Kilmalley		
14	McMahon	Michael	21		M Labourer		yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmalley	Father John McMahon Kilcolium Kilmalley	NY	New York
15	Eustace	Richard	24		M S								Father Michl Eustace Tyone Kilmaley	Conn	New Haven
16	Burke	Michael	20		M S								Brother John Burke Kilcolium Kilmaley	NY	New York
17	Carney	Martin	21		M S							Connolly	Father Jas Carney Clounlis Corill Connolly	NY	Hoboken
18	Murphy	John	20		M S								Father Joseph Murphy Gyllycoose Connolly	NY	New York
19	Naughton	Hannah	24		F S	Servt					U S A	New York	Brother Pat Naughton Maiden St Newcastle West		Brooklyn
20	"	Agnes	25		F S								do		
21	Joyce	Patrick	28		M S	Lab					Ireland	Mulrany	Sister Nora Joyce Mulrany	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Loftus	Michael	21		M S							Westport	Father Michl Loftus Burrishoon Rosturk Westport		
23	Cunningham	Bernard	21		Mar S		-	-	-	-		Athleague	Father Patrick Cunningham Castle Athleague Co Roscommon	Iowa	Sac City
24	Shea	Michael	24		Mar S		-	-	-	-		Banada	Mother Mary O'Shea Skegakill Banada Co Cork		Springfield
25	Shaughnessy	Thady	20		M S	Lab	yes	yes				Cong	Father Pat Shaughnessy Coocavagen Cross Cong	NY	New York
26	Farrell	James	24		M S							Ballinrobe	Mother Bridget Farrell Glebe St Ballinrobe		
27	Mellett	Martin	19		M S								Father Mr P Mellett Caslough Ballinrobe	La	New Orleans
28	~~Daly~~	~~Nora~~										~~Castlebar~~	~~Father Pat Daly~~		~~Chicago~~
29	McGowan	Mary	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U S A	Chicago	Father Dan McGowan Tonecrick, Lakendara	Ill	Chicago
30	Barrett	Mary	19		F S						Ireland	Lakendara	Father Michl Barrett Carrowkeel Lakendara		

Miss Morton

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, 19 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of former. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother John Farrell Colleen Haga Hotel Back Bay Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Spiddal
2	✓	—	$75		Brother Thomas Kirwan 75 Lee Kingston Ave Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Mullenhallagh
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Grace Fyer 248 Central Park Ave New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	/	/	Boyle
4	No	—	$50	Yes 1906 St Louis	Brother John Mohan 2711 Osage St St Louis Mo	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	Blue	—	—	Wexford
5																			
6	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Mary McCarthy 146 95th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Leap
7	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin George Kingston 1323 Madison Ave New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	/	Leap
8	/	/	$32	✓	Sister Mary Regan 1008 Fulton St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	/	/	Kilteevan
9	No	/	$50	✓	Sister Annie McGovern 95 Barrow St Evangelist	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	Blue	/	/	Virginia
10	/	/	$10	✓	Aunt Delia Grady 129 Lexington Ave White Plains	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Yellow	Brown	Grey	/	/	Collinstown
11	/	/	$15	✓	Cousin Mary Sullivan 1494 Manhattan Ave New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	/	/	Ennis
12	/	/	$35	✓	Sister Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	✓	✓	✓	/	/	/
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$26~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Mary Brosnan~~ 1012 E 163rd St Newyork							5	4	/	Fair	/			Kilmallock
14	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Annie Mescall 1018 E 163 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilmallock
15	No	✓	$50	✓	Brother Michl Finnegan 21 Hallock St New Haven	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	✓
16	Yes	✓	$26	✓	Sister Ellen Burke 333 E 13th St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	/	✓
17	No	✓	$25	✓	Brother Jas Gaffney 1036 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	/	Connolly
18	No	✓	$30	✓	Cousin Pat Burke 333 E 136th St Newyork	✓	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	/	✓
19	✓	✓	$30	Yes 1904 to Brooklyn	Yes Brother Mich Laughton 209 Butler St Brooklyn	✓	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	✓	/	Newcastlewest
20	✓	—	$	1906 to Brooklyn	Do	✓	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	✓
21	✓	✓	$25	No	Sister Kate Joyce Rollendendales Cleveland O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	/	Mulrany
22	✓	✓	$25	✓	Sister Maria Loftus Lakeside Hospital Cleveland	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	Westport
23	To Boston Yes	—	$	—	Cousin Minnie Aminigha 61 Irvin St Newton Mass Hills Iron	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Dark	—	—	—	—	Athleague
24	No	—	$25	—	Uncle John Shea 64 Union St Springfield Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Raglin
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Michl Shaughnessy 65 W. 130th St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Yellow	Brown	Brown	/	/	Long
26	✓	✓	$40	✓	Cousin Mrs Browne 309 E. 37th St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Reddish	Fair	Blue	/	/	Ballinrobe
27	✓	✓	$40	✓	Aborn Lan Miss Fleming 401 Broadway St New Orleans La	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	/	/	✓
28	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~$~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Margt Kinney 1401 Ogden St Chicago~~							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			~~Castlebar~~
29	No	Self	$25	Yes 1906 to Chicago	Uncle Pat McGowan 1909 Roscoe St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fa	Fa	Blue	None	Ireland	Lakestone
30	✓	✓	$20	No	Cousin Do	—	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

ALIEN

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Carona, from Queenstown Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow Master.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 May, 1903

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			37			2-118890	1-21-31								
1	Mulrenan	Martin	22		M S	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfadreen	Mother. Catherine Mulrenan Creevy Lisacare Ballyfadreen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Murphy	Catherine	30		F S	Waitress					U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Mary Costello Kilmore K.Kelly Co Mayo		New York
3	-do-	Bridget	32		F S	Laundress							do		
4	Boyle	John	21		M S	Lab.					Ireland	Roscommon	Brother Martin Boyle Carrowrin K.Crossbay Co Ros		
5	Hickey	Teresa	19		F S	dom						Ballydehob.	Father. John Hickey Ballydehob.	N.Y.	New York
6	Sweetnam	George	20		M	farm Lab							Brother Richard Sweetnam Moanchin Ballydehob		Rochester
7	Swanton	George	25										Father William Swanton Drumkeal Ballydehob		New York.
8	Sweetnam	James	22									Kildee	Bro. Richard Sweetnam Moanchin, Aughadown Skibbereen.		Rochester
9	Driscoll	Annie	28		F	dom							Father John O'Driscoll Ballydehob.	N.Y.	New York.
10	Stephens	Nora	19			H.Keeper						Carraberg	Father. John Stephens Carraberg Killassee		
11	Muldowney	Maria	24			dom						Cloonfiana	Father. Michael Muldowney Cloonfiana Swinford	Ill.	Chicago
12	Heraghty	Maggie	20			seamstress						Swinford	Father John Heraghty. Braffey Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York.
13	Loonley	Bridget	18			dom						Lacen	Mother. Mrs. Conboy Co. Mayo Lacey Midfield	Pa.	Scranton.
14	Jordan	Sarah	19									Brackloon	Father. Thomas Jordan. Brackloon.	N.Y.	New York
15	Rooney	John	22		M	Lab.						Ardlee	Father Peter Rooney. Ardlee Swinford Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
16	Kilgallen	Bridget	18		F	dom						Bannacella	Father. James Kilgallen Bannacella	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Durkan	Patrick	20		M	Lab						Johnsfort	Grandfather. John McManus Johnsfort Swinford	Ill	Chicago.
18	Brogan	Katie	19		F	dom						Carranadee	Father George Brogan Carranadee	Mo.	St Louis
19	Henry	Annie	19									Aghamore	Father Michael Henry Buchsnaugh Aghamore	Mass	Boston.
20	Kilkenny	Delia	21										Father. Thos. Kilkenny Buchsnaugh Aghamore	N.Y.	New York.
21	-do-	John	22		M								Father. Thomas Kilkenny Buchsnaugh. Aghamore		
22	Keane	Mary	25		F		2-701553-2/23/13-505					Esker	Father. James Keane Esker Kilkeale		
23	Brett	Alice	18									Aughamore	Father. W= Brett Mannan Aughamore Co Mayo		
24	Hudson	Lizzie	16										Mother. Kate Hudson Buchsnaugh. Aghamore		
25	York	Joseph	26		M	grocers asst						Barry.	Brother. James York Barry Ballinrobe	N.J.	Hoboken
26	Gannon	Rachel	18		F	dom						Ballynahon	Mother. Mary Gannon Kilcannock Ballynahon	N.Y.	New York
27	Horan	Jeremiah	21		M	farm lab						Tarbert	Father. Maurice Horan Tarbert Co Kerry		
28	-do-	Patrick	Bro 19												
29	Tarpey	William	19									Beltan	Father. Pat Tarpey Spotfield Beltan		
30															

38

F B Mineau Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q. 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 MAR 1913, 19 68

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	self.	$22	no			Friend. B. Fagan 768 Classon Avenue. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none.	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
T ALIEN	2	✓	✓	$20	yes	1909-1912	New York.	Cousin Bridget Stephens 111 East 102nd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Kilkelly
ALIEN	3	✓	✓	$20	no	1905-12	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	4	✓	✓	$20	no			Brother Mc Boyle 309 East 69th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Roscommon.
	5	yes.	self.	$25	no			Cousin Lizzie Collins 78 Park Avenue. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Ballydehob.
	6	no	✓	$25	cash			Sister Mrs Richard Daly. 30 Austin St. Rochester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7	yes	✓	$30	✓			Brother Robert Swanton 245 West 135th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	8	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister Mary A. Daly. 30 Austin St. Rochester. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skibbereen
	9	yes	self	$25	no			Sister Mrs McGuire 105 West 101st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Ballydehob
	10	✓	✓	$50	✓			Aunt. Mrs Delia Meehan 381 Bleeker Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carraberg
	11	Head	✓	$25	yes	1911	Chicago.	Sister Mrs D. Gillispie Preston Avenue Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	dark	black	✓	✓	✓	Monfinane
	12	yes	✓	$50	no			Aunt. Mrs Mary Moran 1068 3rd Avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Braffey
	13	Sister	✓	$10	✓			Friend Mrs Mary Herrigan 1443 Hawthorn St Scranton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carey
	14	yes	✓	$50	✓			Aunt Mrs Rooney 313 east 77 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brackloon
	15	✓	✓	$100	✓			Sister Mary Kilgallon 1818. So. Harding Av. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aidlee
	16	✓	✓	$25	✓			Uncle Master Mr Manus. 1415 North 16th St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carracastle
	17	Brother	✓	$50	✓			Sister Mrs Kennedy 9535 Commercial Av. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Johnsforte -
	18	✓	✓	$20	✓			Cousin Mrs Delia Brett 613 St St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carnanda
	19	yes	✓	$50	✓			Sister Anna Kilkenny 27 Chestnut St. Brooklyn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aghamore
	20	✓	✓	$50	yes	1909/12	New York	Sister 21 West 83rd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
	21	✓	✓	$50	no			— do. — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
	22	✓	✓	$50	no			Brother Michael Keane. 363 East 138 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
	23	✓	✓	$25	✓			Sister Mrs Agnes Stephens 818 Prospect Place Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	✓
	24	✓	✓	$50	✓			Aunt Mrs Margt Hallagan 188 Riverside Drive Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
	25	✓	✓	$25	yes	1908/10	Hoboken	Brother John Yorke 381 Bleeker Av. West Hoboken. N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Barry.
	26	Mother	✓	$50	no			Sister Lizzie Gannon 54 Morning Side Drive New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Ballymachon
	27	✓	self	$10	✓			Sister Mrs A. Horan 10 West 90th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	dark	✓	✓	Tarbert
	28	✓	✓	$10	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	29	✓	Brother	$25	✓			Brother James Tarpey 1576 Bedford Av. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Beckra
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caronia, from Queenstown Liverpool, do solemnly ~~swear~~ sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Dow

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Carmania, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

69

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kelly.	John	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Patrick Kelly Westport	Conn	Hartford
✓ 2	Browne.	Maggie	22		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Father Willie Browne Kilmeena Westport	Ill	Chicago
✓ 3	✓	Patrick	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—Do—	✓	✓
✓ 4	✓	Lizzie	19		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—Do—	✓	✓
5	~~Walsh.~~	~~Mary~~	26		F M	~~Waiter~~							Father Thos. Flynn Mayo Westport	Mass	Newton
✓ 6	Flynn.	Michael	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Westport	Father Thos. Flynn. Mayo Westport	NY	New York
✓	✓	Annie	22		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—Do—	✓	✓
✓ 8	Stanton.	Edward	28		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Bridget Stanton Kilmeena Westport	✓	✓
✓ 9	Walsh.	Michael	22		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tubbercurry	Father John Walsh Powellsboro Chaffgrove Tubbercurry	✓	✓
✓ 10	Maye.	Michael	20		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michl Maye Moylough Tubbercurry	✓	✓
✓ 11	McCarrick.	James	25		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John McCarrick Loughil Tubbercurry	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	Sarah	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—Do—	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓	Mary	22		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Pat McCarrick Carnakeel Tubbercurry	Mass	Brookline
✓ 14	Lenihan.	Denis	22		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castleisland	Mother Jno. P. Lenihan Rohval Castleisland	NY	New York
✓ 15	Moffet.	David	23		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lisacull	Father Michl Moffett Cashoquille Lisacull	Mass	Boston
✓ 16	McGreal	Michael	21		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughglynn	Father Michl McGreal Hugh Loughglynn	NY	New York
✓ 17	Shelman	Katie	23		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen	Father Patrick Shelman Doorabrack Ballaghaderreen	✓	Rochester
✓ 18	Moloney.	Anne	19		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boffinan	Father Thos. Moloney Mossbrook Boffinan Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
✓ 19	Walsh.	John 563/769	26		M S	3-162582-1140-505 Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Islandeady	Father Michl Walsh Cronanove Islandeady	Pa	Wilkesbarre
✓ 20	Berry. VL 448/80	Annie M.	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballydehob	Mother Mrs D. O'Sullivan Knockroe Ballydehob	Pa	Norristown
✓ 21	Donovan	Nellie	26		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michl Donovan Greenmount Ballydehob	Mass	Haverhill
✓ 22	Keane.	Catherine	19		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Abbeyfeale	Mother Margh Keane Kylane Abbeyfeale	Ill	Chicago
✓ 23	Brennan	Joseph	19		M S	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tubbercurry	Father Michl Brennan Carrowreagh Tubbercurry	NY	New York
✓ 24	Flynn.	Mary	18		F S	2-453048-2/17/12 Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos. Flynn Powellsboro Tubbercurry	✓	✓
✓ 25	Egan.	Kate	22		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone	Father John Egan Milltown Co Athlone	✓	✓
✓ 26	Mc Donagh.	Thomas	20		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballymote	Father Thos. McDonagh Bloomfield Gardens Ballymote	✓	✓
✓ 27	Kelly.	Michael	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killard	Father Michl Kelly Killard Co Clare.	Ill	Chicago
28	~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~Julia~~													
29	~~Shea~~	~~Edwin~~													
30	~~Lenihan~~														

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 MAY 1913, 19 70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Bridie Kelly Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Gray	Nil	Ireland	Hartford
2	"	Self	$15	No			Sister Kate Brown 764 Lincoln Park Boul. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brown	"	Ireland	Westport
3	"	"	$15	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$15	"			Sister Rose Brown 764 N. State St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~	1903 ~~Yes~~	~~New York~~	~~Cousin Patrick Hickey 1109 Park Ave New York~~							5	6						
6	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Bro. in law. Patk Hickey 1109 Park ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	Nil	Ireland	Westport
7	"	"	$15	Yes	1908 1905	New York	Sister Beatrice Flynn 39 W. 48 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ok	Ok	Hazel	"	"	"
8	"	"	$15	No			Cousin Patk Hickey 1109 Park ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50	"			Sister Annie Walsh 214 W. 54 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry
10	"	"	$50	"			Sister Annie McDermott 2141 - 5th ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$50	"			Sister Nora McCormick 26 Wyoming Ave 55 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ok	Ok	Br	"	"	"
12	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$50	"			Sister Delia McCormick 1922 Beacon St Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	"			Sister Maggie Lenihan 54 W. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Castleisland
15	"	"	$10	"			Sister Marion Walker 81 Marlborough St. Back Bay. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ok	Ok	Blue	"	"	Lisacuill
16	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mrs P. J. Long 248 E 139 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	Loughglynn
17	"	"	$5	"			Bro. Wm Spelman 104 Norton St. Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
18	"	"	$15	"			Grand Sister Mich. Malley 636 Laflin St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Boffinan
19	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Sister Mary E. Walsh 129 E Franklin St Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Islandeady
20	No	Self	$30	"			Aunt Mrs J. Mild Morrisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob
21	"	"	$25	"			Friend Maggie O'Brien 39 Summer St. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
22	No	"	$15	"			Bro. Jacob Keane 2442 Warren ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale
23	"	"	$40	"			Sister Annie Brennan 510 - 54 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry
24	"	"	$60	"			Cousin Maggie Hunt 39 W. 131 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs. J. Little 5405 - 4 Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Athlone
26	"	"	$50	"			Bro. Andrew McDonagh 530 W. 135 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ballymote
27	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Delia Mooney 2826 Emerald ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ok	Ok	"	"	"	Killard
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Caronia, from Queenstown Liverpool, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Caronia, from Queenstown Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Caronia Cunard Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 12 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Q 16.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia (Cunard) sailing from Queenstown, 27th April, 1918

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sheehy	Kate	19		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abberfeale	Father John Sheehy Kilcondea Abberfeale	Ill	Chicago
2	Murphy	James	22		M S	Clerk						Limerick	Mother Mrs Murphy Carbrew Shanagolden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	[illegible]														
4	McCarthy	Catherine	60		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Achill	Lester Mrs. McGinty Achilliam Achill	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Bridget	28		F S	Servt							Do		
6	"	Kate	22		F S								Do		
7	"	Michael	20		M S								Do		
8	O'Neill	Nicholas	21		M S	Fisherman	2270-232816-						Father Michl O'Neill		
9	Corkery	Bridget	18		F S	Servt	2-820726-4-17-41-				Dingle		Father Dingle Father Edward Corkery	N.Y.	Newyork
10	[illegible]												Uncle Stanbyb— Dingle Father Cath Corkery		
11	Harrington	George	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	Dingle Corkery Father Geo. Harrington	Mass.	Hyde Park
12	McGraw	James	21		M S	Clerk	7-737490						Frogial Kenmare Father Rev. Mr. McGraw	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Mac	William	20		M S	Farmer						Milltown	Milltown Co. Galway	Penn.	Stanington
14	Gregg	John	23		M S		2-954141-3/19/2				Limpland		Do Father Michael Gregg Limpland Co. Cork	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Hegarty	Kate	20		F S	Servt					Clarenorris		Father Tom Hegarty Lower Gracedieu Clarenorris	N.Y.	Newyork
16	O'Leary	Delia	14		F S						Dysart		Father Jno. O'Leary Knockanure Dysart Co. Clare		
17	Nugent	Bridget	61		F W	Widow				Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father James Grace Templeorum Waterford	L.I.	Long Island
18	Higgins	Lucia	18		F S	Servt							Father William Higgins Templecorran Killeen	N.J.	Rahway
19	[illegible]	Thomas	44		M S	Labr							Do		
20	Jones	Kathleen	21		F S	Servt							Do		
21	Hayden	John	44		M S	Labr							Do		
22	Murray	Mary	33		F M	Wife					Ire	Newyork	Father Michl Delmurray Derrycoffy Ballyfeelan	N.Y.	Newyork
23	[illegible]	Bessie	4		F S	Child	No 76						Grand Father Do		
24	Healy	Katie	20		F S	Servt	yes	yes			Ireland	Mt Talbot	Mother Mrs Healy Mrs Talbot Ballyegan		
25	Quinn	Ellen	27		F S							Newland	Mother Bridget Quinn Murrough Ballinamy	Ohio	Cleveland
26	"	Margaret	20		F S								Do		
27	Lonergan	John	22		M S	Labr					Ire	Kilworth	Mother Jane Lonergan Uncle Jas Kilworth	Ill	Chicago
28	Coughlan	Mary	30		F S	Servt					Ire	Newyork	Father Thos Coughlan Durrus, Cork	N.Y.	Newyork
29	"	Timothy	21		M S	Mechanic					Ireland	Durrus	Do		
30	"	John	22		M S	Carpenter							Do		

40 - 11-14/15-18/23-25/30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †List of races will be found on back of this sheet. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 3 MAR 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro. John Healy 2422 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
2	"	"	$26	"			Friend David Donovan 163 India St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lemeneh
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Daughter Mrs Farrell 267 Chestnut St~~													
4	Yes	Self	$26	No			Daughter Mrs Farrell 86 Sedwick St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ardee
5	"	Mother	$2	"			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$26	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Grey	"	"	"
8	"	Father	$50	"			~~Brother~~ Uncle Michael Farrell 3716 Lowe Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair Brown	"	"	Dingle
9	"	"	$60	"			~~Uncle Thos Mahoney 62 N 10th st Newyork~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	~~Yes~~						~~Brother Michael Healy~~													Assist
11	Yes	Self	$60	No	—		Bro. John Healy 2422 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kennan
12	No	"	$10	"			Friend Daniel Donovan 2449 Park ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"	"	Mullaboon
13	No	"	$32	"			Brother in Law Chas Geraghty Oak St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$16	"			Uncle Robt Ingram 2 Kaneatilo Gates Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Lancashire
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Maggie Geraghty 2044 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Claremorris
16	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Timothy Geary 619 East 141 St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	Corofin
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Butte	Son John J. Nugent Toledo St Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Sept 24-1896	Waterford
18	"	"	$60	No			Cousin Mother Christ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Dillon
19	"	"	$60	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$60	"			Friend Jno Mahony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"
21	"	"	$12	"			Sister Katy Hayden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1896	N.Y.	Husband Phil Murray 2451 8th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown Blue	"	"	Philipstown
23	"	Father				born	Father													
24	"	Self	$60	No			Brother Andrew Healy 3644 St Nicholas ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Mt Talbot
25	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1904	Cleveland	Brother In Law Quean 2018 Clinton ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Mullinavat
26	"	"	$50	"	1905	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$50	No			Cousin Mrs. J. Farrell 2044 Wellington ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Milverton
28	"	"	$50	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Sister Anna Geraghty 304 E 29th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Durrus
29	"	"	$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	"
30	"	"	$60	"			— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow Master, of the Carinia, from Queenstown Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the Caronia, Cunard Steamship Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓	1 Keating V.L. 598/853	Thomas	29	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer	Mother. Mary Keating Boolbawn Castlecomer		NJ	Newyork
✓	2 King	Ellie	22	F	S	Servt	/	/	/	/	Loughglynn	Mother. Bridget King Feigh, Loughglynn		/	/
✓	3 /	Michael	20	M	S	Lab	/	/	/	/	/	— Do —		✓	/
	4 ~~Hoare~~	~~James~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		/	/	/	/	Leabaeda			/	/
✓	5 / Clancy	Michael	24	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Labaskeda	Father Pat Clancy Kilmurry	Mc Mahon	Can	Newburton
✓	6 / Hunt	Maggie	20	F	S	Servt	/	/	/	/	/	Ballyhaunis	Father Chas Hunt Garrison Gaghaun e Ballyhaunis	NJ	Newyork
	7 ~~Brady~~	~~Ellen~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		/	/	/	/	/	~~Coleraine~~	~~Mother Mrs Margt Brady~~ Father John Keane	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
✓	8 / Keane	Margaret	29	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kennare	Lisseeargy	Kennare	NJ	Brooklyn
✓	9 / Mc Namara	Patrick	22	M	S	Lab	/	/	/	/	/	Ac hill	Mother Sarah Mc Namara Doolga	Achill Sound Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
✓	10 / Lundregan (Lundrigan)	Thomas	24	M	S	Farmer	/	/	/	/	/	Bannamahon	Mother Mary Lundregan Lankerstown	Bannmahon Co Cavan	Mon	Butte
✓	11 / Coyne	Bridget	19	F	S	H'maid	/	/	/	/	/	Lettertrack	Father Gregory Coyne Mullonghgoss	Lettertrack	N.Y	Brooklyn
✓	12 / Higgins	Kate	20	F	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Ballaghaderreen	Father Luke Higgins Feigh	Liscaul Ballaghaderreen	/	New York
✓	13 / Kyne	Patrick	21	M	S	Clerk	/	/	/	/	/	Clonbur	Father Martin Kyne Barrowfield	Clonbur Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
✓	14 / Mc Hugh	Patrick	30	M	S	Farmer	/	/	/	/	/	Crossmolina	Mother Mrs Mc Hugh Kilcurrane	Crossmolina	Ill	Chicago
✓	15 / Lynn	William	20	M	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Mother Mrs Lynn Shranahungan	Crossmolina	/	/
	16 ~~Dodd~~	~~Jas~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		/	/	/	/	/	~~Kilcock~~				
✓	17 / Meehan	Winnie	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father Francis Meehan Carteen	Ballymote	Mass	Newyork
✓	18 / Scanlon V.L. 905 919-6/3/13	Winie	19	F	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father John Scanlon Hassystown	Ballymote	Pa	Phila
✓	19 / Bohan	Mollie	19	F	S	Servt	/	/	/	/	/	Mohill	Father Mc Bohan Coinee	Mohill Co Leitrim	N.Y	New York
✓	20 / Coffey	Maurice	22	M	S	Labor	/	/	/	/	/	Cahirciveen	Father Jno Coffey Cahirciveen	Co Kerry	/	/
✓	21 / Downey	James	30	M	S	Coachman	/	/	/	/	/	Athlone	Father Jas Downey Lisbrocon	Athlone	Mass	Boston
✓	22 / Tigott	William	27	M	S	Labor	/	/	/	/	/	Castleroland	Aunt Mrs Mahoney Main St	Castlerolland	N.Y	New York
✓	23 / Goode	Thomas	21	M	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Clonlara	Father John Goode Clonlara	Co Clare	/	/
✓	24 / Fahy	Rodger	23	M	S	Farmer	/	/	/	/	/	New Quay	Father Patt Fahy New Quay	Co Clare	/	/
✓	25 / Moore	Thomas	30	M	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	Mountbellew	Mother Mary Moore Mountbellew	Co Galway	/	/
✓	26 / Griffin	Kate	26	F	S	Servt	/	/	/	/	/	Glenbeigh	Mother Mary Griffin Glenbeigh	Co Kerry	Mass	Boston
✓	27 / Donovan	Daniel	20	M	S	Labor	/	/	/	/	Ireland	Drimoleague	Father Pat Donovan 5 Mansfield Terrace	Dowlas Co Cork	N.Y	Bayonne
	28 ~~Grant~~	~~Thos~~					/	/	/	/	/					
✓	29 / Cunningham V.L. 737 8/1/13	Mary	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinaffe	Father Mc Cunniffe Kinaffe	Kiltimagh	N.Y	New York
✓	30 / Golden	Anthony	35	M	M	Labor	/	/	/	/	/	Ballina	Father J Fielding Gurtnachill	Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1913, 19 74

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Joseph Boyle 122 E 102nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Sandy Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlecomer
2	"	"	$40	"			~~Eagle Pa & Reng~~ ~~3 yrs E 13th St New York~~ ~~Brother~~ Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Grey	"	"	Loughlynn
3	"	"	$25	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark Blk	"	"	"
4	~~X~~	~~X~~	$10				~~Cousin Annie Tobin~~													
5	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Uncle Cor Clancy 121 Chestnut St New Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Fahamstown
6	"	"	$10	"			Sister Ellen Hart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Dark	"	"	Ballyhaunis
7	~~No~~	~~X~~	~~$10~~				~~Brother Mark Brady~~ ~~Co Roscommon Ireland~~ Do							5	6	Fair	Fair Blue			Castlestown
ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle John O'Brien 37 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blue	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kenmare
9	No	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt Annie Raven Hollander Hotel Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark "	"	"	Achill Sound
10	No	Self	$50	"			Cousin Thomas Creale 433 East Broadway Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" Dark	"	"	Tanberstown
11	"	"	$5	"			Sister Ellen Coyne Mountain City Iron New City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Brown	"	"	Letterfrack
12	"	Father	$50	"			Brother Mary Higgins 50 East 87th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	" Blue	"	"	Lisseanl
13	No	Self	$50	"			Cousin Pat Mulrow 2429 W. Market St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair "	"	"	Clonbur
14	"	"	$25	"			Brother Geo McAughe 1019 Dayton St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" Grey	"	"	Crossmolina
15	No	"	$25	"			Uncle ~ do ~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	"
16																				
17	Yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Bro. John Meehan 520 W. 126 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Ballymote
18	No	"	$20	"			Cousin Sarah Stetson 2321 Fitzwater St Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Blue	"	"	Ballymote
19	No	"	$10	No			Uncle Pat Bohan 153 Park Row New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown Hazel	"	Ireland	Mohill
20	"	"	$20	"			Brother Jno Caffrey 331 West 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Cahirciveen
ANT ALIEN 21	No	"	$50	Yes	1907-8	Boston	Brother Mc Downey 20 Jewit St Roslind Dale Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	Red Brown	"	"	Athlone
NT ALIEN 22	No	"	$50	Yes	1908-11	New York	Cousin Mc Gigott 27 Desprasse St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Castlecalandra
23	"	"	$15	No			Cousin Pat Shearin 609 Oak Terrace New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Realtan
24	"	"	$25	No			Brother Pat Fahy Broad Ave Palesdus Park New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown "	"	"	New Quay
25	"	"	$60	"			Sister Sister Lizzie Agnes 753 Nicholas Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Dark	"	"	Knocktelew
ALIEN 26	No	"	$25	Yes	1906-8	Boston	Sister Miss Mahoney 10 Buttonus St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Glenbeigh
27	No	"	$20	No			Cousin Mc Hennessy 267 West 10th St Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Wales	Dowlas
28																				
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Agnes Cunningham 330 East 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kiltimagh
30	No	"	$50	Yes	1904-12	Chicago	Returning 12 Chute Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey "	"	"	Gortnashill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Caronia, from Queenstown Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Q 18

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number Q 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. Baronia sailing from Queenstown, April 24th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cosgrove	Patrick	25		M	S		H 28162 District Court Boston 29th Nov 1912.	32 Hereford St. Boston
2	~~Donoghue~~	~~James~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Lord St Hotel Kilkenny Ireland~~
3	Fitzpatrick	William	64		M	S	USC (W)	Circuit Court Boston 15/10/1883	54 Tremont St Lynn Mass
4	Veale	John	20		M	S		District Court State of Montana 28/7/10	439 East Broadway Butte City
5	Hunt	Thomas	33		M	S	USC (W)	Circuit Court Multnomah County 30/10/1892	355 Thurman St Portland Oregon
6	Reynolds	Michael	40		M	M		Circuit Court Detroit 18/2/1892	25 W 88 St New York City
7	Hickey	Mary	26		F	M		Husband Patrick Supreme Court Newyork 1/11/1918	1109 Park Ave New York
8	Kelly	Thomas	35		Male			Supreme Court Newyork 29/4/03	442 W 26th St
9	"	Anne	38		Fem				
10	"	Dorothy	Infant		S				
11	Flanagan	Ellen	44		Fem			Husband Pat Supreme Court Newyork 20/2/03	260 High St Orange.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Glass & Co. et Nos. 3-5

42

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Canonia, Liverpool Moorsth, do
(State whether "regularly enrolling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1903 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 30th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41															
104 8401-7/1/31															
✓1	Moore	James VL 7313	26		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brandon	Mother Kate Moore, Brandon Co. Kerry	Ky	New York
✓2	Boylan	Owen	25		M S	Clerk	—	—	—	—		Ballyjamesduff	Brother Bernard Boylan, Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan	Ky	Louisville
✓3	Leonard	Lettie	19		M W	Wife	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Patrick Horgan, Dooleague Drumsnauling Bro. Thomas McAndrew	Ill	Chicago
✓4	Mc Andrew	Michael	35		M S	Labr.	—	—	—	—		Cleveland	Dooleague Achill	Ohio	Cleveland
✓5	Lavelle	Bride	18		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Clifden	Father Michael Lavelle, Streamstown Clifden Co.	Co.	Pittsburgh
✓6	Howard	Denis	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Toolyenne	Father Denis Howard, Toolyenne P.O. Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
✓7	Conroy	Thomas	21		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Galway	Father Wm. Conroy, Ruffield Clonbur Co. Galway	Co.	Pittsburgh
8	Regan Lost	Thos Land VL 649 524													
							2-908067 11-19-41								
✓9	Tully	Ellie	19		F S	Servt	yes yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father Wm. Tully, Meelick Glenamaddy Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York
✓10	Dowd	Jane	17		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Williamstown	Father James Dowd, Kelmore Williamstown Co. Galway	—	—
✓11	Delany	Kate	17		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Mother Mrs Delany do	✓	✓
✓12	Moran	Margaret	19		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ballinlough	Father Wm. Moran, Corris Costa Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	Mass	Boston
✓13	Hoey	John	25		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Galway	Brother in Law Martin Walsh, Ballinahella Galway	✓	✓
✓14	Quirk	Hannah	20		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Killeagh	Father Pat. Quirk, Ballinlough Killeagh Co. Cork	Co.	Rockford
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1913, 19 77

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Michael Thorne 369 E 152nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Brantry
2	"	"	$10	"			Brother Joseph Boylan 636 6th Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff
3	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Husband Anthony Lund 617 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cunnolins
4	"	Self	$20	No	1905	Cleveland	Cousin John Murphy [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Achill
5	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Molly Lavelle 5023 Bayard St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Clifden
6	"	"	$10	"			Brother Ml Howard 389 West 116 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Tullycrine
7	"	Self	$50	"			Cousin Cat Howard 416 3rd Ave Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	"	"	"	Galway
8																					
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Katie Tully 110 East 79 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Williamstown
10	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mary Dowd 123 East 72nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"			Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Cousin	$15	No			Cousin Delia Moran 125 Conant St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Ballinboy
13	"	Self	$10	"			Sister Mrs Connolly 3510 Washington St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Moycullen
14	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother Raymond Quirke 162 Wilcox St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Killeigh
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G.K.P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the Caronia, from Queenstown & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of M., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing thereunto (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 24 MAR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Q 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Canadian PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, April 27th, 1913.

11—1055

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Green.	Edwin	23	M	S	Motorman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Father Edward Green Enniscorthy Co. Wexford	~~Connecticut~~	~~Waterbury~~
2	Crone	Joseph	24	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kildare Trumpledown	Mother Mrs Crone Kildare Trumpledown	~~Connecticut~~	~~Waterbury~~
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

44

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 MAY 1913, 19 79

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$30	No		In transit to 241 Dromod St Montreal Canada Friend F L Wanklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	Dk	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Enniscorthy
T ALIEN	2	"	"	$30	Yes 1907	Montreal	241 Drummond St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brwn	"	"		Kildare
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Carmania, from Queenstown Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P Eng.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

J. Pointon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6331	Reardon	William	32		m S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Denis Reardon 47 Station Street, Northfleet, Kent	N.Y.	New York
7342	Knight	Joseph William	22		m S	Joiner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Fulham	Brother in law		to Montreal
2232	Handley	John	41		m M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Fulham	Wife Mrs Handley 90 Fulham Palace Rd. London	N.Y.	New York
✓	Doar	James	46		m S	D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Frost, Stanley Gardens, Acton	✓	✓
2239	Steele	Thomas Moorby	30		m M	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Plainfield N.J.	Mother- Mrs F.G. Steele. Hognor Farm, Wrotham, Kent	N.J.	Plainfield
2240	Barth	Anthony	26		m S	Wool Sorter Pipe Maker	✓	✓	Hungary	German	England	London	Father Nikolaus Barth - Buchberg No 72 U. Hegy - Fejer, Jenes - Mezo Hungary	N.Y.	New York
3/7	Dopita to 9/23	William	20		m S	Waiter	✓	✓	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Winnipeg	Friend Mr Wenda Waiter Langham Hotel London W.	Ont	Ottawa
2978	Williams	William	40		m M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontlottyn	Wife - Mrs Ann Williams 10 Reform St. Pontlottyn	N.Y.	Utica
3164	Booton	John Thomas	21		m S	Glasscutter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Leicester	Mother - Mrs Dale, 93 Noble St. Leicester	Mass	New York.
5296	Clarke	Isaac Joseph	36		m M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carlisle	Mother - Mrs Clarke, Salterns Kirkleviston, Carlisle	Wash	Auburn
3019	Booth	Robert	51		m M	Miner	to	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leicester	Wife - Mrs M. Elliott Forest Head Leicester Dishaw	Pa	Scranton
1718	Prosser to 9/14	Thomas Henry	43		m M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Blaenavon	Sister - Mrs S. Williams 9 Rhydnos St., Blaenavon	Wales	Abertillery Mon
✓	13 ✓ 9/15 Susan		38		f M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister in law	✓	✓
✓	14 ✓ 9/26 William		11		m S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
✓	15 ✓ 9/27 Thomas		12		m S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
✓	16 ✓ 9/28 Susanna		10		f S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
✓	17 ✓ 9/29 Charles		9		m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
✓	18 ✓ 9/30 Ellen		6		f S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
9538	Linton	Henry Graham	27		m M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father Mr J. H. Linton 12 Church Road, Harrington Cumberland	Pen	Moosic
15220	Campbell	Francis	25		m S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father - Edward Campbell. High St. Newry	N.Y.	New York
15810	Sheffield	Mary Alice	25		f S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Burton on the Wolds.	Father - Mr C. Sheffield Burton on the Wolds, Loughborough	✓	England
1658	Welsby	Joseph	32		m M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinton	Mother - Ellen Welsby 11 Walkden Rd. Walkden.	✓	Little Falls
✓	28 ✓ wife	Frances.	31		f M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law	✓	✓
✓	24 ✓ ch	Hedley	13		m S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	✓	✓
✓	25 ✓ ✓	Alice.	11		f S	Child	ho	ho	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	✓	✓
16780	Marsden	Yates	39		m M	Carder	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Darwen	Wife - Mrs Ann Marsden 23 Holker St. Darwen	✓	✓
17565	Dale	Austin James.	28		m M	Tool Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Redditch	Wife - Mrs E. Dale. 33 Arnott Rd. Peckham Rye. London	Mass	Lawrence.
17937	Symington	Alexander	18		m S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father - Geo Symington Ballinagone Portadown	Mich	Detroit
✓	29 ✓ ✓	Thomas	38		m M	Ware-houseman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Symington Ballinagone Portadown	Pen	Philadelphia
18847	Jones	John David	38		m M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A. England	Cumberland Carlton	Wife - Mrs Sarah Ann Jones. Carlton nr Barnsley.	✓	✓
														Wyo	Cumberland

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3216

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1913, 19 81

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to polygamy or polygamous practices and whether going to or practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 yrs Chicago	Friend Peter Maloney 226 West 17th St New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brown blue	none	England	Gravesend Kent.
2			Yes	Yes	Yes Michigan								5 8		light light			Burslem
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	— —	Friend John Doar Oyster Bay, New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	fair blue	mole over left ear	England	London
ALIEN 4	✓	✓	$25	Yes	7 yrs New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	✓	light grey	small pock mark on face	✓	Fulham
ALIEN 5	✓	✓	$25	✓	4 yrs Plainfield	Wife - Mrs Steele. 47 Grandview Avenue Plainfield N.J. Sister - Mrs John Kreimer. 81 East St. Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark	dark brown	none	✓	Chichester
6	Yes	✓	$40	No	— —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	med	black black	✓	Hungary	Buchberg
7	No	✓	Yes	—	— —	~~Friend J. Stonyfield Waiter 76 New Russell Street Ottawa~~ Brother in law - Owen Hughes. 46 Cornelia St. Utica, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	brown blue	✓	Dakota	Dakota
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Address of arrival none at present	no	no	no	no	good	No	5 10¾	fair	Blue blue	none	Wales	Llanfair
9	Yes	✓	$25	✓	— —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	med	✓ brown	✓	England	Leicester
10	St	✓	$40	✓	— —	Brother - Mr Henry Clarke Gibbon. Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	fair	fair blue	✓	✓	Kirkleriton
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Brother Mr Wm Abbott St Prosp. Buchannan Co Iowa~~ Medicine Hat Alberta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3½	✓	grey grey	✓	✓	Batchbarn Brook
12	No	Self	Yes	No	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	Wales	Bleanavon
13		Husband											5 5	fair	✓		England	London
14	✓	Father											5 7	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Blaenavon
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
19	Yes	Self	$25	✓	—	Friend Mr Johnson Belin Village, Moose Pass Cousin - Michael Smith, 3rd Ave Bronx New York	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	med	brown blue	none	England	Harrington
20	✓	✓	$25	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	fair ✓	✓	Ireland	Newry.
21	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	2 yrs Scranton	Brother in law - Mr Lamb Infield Centre, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	light	lt brown grey	✓	England	Eastock
22	No	✓	$25	✓	—	Brother - Thomas Wibley, 15 North Ann Street, Little Falls N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	dark	blue brown	✓	✓	Moseley Common
23	Yes	Husband	$25	✓	— —	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	brown grey	✓	✓	Walkden
24	Yes	Father	—	✓	— —	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	—	✓	— —	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
26	No	Self	$25	✓	—	Friend Thos. Wenlock 17 Park Lawrence Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	med	dark grey	✓	✓	Darwen.
27	Yes	✓	$25	✓	—	Friend M. Robertson 6 6 Asst Sec. A.S.E. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	brown ✓	✓	✓	Stafford
28	Yes	✓	$25	✓	—	Sister - Miss Symington 600 Church Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	frost	fair blue	✓	Ireland	Ballygone Portadown
29	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	2 yrs Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Robert McLaughlin 6209 Stenton Ave Germantown Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	sandy ✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 30	No	✓	$25	Yes	Yes 19/11/1912 Cumberland	Home Bx 2 Cumberland Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	grey	lt brown grey	✓	Wales	Newmarket

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16 APR 1913, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18430 1	Farrell	John	53		m	m	Caboner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	wife Mrs J Farrell Woodhead Halifax England	Cal	San Francisco
2		Matthew J	27			s	Bricklayer							mother		
19058 3	Murray	Bertha	23		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Preston	Friend - Mrs Holden. 16 Kelshaw St. Preston	W.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Lucy	2		f	s	Child	no	no							
5		Richard	11 mo		m	s								Mother - Mrs Campbell.		
19019 6	Campbell	William	30		m	s	Motor driver	Yes	Yes				Leyland	Alice Av. Leyland wife mrs Jamie Logan		
19021 7	Logan	Michael	43		m	m	Labourer						Preston	142 adelphi St Preston wife mrs Elizabeth Cook		New York
28		Cook	40		m	m	Bricklayer						Manchester	37 Arrow St Salonlane Manchester		
19185 9	Mc Bride	William	20		m	s	Printer				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father - Mrs W.m Mc Bride. 85 Vernon St. Belfast	Pen	Philadelphia
19948 10	Platt	William	44		m	m	Miner				English	England	St Helens	Wife - Mary Ellen Platt 82 Argyle St. St. Helens. Lancs.	R.I.	Providence
11		Thomas	21		m	s	Miner							Mother.		
19949 12	Hart	James	39		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Helens	Wife - Eliza Hart 74 Argyle St. St. Helens. Lancs.		
22148 13	Smith	John	20		m	s	Weaver						Bolton	Father - Edward Smith. 3 Dover St. Farnworth	Ohio	Ada
22178 14		James	21		m	s	Coal miner						Leigh	Father - Wm Smith. 92 Selwyn St. Leigh	Ind.	Fontanet
22270 15	Commins	John	31		m	m	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Derrybeg	Wife - Mary Anne Commins Derrybeg Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
24478 16	Harbridge	Herbert Joseph	30		m	s	Gardener				English	England	Beadle	Father - G. Harbridge. Bell Heath. Bellbroughton. Stourbridge Worc.		Phila.
24478 17	Shape	Arthur	25		m	m	Labourer						Birmingham	Mother - Mary Woodward 12 Vaughton St. Birmingham	Minn	Minneapolis
18		Lilian	25		f	m	Wife							Mother in law		
19		Lilian Dorothy	1 4/12		f	s	Child	no	no					Grandmother		
24816 20	Glasper	Robert	37		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes				Sunderland	Mother Christina Glasper, 6. Side Cliff Road, Roker Sunderland	Ill	Chicago
21		Ethel	37		f	m	Wife							Mother-in-Law		
22		Gwendoline	7		f	s	Child	no	no					Grandmother		
23		Nancy	3		f	s										
24885 24	Markham	Ellis	23		m	s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes				Hull	Parents - Mr & Mrs W.T. Markham Ghebe Farm, Wootton Ulceby Lincs	Iowa	Hampton
24888 25	Miller	Fredrick	38		m	m	Carpenter						Leeds	Wife - Mrs Mother. 14 Hampton Crescent. Harehills Ave. Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
25507 26	Aitken	William	33		m	m	Joiner						Newcastle	Wife - Mrs Aitken 10 Hugh St. Newcastle		
25517 27	Todd	Isaac	38		m	s	Labourer						Blaydon	Sister - Mrs Gibson 50 Edward Street. Blaydon.	Mich	Jackson
25758 28	Mc Morrow	Annie	23	11/12	f	s	Domestic				Irish		Walsend	Mother - Mrs Mc Morrow 58 Denham Terrace. Walsend	Pa	Philadelphia
25967 29	Williams	John	26		m	s	Miner				Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Father. Thos Williams. Abergrofyn Pontberem. Llanelly		Newcastle
27337 30	Arculus	Arthur	21		m	s	Foreman			U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Smyrna Del.	Mother - Mrs Arculus 92 Long St. Birmingham	Del	Smyrna

D Healy Insp

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 4 MAY 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, herself, wife, husband, parent, grandparent, relative over 21 years of age, friend, or other person, and if so, what person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$8	no	—	—	Brother Geo Fawcett Box 15-1 Burlingham San Mateo Co Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fa	Dk	blue	none	England	Norfolk
2	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	←	Self	$5	no			Husband - Mr Murray 336 - 44 Street Barrridge. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Preston
4	←	Mother	$5				Father	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	←	"	—				Father	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	$25				Cousin - Mrs Thos Cormyn 179 Buffalo St Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	fresh	brown	brown	"	"	Leyland
7	—	←	yes	yes	9 yrs	New York	Sister Mrs PG Brown 22 East Rawdl N.Y City	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	newcastle
8	—	←	$25	no	—	—	friend " do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	←	yes	no			Sister - Mrs Mc Cafmont. 4364 Frankford Av. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	brown	"	Ireland	Belfast
10	(No	←	$8				Friend - Mrs Pritchard Amsterdam St. Olneyville. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	blue	"	England	St. Helens
11		←	$9				Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fresh	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	←	yes				Sister Fanny 852 Rhemlander	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	lt brown	grey	"	"	"
13	do	Brother in law	yes				Brother in law - Wm Reeves 412 St Johnson St. Ada. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fresh	brown	"	"	"	Ringley
14	do	Self	$2				Brother Wright Smith Box 141 Fontanet Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	blue	"	"	Leigh
15	—	←	$15				Cousin - Arthur McGlade. 504 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark	"	"	Ireland	Derryber or Rawby.
16	do	←	$50				friend Mrs Meredith 2118 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	dk brown	brown	"	England	Bell Heath
17	—	←	$40				Sister - Mrs B. Marrs. 3241 42nd Av. S. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Birmingham
18	(if	Husband	—				Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	brown	brown	"	"	"
19	←	Father	—				Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Uncle - Oswald Megginson. 4320 Bellplaine Av. Irving Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Sunderland
21	(No	Husband	$0					"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	←	Father	—					"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	←	←	—					"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	do	Self	yes	no		—	friend Mr V Brunn. Alexandra, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	light	blue	"	"	Owston Ferry
25	yes	←	64	yes	7 yrs	New York	for W. Butler. 1231 Stebbins Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted] 6	"	"	"	"	"	Hull.
26	—	←	yes	no			Brother - D. Campbell. 354 W. 2nd St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	dark brown	brown	"	"	Byker Newcastle.
27	do	←	$25				Brother - Mr Todd. 425 Adrian Ave. Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	blue	"	"	Brampton
28	do	←	10				Brother - Thos McMorrow 2908 D Street. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	"	"	Ireland	Killargue
29	No	←	yes				Friend R. J Mann. 238 Harrison St. Newcastle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wales	Carmarthen
30	yes	←	17	yes	16 yrs	Smyrna	Returning home to Smyrna. Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fresh	brown	grey	"	England	Birmingham

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

4 MAY 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL.** 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Robert Ly.	23		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanelian	Mother - Jane P. Williams Tig Belyn. Llanelian N. Wales.	Pa	Uniondale
2	Jones	Henry	17		m s								Father - Mr. Isaac Jones. Bryn Tirwin. Llanelian N Wales		
3	Hunt	Dan	20		m s	Labourer				Irish	England	Tottington	Father - Thos. Hunt. Mannin Anghamore. Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York.
4	Hamilton	Thomas	36		m m	Farmer					Ireland	Banbridge	Mother in Law - Mrs. Hillis Tullycar. Banbridge.		
5	"	May	35		f m	Wife							mother		
6	"	Hanna	3		f s	Child	No	No					Grandmother		
7	"	James	2		m s								Grandmother		
8	Parry	William Roderick	22		m s	Coal miner	Yes	Yes		Welsh	Wales	Ferndale	Stepbrother - Tom James. 29 staff St. Ferndale Glam	Mon	Cascade
9	Boyle	Michael	19		m s	Shop asst.				Irish	Ireland	Newry	mother Annie Boyle Gloughague Co Armagh	N.Y.	New York
10	Hanlon	Michael	25		m s	Plasterer						Corrinbego	Brother Daniel O Hanlon Corrinbego Co Armagh	N.J.	E. Orange
11	McGlade	Bridget	24		f s	House keeper						Banlough	mother Bryany Mc Glade. Clarks Hill Leales Banlough.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Rooney	Lizzie	18		f s							Magheross	~~Father - Joseph Rooney~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
13	McGovern	Nellie	20		f s	House keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father - Michael Mc Govern 31 Maple Grove Seaforth. Liverpool	N.Y.	~~New York~~
14	Watterson	Henry	21		m s	Labourer				Irish	Ireland	Hilltown	Brother - James Watterson Carrowkeel. Hilltown. Co Down	Mich	Detroit
15	"	Robert	20		m s								Brother		
16	Middlemast	Mark	22		m s	Miner				English	England	South Moor Durham	Father - Geo. Albert Middlemast 97 Poplar St. South Moor Durham	Ill	Benton
17	Halliwell	Joseph Benedict	38		m m	Stone mason						Downholland	Wife - Mrs. Halliwell. Deserted Cross. Downholland, nr. South Port	Mass	Boston
18	Atkinson	Lucy	39		f w	House keeper						Ulverston	Mother - Mrs. Wm. Rowlands. Oakfield Cottage. Lovick Green. Cant.	N.Y.	Tarrytown
19	"	Charles	13		m s	Lab.							Grandmother		
20	"	Lucy Mary	11		f s	Chld									
21	Heseltine	Martha Louisa	32		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dewsbury	Friend. Jabez Chambers. 28 Volla Street. East Common. Selby	R.I.	Providence
22	Spence	William H	23		m s	Bricksetter						Liverpool	Father - Mr. Spence. 97 Roscommon St. Liverpool	N.J.	Elizabeth
23	Lynch	Ellen	47		f w	House keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross.	Nephew - J. Duffy main St. Carrickmacross.	N.Y.	Hempstead
24	Lurke	Lurke	18		m s	Labourer							Grandfather - Pat Lynch. Ballymachnary Co Monaghan		
25	"	Annie	16		f s	Domestic							Grandfather		
26	Oliver	Isabella	23		f s								Father - John Oliver Aherea Corralley. Carrickmacross.		Bainbridge
27	McGahan	Peter	28		m s	Labourer							Father - John Mc Gahan. Shanedoze. Inniskeen. Co Monaghan	Mass	Boston
28	Duffy	James	21		m s	Farm							Uncle Pat Duffy. Largantoyce Donaghmoyne. Carrickmacross	N.Y.	Long Island
29	"	Thomas	24		m s								Uncle		
30	Oliveira	Antonio	44		m m	Seaman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villa Nova de Gaya	Wife - Isabel Pereira. Villa Nova de Gaya Portugal		New York. NON IM

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] of intent of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, 19 85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or private charity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			Friend - Mrs Jno Jones Frasers Farm Uniondale Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light brown	blue	None	Wales	Llanelian
2	✓	Father	$40	✓			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓ dark	grey	✓	✓	✓
3	yes	Self	$35	✓			Sister Miss Nellie Hunt 7 Nat Morris P.H. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	med brown	✓	✓	Ireland	Mannion
4	✓	✓	✓	yes	No	1908	Sister Mrs Russell, 507 Clinton St, Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	grey brown	✓	✓	Banbridge
5	✓	Husband	$40	no			Sister-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ brown	grey	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Father	$40	yes			Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
8	yes	Self	$40	yes	no		Cousin - Mr Ben Thomas, 224 8th Ave. South Great Falls Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown brown	✓	Wales	Llanlale Glam.
9	✓	✓	$40	✓			Friend - Arthur McGlade. 584 Washington St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓ dark	blue	✓	Ireland	Monaghan Co Armagh.
10	✓	✓	$30	✓			Sister - Alice O'Hanlon (Ex Walmut St., East Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lisdia Co Armagh.
11	✓	✓	$26	✓			Brother - Arthur McGlade. 584 Washington St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ grey	✓	✓	Co armagh.
12	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$25~~	~~✓~~			~~Friend - Mr Father 33 Boston St Boston Mass~~							5	11	✓	fair blue	✓	✓	~~Derrybrick~~ Newry
13	yes	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt - Mrs Ronan. 3650 - Rye Ave St Louis. Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	None	England	Liverpool
14	yes	Self	$40	yes	no		Brother - John Watterson John R Street, Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	black grey	✓	Ireland	Hilltown Co Down.
15	✓	✓	✓	no	✓		Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	$40	✓	no		Friend - D. Cutty. Hanaford Franklin Co. Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	lt brown ✓	✓	England	Gateshead
17	yes	✓	yes	yes	1908	Boston	Sister - Mrs Sharples. 79 Edgerd St. Boston mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair ✓	✓	✓	Warrington
18	yes	Self	$20	yes	no		Friend - Richard Wild. Bath Aunt Mrs Clarkson. Tarrytown N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	brown brown	✓	✓	Bartnell Fell
19	✓	Mother	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	—	fair	fair blue	✓	✓	Barrows Lyke
20	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
21	✓	Husband	yes	no			Husband - Mrs Heseltene. 617 Eagerton St. Providence. R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown grey	none	England	Selby.
22	yes	Self	$40	✓			Brother - J. Feney. 630 Jackson Jerome. Elizabeth N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓ dark	brown	✓	✓	Liverpool
23	yes	Self	$40	yes	yes	New York	Sister in Law Mrs Mahler. 36 Thurn Av. Hempstead Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	grey grey	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
24	✓	Mother	$40	✓	12 yrs	✓	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	brown blue	✓	U.S.A.	New York.
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓
26	no	Self	$28	no	1908		Sister - Miss Annie Clerier. Co Cork Collins. West main St Bandridge N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓ grey	✓	Ireland	Shanco Corrally.
27	✓	✓	yes	yes	3 yrs	Boston	Brother - John McGehan 118 Bolton St. South Boston Brother - Peter Duffy. 186 Lawrence St. Astoria. Long Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓	Glenesbarde Enniskeen Donaghmore Carrickmacross
28	✓	✓	yes	yes			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	yes	✓	1898		Friend - Salvado Azevedo 511 Lyrenwill St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	dark	dark brown	✓	Portugal	Villa Nanguire.
ALIEN 30	yes	✓	yes	yes	1 yr	New York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35331 1	Etchells	Joshua	39		m m	Brick-layer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Stockport	Sister - Mrs Sharmer 41 Charles St. Stockport	N.Y.	New York
2	" wife	Margaret Mary	37		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law.	"	"
353/23 3	Hillen	James	27		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newry	mother Mrs Ellen Hillen Chapel St Newry Co Down	Nevada	McGills
4	" bro	John	24		m p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35 66/5	Mighovacca	Henry	37		m p	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	N. England	Abertillery	Mother Mrs Mighovacca. Father Italy	N.Y.	New York
6	Gunner	Paul	22		m p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr & Mrs J. Gunner. Morfasso Italy	"	"
7	Lavishutte	Peter	36		m m	"	No	No	"	"	Italy	Morffosso	Father - Louis Lavishutte Morfasso Italy	"	"
8	Seaton	Louis	26		m p	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	London	Brother Fortunato Seaton Morfasso Italy	"	"
6267/9	Beharrell	John	30		m m	Engineer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	"	Hull	Father Mr Beharrell 11 The Avenue Hampshire St. Hull	Pen	Pittsburg
10	" wife	Mabel	30		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law.	"	"
7789/11	Dennis	Ivor	25		m m	Collier	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Porterdulais	Uncle - David Dennis Forest Lodge. Porterdulais	"	Woodlawn
12	Thomas	Richard	23		m p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Thomas Arcofa Jones St. Porterdulais	Ind	Indiana Harbor.
8047/13	Allen	Edith Agnes	24		f m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Aberdare	Husband - John Allen. 10 Banks Street, Aberdare	N.J.	Arlington
14	"	John Spencer	1	8	m p	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
8426/15	Murphy	Benjamin	21		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs Murphy. Knockanree Co Cork.	N.Y.	Glen Falls
16	Sullivan	John	30		m p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Sullivan 24 John St. Abergavenny.	"	"
8440/17	Fisher	John Henry	21		m p	Miner Letter 2-458223-5/25/36.	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Bisbee Ariz	Father - Henry Fisher. 11 Church St. Moor Row	Ariz	Bisbee
9160/18	Brompton	Clarence William	27		m m	Paper Worker	"	"	"	"	England	Blackley	Uncle - Mr J. Rawsden 24 Jeffline St. Blackley. Manchester	N.J	Hilton
19	" wife	Lily	20		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9220/20	Newbery	John	40		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Crewkerne	Brother - J. Newbery. Goodhayes Farm. Dalwood Devon.	Ill	Wannel ker
21	"	Samuel John	16		m p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
9335 22	Paccioa	Loreto	24		m m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Friend - Mr G. Fraioli. 22 Jurory St. Hamilton	N.Y.	New York.
9 24/23	Hobbs	Walter David	22		m m	Clerk	"	"	Gt Britain	English	"	London	Father - James Robert Dobbs 73 Mayonle Rd. Battersea London S.W.	Mass	Boston
2755 24	Mc Court	David	47		m w	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Brother - Henry Mc Court. 30 Dromore St. Banbridge, Co Down	Neb	S. Omaha
25	Roberts	Elsie May	11		f p	Child	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Sister Bertie Jane Roberts Gloster Arms. Aberdare	NY	New York
2856 26	Martini	James	28		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Carnock Macross	Father Frank master Carnock macrag Co Monaghan Ireland	"	"
27	Taylor Snyder	Thomas	32		m m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	England	Altrincham	wife Katherine Taylor St Vincent St Altrincham	NJ	Jersey City
28															
29															
30															

48

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, 19 87

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period when.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	no		address on arrival	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blue	brown	none	England	Stockport
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓			do													
3	✓	Self	$25	✓			brother in law McBain Peter		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Nantwich
4	✓	✓	25	✓			Melvills Nevada		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Waren Pt
5	yes	Self	yes	no			do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
6	✓	✓	20	✓			Cousin Sciria Michovacco		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	grey	none	Italy Cadino
7	✓	✓	$25	yes	6 mos	New York	29 Baxter St. New York.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓ Salino
8	✓	✓	$25	yes	yes	✓	Cousin Antonino New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Morfiosso
9	✓	✓	50	yes	no	—	Cousin John Carchalatte 16 Bonka St. Jersey City N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
10	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	Brother - John Saxton. 106 2nd Avenue New York.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	dk brown	grey	✓	England Hull.
11	✓	Self	30	✓			sister-in-law Roper Alfred.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	br	br	✓	✓ Chatham
12	✓	✓	yes	✓			95th & 3rd Ave NY Rochester		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	dark	✓	Wales Brynamoren
13	no	✓	yes	✓			do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	grey	✓	✓ Forest Fach.
14	✓	Mother	—	✓			Brother in law Griffith Jones. Box 223 Woodlawn Pa.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	dark	✓	hazel brown	✓	✓ Dowlais.
15	Yes	Self	yes	✓			Uncle William Thomas 3618 Grape Vine St. Indiana Harbor Ind.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓ Aberdare.
16	✓	✓	25	✓			Brother - Stanley A Roberts 690 Chestnut St Arlington N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	dark	dark	blue	✓	Ireland Cork.
ALIEN 17		✓	$40	yes	4 yrs	Buenos Ayres	Friend - Mrs Mallorca. 20 Grand St. Glen Falls, New York.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓ Mallow.
18	no	✓	25	yes	1906	S. Orange N.J.	Friend		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	England Whitehaven
19	✓	Husband	yes	yes	1907		Brother in law sister Mrs Mrs R Darcy. Bisbee Ariz.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	lt brown	✓	✓	✓ Manchester
20	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Father - Mr J Crompton, Stanley Terrace. Hilton, N.J. Father in law		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓ ✓
21	no	✓	—	no	—	—	Friend Mrs L Carey Wennetka Illinois		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7				✓	✓ Axminster.
22		✓	15	yes	yes	1907 Mount Vernon N.Y.	Father - Lorenza Percivo 10 Burton St. Mount Vernon NY		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	med	brown	✓	England Servants farms Dorset
23	yes	Sister	yes	no			Aunt-in-law - Mr & Mrs Rowe Monument Beach, Mass R.R. Cape St. Boston		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	brown	✓	Italy Roccasecca
C. 24	no	Self	yes	yes	1912	Omaha	Home - Railroad Avenue Harrison St. Omaha. Neb.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	freckled			head scar on right side of neck.	England London
25	yes	Brother	—	✓			Brother - Stanley Roberts 690 Chestnut St. Arlington N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						none	Ireland Banbridge
26	✓	Self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Peter Duffy Astoria 186. Long Island NY		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4		fair	auburn	brown	✓	Wales Aberdare.
27	no	Self	$1	no	—	—	Brother Michael Taylor 590 West Side ave Jersey City		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	br	blue	✓	Ireland Carrick macross
28									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	br	br	✓	England Otley
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 07

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—2339

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 APRIL, 19

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED																
28245 1	Silverstein	Solomon	52		m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs L. Silverstein 73 High Cross Rd. Tottenham	N.Y.	New York.
93982	[illegible]	Rose	24		f	s	Domestic			Gt Britain	English		Kendal	Father - Wm Smith. 92 Selwyn St. Leigh	Ind	Fontenet
94033	Smith	Albert	19		m	s	Blacksmith. Striker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	Father - Abraham London 22 Trafalgar St. Leeds	N.Y.	Brooklyn
94085	Landau	Sidney	18		m	s	Tailor				Hebrew		Leeds	Wife - Mrs H. Russell. 35 Moffat Place. High Street, Bonnyrigg	Penn	Hobbing
94107 5	Russell	Harry	38		m	m	Miner				Scotch	Scotland	Bonnyrig	Mother - Mrs Lipshutz. 71 Mount Vernon Str. Liverpool.	N.J.	Patterson
94116 6	Lipshutz	Sarah	17		f	s	Domestic				Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother - Mrs Owens. Ballymore Lackin P.O. Strokestown, Longford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 7	Owens	Albert	28		m	s	Labourer				Irish		St. Helens	Brother - Thomas Horrocks. 34 Bolling St. Bolton.		Great River Long Island
94120 8	Horrocks	George	30		m	m					English		Bolton	Mother - Caroline Brier 2 Ceal Street, Stalybridge	Mich	Detroit
94121 9	Bece	Barrie	22		f	m	Wife							Grandmother		
10		Marco	1		m	s	Child							Grandmother		
11		Irene	10		f	s	Child									
94149 12	[illegible]	Benjamin	30													
13		[illegible]	24													
94156 14	Lindsay	James	30		m	m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Lindsay Allen St. Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
15	Perry	Samuel	16		m	s	Labourer				English	England	Fenton	Grandmother Mrs John Perry 2 Pitt St. Fenton, Staffs	Penn	Newcastle
94166 16	Jones	Robert W.	37		m	s	Fisher	No	No		Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Brother - Elias Jones. 10 Dram Road. Aberystwyth	N.Y.	Utica
94173 17	Woodruff	Charles J	54		m	m	Wood Worker	Yes	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hartford	Friend Mrs F.E. Bassett R.D. Rural Free Delivery	Conn	Hartford
94177 18	Mrs Riff	Maggie	27		f	m	Wife			Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Coram. 60 Borough St. Liverpool	Penn	Ehrenfeld
19	Martin	Jonathan	29		m	s	Mason				English	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Mother Mrs Martin. 34 Horsedale Rd. Rossley Hill, Liverpool	N.Y.	Jamestown
20	Mr Entery	Edward	32		m	m	Brass Dresser					England	Oldham	Parents Mr & Mrs Mc Entery 4 Joseph St. Oldham	N.J.	Harrison
94210 21	Prince	Lenora	35		f	m	Wife					U.S.A.	Harrison NJ	Mother - Mrs H. Russell 4 Joseph St. Oldham.		
22		Bertha	5		f	s	Child	No	No					Grandmother		
23		Violet	1		f	s								Grandmother		
							2-80830-12-21-40							Mother - Mr Henry E Street Street, Birmingham		
94218 24	Henry	Mary	19		f	s	Ringspinner	Yes	Yes			England	Oldham	Father - Mr Lever. 17 Apsley Road S. Norwood		
25	Lever	William	54		m	m	Carpenter					U.S.A.	S. Norwood	Father - Thos Kellett. Leenagarra Barrickmacross.	N.Y.	New York.
3 26	Kellett	Alice	19		f	s	Housemaid				Irish	Ireland	Barrickmacross	Mother - Jennet Coates. Winnipeg Rd. Skewen.		
94224 27	Francis	Lizzie	30		f	m	Wife				Welsh	Wales	Skewen	Grandmother	W.Virg.	Wheeling
28		Arthur	11		m	s	Child							Grandmother		
29		George	8		m	s								Mother Sarah E Rawson 109 St Phillips St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
94189 30	Rawson	Percy	21		m	s	Moulder				English	England	Rochdale			

49

*An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, 19 89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10 No				Brother - Sam Silverstein 320 Cherry st. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	black.	None	Russia	Devnoh.
2	~	Aunt	~	~	~	~	~ Aunt Mrs Dunbar, 14 Atlanta Ave Riverside Beaver Pa.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	pa	light	blue	~	England	Dalton.
3	Yes	Brother	40 No	—	—		Brother - Wright Smith Box 141 Fontanet, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Leigh.
4	~	~	Yes	~	~	~	Brother - Solomon Landau 180 Sutter Ave Brooklyn, N. Y.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	4	~	~	brown	~	~	Leeds.
5	~	Brother-in-Law	$25	~	~	~	Brother-in-Law - John J Marshall 114 Pool Location. Hibbing. Minn.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	5	~	dark	dk brown	~	Scotland	Kinghorn Fife
6	no	Father	$25	~	~	~	Father - Mr Lipschutz 53 Bergen St. Patterson. N.J.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	2	dark	~	~	~	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Brother	$25	No	1907 1911	Seattle Wash.	Brother - Michael Owens. 343 George Street. Brooklyn N.Y.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	11	fair	~	hazel	~	Ireland	Ballymone.
8	no	Husband	$25	Yes	1911 1 year	Brooklyn	Friend - Mr Jake Chatterton Great River. Long Island. New York	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	4	light	grey	grey	~	England	Bolton.
9	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-		Husband - Mr Anthony Lacce. St. Joseph St. Detroit. Mich	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	4	dark	dark	brown	~	~	Stalybridge
10	~	Father	-	~	-	-	Father ~	Received letter from husband one week before landing						5	4	dark	dark	brown	~	~	Bolton
11	~	~	-	~	-	-	Father ~	~	~	~	~	~	~	-	-	-	-	-	~	~	~
12																					
13																					
14	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother - A Lindsay 67 St Joseph St. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Tattoo - sailor right arm	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	no	Uncle	$50	No	~	~	Uncle - Mr John Perry 1 Mr Cleary Av. Newcastle Pa	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	3½	~	fair	grey	None	England	Longton staffs
16	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother cousin John Jones 76 Taylor Av. Utica N.Y.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7½	light	brown	brown	~	Wales	Hastings
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32 years	Various	Friend - Mr J. A. Bassett 170 RFD Springfield. Mass.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7	dark	grey	grey	~	England	Halifax
18	~	Husband	$10	No			Husband - James Mc Huffy Ehrenfeld - Cambria Co Pa	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	fresh	dark	hazel	~	Scotland	Glasgow.
ALIEN 19	~	(Friend) Ackroyd	$25	Yes	1910 1913	Newark Jamestown	Friend - Mr Ackroyd. P.S Banker St. Jamestown. N.Y.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	fair	brown	brown	~	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother - Mr Pat Enteavy 235 Patterson St Harrison N.J.	~	~	~	7/1/13	~	~	5	5½	dark	dark	~	Tattoo marks on left fore arm	~	Rochdale.
ALIEN 21	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	6 yrs 1 year	Harrison N.J.	Husband	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
ALIEN 22	~	Father	-	~	5	~	Father ~	Deported per order dated 5/19/12						Left 5/26/08					None	U.S.A.	Oldham
ALIEN 23	~	~	-	~	~	~	Father ~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	Harrison N.J.
24	~	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle ~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	8	dark	brown	brown	~	England	Oldham.
ALIEN 25	~	Wife	$25	Yes	1905 1912	Minneapolis	Wife - Mrs Lewer 25 West 9th St. Bayonne City, New Jersey.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	9	~	~	grey	~	~	Leatherhead.
26	~	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle - Pat Elliot 337 East 22nd St. New York City	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	fair	light	brown	~	Ireland	Carrickmacross.
27	~	Brother-in-law	$50	No			Sister - Mrs D. Hopkins 34 24th Chaplain St. Wheeling W Va.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	5	dark	brown	brown	~	Wales	Skewen
28	~	Uncle	-	~			Aunt ~	~	~	~	~	~	~	-	-	-	-	-	~	~	~
29	~	~	-	~			Aunt ~	~	~	~	~	~	~	-	-	-	-	-	~	~	~
30	~	Mother	$16	~			Mother - Mrs Rawson 49 St. Felix St. Brooklyn N.Y.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	8	fair	light	brown	~	England	Heywood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK MAY 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 6 APR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
94	Robinson	Isabella	27		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	S. Shields	Brother-in-law Wm Robinson 42 Dock Street, Tyne Dock South Shields Unale	Ill.	Collinsville
95	"	George Thomas	10		m	s.		No	No							
96	Mann	Charles	36		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes		Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Wife - Mrs C. Mann. 11 Dolau Rd. Llanelly	Pa	Newcastle
97	"	John	20		m	s	Miner							Brother - Joseph Mann. Gwendraeth Row. Pontyberem. Llanelly		
98	Mc Cann	Sarah	23		f	s	Domestic				Irish	England	Birkenhead	Father - Mr Mc Cann. Killeen Fluxtybridge. Co Armagh	N.Y.	New York
99	Maxwell	Catherine	17		f	s						Ireland	Enfield	Mother - Mrs Anne Maxwell Rathrone. Enfield. Co Meath	N.J.	Puritan
100	Hazlehurst	Constance	31		f	m	Wife				Scotch	England	Liverpool	Brother - Janet Owens. 6 Roxburgh St. Walton. Liverpool	Mass	Boston
101	Murphy	James	22		m	s	Labourer				English			Sister Mrs Easthope. 64 Morgan St. Lodge Lane. Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
102	"	Marion	16		m	s	Labourer							Sister		
103	"	Hannah	9		f	s	Child							Sister		
104	Houghton	Patrick	25		m	s	Labourer				Irish		Accrington	Friend Mrs Gillrude, 61 Rough Street, Accrington		
105	Ford	Patrick	38		m	s	Concreter					Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father Thos Ford, Knockeen Cattra Ballinasloe.	Mass	Roxbury
106	Regan	Patrick	24		m	s	Labourer						Swinford	Father - James Regan. Cloongorahe Swinford - Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
107	Hampton	Annie	32		f	m	Wife				English	England	Oldham	Brother, Mrs Schofield 9 Talbot St. Waterhouse Hop. Oldham	Mass	New Bedford
108	"	Ethel	7		f	s	Child							Grandmother		
109	Dickinson	John Wallace	29		m	m	miner						Ampfield Plain	wife Mrs Dickenson 22 Sycamore Terrace Ampfield Plain	Mass	Taunton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, *19* 91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Husband - Thomas Robinson 301 Brown Avenue Baltimilla Ill. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	dark	dark brown	blue	none	England	Jarrow
2	✓	Father	-	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	S. Shields
3	No	Brother	Yes	Yes 1910 1912	Brother - R J Manzy. 933 Harrison St. newcastle Pa. Brother.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	9	dark	dark	brown	✓	Wales	Llanelly.
4	✓	✓	Yes	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	black	✓	✓	Mold.
5	Yes	Sister	$10	✓	Sister Mrs Newman. 1229 Atlantic Avenue New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Killeen
6	No	Mr Maxwell	$60	✓	Brother Michael Maxwell Paterson N J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Enfield
7	Yes	Aunt	$10	Yes 1906 1910	Guest Miss Mary B. Leith Summerville, Boston. Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	✓	England	Birkenhead
8	✓	Father	Yes	Yes Yes 1912 Chicago	Father - Mr Murphy. 1240 Harding Av. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	grey	✓	✓	Liverpool
9	✓	✓	-	No	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	light	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
10	S	✓	-	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Sister	Yes	✓	Sister Ellen Naughton 3100 Wallace St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Bellina
12	✓	Self	Yes	✓	Brother Symon Ford, 13 London Park. Roxbury, Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Ballinasloe
13	✓	Brother	$10	✓	Brother - James Regan 219 Root St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Swinford
14	No	Husband	$20	Yes 1912 New Bedford	Husband - James Hampton 135 Ballard St. New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Clahen
15	✓	Father	-		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	U.S.A.	New Bedford
16	Yes	Self	$8	Yes 1911 1912 Arizona	Friend D Cuddy Stanford Franklin Co. Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	✓	England	Egremont
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR [illegible], 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
663 1	Le Chevrier	Joseph	31		m	S.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	French	England	Newport	Friend Mrs Jeffreys 53 Eleventh St. Newport Mon	Pa	Pittsburg
667 2 1	Fogg	Peter	27		m	S.	Ship Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Egremont	Friend Mrs Hesemans 36 Tobin St Egremont	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Cleary	Denis	42		m	S.	Priest	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Lifden	Father Lifden Galway	Mass	Boston
4 1	Jones	Arthur	30		m	m.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Egremont	Wife Mrs Jones 11 Wilson Grove Egremont	Pa	Buffalo
5 1	Costley	Hugh	26		m	m.	Shipwright	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barrow in Furness	Father Mr Costley 43 Anson Rd Barrow in Furness	Pa	Philadelphia
6 1	✓	Florence	20		f	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law	✓	✓
7 1	✓	Hugh	10		m	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
8 1	Griffin	Thomas	22		m	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe	Brother Mr Griffin Laragh Ballymoe Co Roscommon	Pa	New York
9 1	Meredith	Benjamin	30		m	m.	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Sister Mrs Jones 2 Universal Pontypridd Glenchenydd	Pa	Ball Run Park
10 1	✓	Edith	24		f	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister in Law	✓	✓
11 1	Meredith	Thos Hayden	4		m	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
12 1	Fear	William Chas.	38		m	m.	Smith	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Bridgwater	Friend Mrs Headford 11 Church St Bridgwater	Ill	Chicago
13 1	✓	Mary	35		f	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
14 1	✓	Lily	11		f	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
15	✓	Ursula	8		f	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
16 1	Mc Harry	John	43		m	m.	Ship Wright	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Marion McHarry 51 St. Leonard St. Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—5136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 MAY 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom, whether paid by relatives, and, if so, what relatives, or by himself, herself, or by other persons, and, if so, what persons.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or both unable from any cause to support themselves without assistance, and likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	yes	No			Friend Mr Thos Jenkins. 1039 Louis St Munhall, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none.	England	Newport Mon
2	✓	✓	$25	yes	Baltic	Mch	Friend Mr Carr 500-6th St. Brooklyn NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	fresh	dark	brown	✓	✓	Liverpool
3	~~ALIEN~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~50~~		~~Friend Mr Brooks~~ ~~Copley Square Boston~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	true	grey	✓	✓	Ireland Lisfeden
ALIEN 4	~~Self~~	Self	$25	yes	~~Mch~~ Minneapolis		Friend- Mr W. H. Moore 16 Bloomfield Place, Buffalo NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Cor brown	None	England	Liverpool.
5	~~S~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	yes	No		Friend- in Philadelphia Geo Asatoor Box 246 Munhall Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	grey	✓	✓	✓	Blackburn
6	S	Husband	-	-	-		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sallow	brown	brown	✓	✓	Barras Jersey
7	✓	Father	-	-	-		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	Blackburn
8	✓	Self	yes	No			friend W. Murray 102nd St Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	fair	dark brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Roscommon
9	No	Father	$50	✓			Father-in-law Mrs Thos Evans Bull Run Rock. Pennypack Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	brown	✓	Wales	Cefn Coed.
10	~~No~~	Father-in-law	-	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	blue	✓	✓	Merthyr T
11	-	Father	-	✓			Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	Senghenydd
ALIEN 12		Self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Chicago	Returning to 7271 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	hazel	✓	England	Bridgwater
ALIEN 13	~~S~~	Husband	-	No	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 14		Father	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	Clevedon Somerset
ALIEN 15		✓	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	London
ALIEN 16		Self	yes	Yes	6 yrs	Gloucester City N. Jersey	Friend- Mr Fred Mc Keown 407 Market St., Gloucester City NJ.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Lombex Co Down
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

Carm 1

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1216 1	Fisher	Reuben Paul	47		m m	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Fisher "		
30642	Scott	Francis Wm	55		m w	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Woodhall Spa	Daughter Mrs Scott		
33373	Stephenson	John	19		m s	Engine Cleaner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigan	Sister Miss E. Stephenson		
33414	Mason	Rebecca	34		f m	Nurse	✓	✓	-	✓	Canada	Ontario	4 Ellis Cct. Wheatley Ont.	BC	Victoria
✓ 5	✓	Albert	11		m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother John Brown Uncle	✓	Winnipeg
✓ 6	✓	Ann	9		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	✓	Margaret	8		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓	Rebecca	4		f s	✓	none		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	✓	Regina	11		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13342 10	White	Ellen	42		f m	Nurse	yes	yes					Brother	✓	✓
✓ 11	✓	James	4		m s	Child	none						Uncle	✓	✓
14 7 Pol 2	Hoyle	Thos													
15 7 13 13	Baldwell	Herbert	~~49~~ 44		M M	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oldham	wife L Caldwell 218 Hazelwell Lane Oldham	Mig	New York
15 8 09 19	Livingstone	John	45												
16 7 27 15	Brooley	William	30		m m	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Brantford Ont	Wife Mrs Brooley		
2491 16	Platts	Bishop Ernest	33		M s	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Sunderland	6 mos cit. Blackpool Ont Brantford Mother Thomas Bellas 2 Cuba St Sunderland England	✓	Toronto
2537 17	Meehan	Martin	52		m m	Builder	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Darlington	Brother Mrs Harvey. 6 Kyloe Terrace Darlington	Ont	Toronto
25 8 18	Lynest	Cecil	24		m m	Draughtsman	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Sheffield	Sister Herbert Lynest 169 Upperthorpe. Sheffield	✓	Montreal
26 4 49	Leeming	Frederick Wm	34		m m	Builder	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Toronto Ont	Brother Mrs Leeming 158 Poplar. Collingham R. Ilkeston	✓	Toronto
✓ 20	✓	Caroline	34		f m	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	Mary a	11		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	✓	Doris L.	6		f s	✓	none		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 23	✓	Cora G.	2		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26 44 24	Steed	Harry L.	23		M S	Lace Hand	yes	yes	Gt Britain	✓	England	Chard	Mother - Mrs Steed. 2 Holly Terrace Chard.	✓	✓
26 45 25	Steverson	Matilda	22		f s	Lacemender	✓	✓	Station yes	✓	✓	Stapleford	Mother - Mrs Steverson. 11 Brook Hill St. Stapleford. Notts.	✓	✓
27 3 32	McDonald	John C.	29		M M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Victoria	Father - Mr Macdonald 2 Corbett St Victoria	Sask	Weyburn
27 53 27	Lister	George Wm	28		m m	Boiler Maker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Wife - Mrs Mary Jane Lister. 35 Lower Dundas St. Sunderland	Sask	Bredenbury
28 04 29	Bainbridge	Alfred Cecil	23		m s	Tool Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salford	Father - Mr Thos Bainbridge. 23 Sandigate St. Seedley Salford	Ont	Dundas.
28 24 29	Wilson	George Edward	22		M S	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London.	Friend - Mrs R. Wolff. 41 Beddington Park Rd. Stamford Hill. London	Man	Winnipeg
28 77 30	Dayer	Charles	33		m m	Seamster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seacombe	Wife Mrs Dayer 84 Ashridge St. Runcorn	✓	Dauphin

52

16

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAR 1913, *19* 95

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or what relationship, if any, exists?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (To be answered by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1		self	yes				friend A. T. Ford 6 Gabriella Ont no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair brown grey	none	England	Riddings
	2		"	yes											5	8½	grey brown	Boarders finger on right hand		Buckhall
	3		"	yes				Aunt Mrs Ashton, Bank ave. Caledonia Victoria BC							5	7	dk brown	none		Wigan
	4		"	yes				England John R Mason. Solicitor P.O. Winnipeg Man father							5	3				
	5		mother																	Manchester
	6		"																	Denaby
	7		"																	Wigan
	8		"																Canada	Winnipeg
	9		"																	
ALIEN	10		self	yes		1912	Steerage	Husband Clarke W Wheeler Indiana P.O. Winnipeg Man father							5	3	dark brown brown		England	Wigan
	11		Mother	no																
	12																			
	13		self	yes	no	1900 1912	Phila	Friend Ed. Berne 140 East 120th New York City	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk blk	fair	None	England	Dewsbury
	14																			
ALIEN	15		self	yes	no			brother in-law Harry J. Parkinson 2 Park ave E. Hartford Conn	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown brown	none	England	London
	16		"	yes	no			friend J Fowler Mimico Beach Lake Shore Toronto							5	6	Dk Dk	grey	none		Sunderland
	17		self	yes	no			friend Wm Boyd 6 St. Clarens Ave. Toronto Ont	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair grey	grey	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
	18		"	yes				Kinwood Ont. Mortimer Co Montreal, Que							5	6	dark dark	brown		England	Sheffield
	19		"	yes	yes			friend Toronto Ont							5	9	fair brown	grey			Nottingham
	20		husband		no										5	9					
	21		self	yes																
	22		"	no																Canada Toronto
	23		"	yes																
	24		self	yes	no			Friend - Mr Thos. Leeming Toronto Ont.							5	10	fair auburn	blue		England	London
ALIEN	25		"	yes				Sister							5	5	fresh brown	grey			Stapleford
	26		[illegible]	yes				[illegible]							5	11	[illegible]				Manchester
ALIEN	27	no	self	yes	yes	yes	St Paul Minn	40 C.P.R Prudential Sask not joining anyone	no	none	no	good	No		5	6	dark fair	grey	None	England	Southampton
	28	yes	"	yes	no										5	9	light light	-	-		Salford
	29	no	"	yes	no			brother-in-law Mrs A Spence, Woodville Manitoba							5	8	fair fair	blue			London
	30	yes	"	yes	yes	1894	New Orleans	Sister Miss Dayer. Guelph Ont							5	9					Derby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29961	Fulford	John	25		M M	Foreman Carter.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Farnworth	Wife - Mary Fulford. 74 Brackley St. Farnworth.	Ont	Toronto
2	Lawton	William	24		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kearsley	Wife - Miss Ann Lawton 32 Clammerclough Rd Kearsley	✓	✓
3	Wilkins	Albert	18		M S	Millhand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - Emmanuel Wilkins 32 Clammerclough Rd Kearsley	✓	✓
29137	Hawkes	Thomas	24		M M	Motor Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wellingboro	Mother - Mrs Hawkes 25 Beadle Rd. Wellingboro	✓	✓
7	Stanway	Leonard J	20		M S	Leather Dresser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Kate Stanway 43 Park Rd Wellingboro	✓	✓
29637	Babbs	Albert Edward	27		M S	Fill Layer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Camberwell	Parents - Mr & Mrs Babbs 91 Vestry Rd. Camberwell.	B.C.	Vancouver.
30904	Jones	Enoch Ashton	43		M M	Brick Setter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hoylake	Wife - Sarah A. Jones 15 Back Lee View Hoylake	Ont	Toronto
5	Gardner	James	35		M M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Gardner. 77 Alderley Rd. Hoylake	✓	✓
30869	Newlands	James	38		M M	Cutter	✓	✓	L	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Shindeen		
30874	Huckvale	Frank	27		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barford Warwick	10 Faulmans St Ramsay Isle of Man mother Mrs Huckvale Barford Warwick Eng	N.B.	St. John
31031	Knight	Fred	25		M S	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Calgary.	Mother - Mrs E. Knight. 55 Somerset Rd., Meadvale, Redhill. Surrey	Que	Montreal.
29122	Booth	William H.	29		M S	Labourer.	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bradford	Parents Mr & Mrs Booth. 8 Bradford Rd. Drighlington Bradford	Man.	Winnipeg
30250	Slater	Ralph	44		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marsden	Father - Mr John Slater 14 Kong St. Micklehurst Rd. Mossley.	Ont	Toronto
29689	Davey	Norman	22		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Victor Davey 32 South Roxeth Rd St Bay no friends in England	Man	Winnipeg
29805	Becker	Albert Raphael *	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	England	England	Bristol		Ont	Toronto
29814	Douglas	William Love	39		M M	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	London	Wife Mrs Douglas. 62 Tollington Park. London N.	✓	✓
29885	Davey	Henry	23		M S	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Taunton	Father - George Davey. Roseleigh Bathford Rd. Taunton	Man	Brandon
29618	Worsley	Henry	28		M M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Llorynythia	Mother - Mrs Worsley. 144 Tynlyla Road. Llorynythia Glam	B.C.	Rossland
19	Dyer	Harry	28		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tonypandy	Father Wm Dyer Victoria Cottage Trealaw Nr Brutch Wife - Mrs Eliza Goodman.	do Man	do Winnipeg
29720	Goodman	Albert	45		M M	Engine Driver.	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Buxton	4 Wye St. Buxton	Ont	Toronto.
160136 - 4/22/24													Mother Mrs Mitchell 56 Brighton Rd.		
47231	Mitchell	Aileen	19		F S	Hospital nurse	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Rathgar. Dublin Brother William Urquhart	Que	Montreal.
322	Urquhart	Thomas	33		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	557 Johnson Ave Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
OMITTED 23	Dopita,	William	20		M S	Waiter	✓	✓	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Wilsinow	Friend J Moilik, Waiter Re. Langholm Hotel, Devon. W.		New York
24	Prosser,	Thomas Henry	43		M M	Miner	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Blaenavon	Sister Mrs S. Williams 9 Rhydhos St, Blaenavon S. Wales	Alb.	Medicine Hat
25	"	Susan Ellen	39		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister-in-law	✓	✓
26	"	William	18		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
27	"	Thomas.	12		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
28	"	Susanna	10		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
29	"	Charles	9		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
30	"	John	10		M S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

No. 15, sent to Canadian Agent for inspection and return

53

* with Maria Edwards (2nd-class passenger) she in bed 55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, *19* 97

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	-	friend F. Holland. 483. Merton St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	England	Wrexham
2	do	✓	75 ✓	-	W. Holland. 483 Merton Street, Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	fresh	brown	blue	✓	✓	Bolton
3	do	✓	$20 No	-	Friend Dan Longworth. Alma Avenue. Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	Brown		✓	Wolverhampton
4	Yes	✓	$15 No	-	Friend H. Allen. 76 Berkeley St. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	none	England	Wellington
5	do	✓	$25 ✓	-	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
6	do	Self.	$18 ✓	-	no friends or relatives in america	No	No	No	No	Good	No:	5	8	Sallow	brown	blue		✓	Lardin
7	Yes	✓	Yes No	-	Friend - Mr Donelly. Brentford St., Toronto. Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Large mole on right shoulder	England	Haylake Cheshire
8	do	✓	Yes No	-	Friend 341 Huron St. Toronto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	✓	none	✓	Liverpool.
9	do	✓	$30 Yes	Yes Maine	214 Dudell. St John NB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fa	light	grey	✓	Scotland	Shindeen
10	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Friend - Mr H. Chadwick St. John. N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	fresh	brown	blue	none.	England	Barford.
11	do	✓	$25 ✓	-	Returning to Montreal, Que.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	✓	grey	✓	✓	Redhill
12	do	✓	$20 No	-	Brother Mr J. Borthe. Post Office. winnipeg Man.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	red	✓	blue	Tattoo marks on arms legs & chest.	✓	Bradford
ALIEN 13	do	✓	$25 Yes 1 Boys	Conn. Mass.	Friend - Mr Chas. Bradley Box 260. Drumville Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	dark	light	✓	none.	✓	mossley nr Manchester
14	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	10	[illegible]					[illegible]
ALIEN 15	No	Self	Yes No	-	No friends in Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	Tattoo marks on arms	England	London
16	Yes	✓	$25 No	-	Cousin T. Eaton, Yonge St, Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	grey.	none	Ireland	Belfast.
17	do	✓	$20	-	friend Mark Thomas. Donalley Boissevain. Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	light	Sandy	blue	✓	England	Taunton.
18	do	✓	Yes Yes $90	Williamsport Pa.	Cousin Mr P. Drake. Rossland. B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Irondaton
19	do	✓	✓ ✓	10 yrs. Pa	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Yes	Sons	$25 No	-	Sons. Albert & Frank Goodman 89 Chester Avenue, Toronto. Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	England	Sheffield.
21	do	Brother	$30 ✓	-	Brother Mr Mitchell 570 Alexander St. Montreal Que.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Roscommon
ALIEN 22	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes Transit	Returning home to 557 Johnson Ave Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Gateshead.
23	No	✓	Yes No	-	Friend J. Skuinnick, waiter The New Russel Hotel, Ottawa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	med.	brown	blue	✓	Bohemia	Leitmow
ALIEN 24	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Home Medicine Hat Alberta, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	Wales	Blaenavon
25	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
26	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Blaenavon
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

Pan 3

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6721	Taylor	Maria	31		f m w	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father in law - Mr Taylor Castle Road. Scarborough.	Ont.	Toronto
2		James Tweedy	8		m s	child							Grandfather		
3		Charles Edgar	5		m s		No	No					Grandfather		
4		Mabel Edith	2		f s.								Friend marriage Enright Bandeen St Kirkdale Liverpool	Alta	Hughenden
5	Williams	Katherine Lonsdale	42		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit		England	Woolwich	do		
6		Katherine	18		F S	Typist							Wife - Mrs Tansley 76 Frederick Street. Loughborough	Man	Winnipeg
7791	Tansley	John Edward	34		m m	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Loughborough	Friend - W. H. Brown.	B.C.	Vancouver
8311	Harris	George.	30		m s	Electrician					Canada	Vancouver.	49 born St. Bristol		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. J. Donovan
Insp

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, *19* 99

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a friend, a society, a government, or a steamship company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	yes	Self	Yes	yes	In transit		Returning home to 33 Russell Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Bedale, Yorks
	2		Mother	20/-											—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Toronto
	3														—	—	—	—	—			
	4														—	—	—	—	—			
	5	yes	Husband	yes 30/-	—	—		Husband John Williams Ingleneden, Alb.							—	—	—	—	—			
	6		Father					Father							5	8	Dk Br	Br			England	Buckie
	7		Self	60/-	—	—		Friend R Inglebrum 79 Peter St. Toronto							5	5						Prescot
ST ALIEN	8		S. W. F. Brown #35	In Transit				Returning home to Vancouver. 256-7	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med brown	blue	None		England	Longbtoro.
	9														5	10	fair		brown			Bristol.
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 07

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 Number 11

S. S. CARONIA sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19... 100

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kelly ✓	Francis M.	~~25~~	m	S.		~~US Born Pgh. Pa~~	Father Wm J. Com. Pleas. Allegheny Pa. aug. 8 - 1891	c/o Father. Mr James Kelly, 1521 Lincoln Avenue, East End, Pittsburg Pa
2	Silvero	Thos. M. Hatchey	50	m				Hatboro Holds US City	Home - Ogden - Utah.
3	✓	Harold	10	m				apl 6. 1890 Rock Springs Wyoming	✓ ✓
4	Mc Morrow	Thomas.	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~Pa~~		USC	US Dist. Court.	Home 2808 D. Str. Philadelphia.
5	Wood	George Thomas	24	m	S.		~~June 27th 1912~~ Philadelphia June 27th 1912.		Home 2808 D. Str. Philadelphia.
6	Johnson	Jno	44	m			See Lyr Cuba 31 Allegheny Co Ny. Nov 24. 1888.		Uncle. J. McGuire. Cuba, Allegheny Co.
7	~~Johnson~~	~~Annie~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~W~~				~~Home 2816 Hilborn Ave Chicago Ill~~
8	Ronan	Annie	43	✓	W		USC	St Louis Mo Circuit Court	3650. Page Ave Home - St. Louis. Missouri
9	Gilooly	James Henry	42	✓				(husband naturalized) 1896. St Louis	Home 2701 Oxford St, Philadelphia,
10	Simmons	Alfred	X 25	m			US Born July 3/1887 Denver Col	Phila. Circuit Court. May 25 1908	% Mrs J. Simmons, 152 Elm St. Long Island N.Y.
11	Hodge	Edward	X 19	m	S		US Born Butte City Montana	1894 Silver Bow Court Papers taken	% Sister - Mrs Fiske - 301 South Crouse Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
12	Denwood	John Hillary	31	✓	m			County of Bristol Sept 17/14	175 N. Main St.
13	Mc Lynipsey	John	X 64	m	S			Superior Court Fall River Mass	Home x Fall River Mass.
14	O'Brien	John	56	m	S.		US Born Phila, July 1887	Montezuma Poweshiek Iowa, 1872 Circuit Court	Home - 3019 - 5th Ave. Sioux City Iowa
15	~~Mc Burke~~	David	~~47~~						Home - 49 New St., Orange. N.J.
16	Hodge	Winifred	X 23	F	S		US Born Crystall Falls Mich	~~Papers 1894 Silver Bow Court~~	% Mr. W. Fiske 301 S. Crouse Rd, Syracuse,
17	✓	Dorothy	X ~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		US Born Walkerville Mont.	do	— do —
18	Mc Gee	Thomas.	X 46	m	S			Aug 4/1904 Supreme Court County of NY	X Home 82. Greenwood St. New York
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(Nos 4, 8 ... by Naturalization)

Geo. W. Green Graphic 1-10-11-16-17-17

Except 2/5-8-9-12/14

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

15

Cook

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19 191

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith with wf & ch	Andrew	39		M	M	Co. Ont Bayfield Wisc	Circuit Court, Bayfield Co. Wisc. 22 Sept 1906	R. 1. Box 94 Washburn, Wisc
2	Salomonson	Anna	32		F	M		Superior Court, Middlesex Co. Middletown Co. 23 Oct 1896 Conn	Higganum, Conn
3	"	Esther	5		F	S	Higganum Conn. 23 March 1907		
4	"	Isabella	4		F	S	" 24 Feb 1908		
5	"	Ruth	2		F	S	" 28 July 1910		
6	Olson	Swan J.	60		M	S	U.S.A.	Superior Court, Douglas Co. Wisc, 16 May 1905	Superior, Wisc. 527 John ave
7	Brostrom	Karl G.	23		M	S	U.S born Linnsgarond Mass March 23 1890		Norwich, Pa Box 136.
8	Eriksen	Swan J.	40		M	M	U.S.C. Jefferson Co Pa Oct 1900	Court of common Pleas Jefferson Co. Brookville Pa Oct 1st 1890	354 Wareen St. Youngstown, Ohio
9	Eriksen	Adolf	35		M	M	U.S.C. Jefferson Co Pa Oct 1900	Co Ct Brookville Pa Oct 1st 1900	
10	Olson	John U.	30		M	S	U.S.C. Feb 3, 1908	District court of Thompson, Mont. Feb 3rd 1908	113 River St Wallace, Idaho
11	Johnson	John	31		M	S	U.S.C. Dec 5th 1910	District Court of Missoula Mont. Dec 5th 1910	305 So 2nd St. Missoula, Mont
12	Carlson	Oscar	19		M	S	Chicago Ill. March 10th 1894	Factors papers Cook Co Superior Court	418 E. 47th St. Chicago, Ill
13	Larson	Hilding	22		M	S	St. Paul, Minn. Sept 13th 1890		1685 Lafford St. St Paul Minn
14	"	Victoria	18		F	S	St. Paul Minn. May 10th 1894 No 261185 Chicago		
15	Ericson	Leonard	33		M	M	U.S.C. Dec 16 1912	Circuit court Cook Co. Ill. 16th May 1912	3349 Osgood St. Chicago Ill
16	"	Willis	25		F	M	U.S.C.		
17	"	Harry	4		M	S	U.S born Chicago, Ill. March 22nd 1909		
18	Gustafson	Charles	49		M	M	U.S.C.	District court, Virginia Minn. Oct 21st 1897	Virginia, Minn
19	"	Clarence	12		M	S	Virginia, Minn. July 25th 1900		
20	"	Birger Sons	7		M	S	Virginia, Minn. May 1st 1905		
21	Carlson	Axel T.	31		M	S	U.S.C.	County court, Rutland, Vt. March 18 1908	Rutland Vt.
22	Johnson	John	40		M	S	U.S.C. Crystal Lake, Minn, Nov 25th 1872		R 5. Ossco, Minn
23	Benson	James	37		M	M	U.S.C.	Thornton Conn: 19th Oct. 1900	West Arlington near Providence R.I.
24	Hansen	Hans	52		M	M	U.S.C.	Howard Co. Nebraska May 19 - 1906	St Paul Neb
25	"	Katrine	53		F	M	U.S.C.	do	do
26	Jensen	Jens							
27	Nielsen	Dorthea	24		F	S	U.S born Bloomington Ill Dec 20 1887		Home Dwight Ill
28	Johnson	Axel E.	41		M	M	Galena Co Wis	4/10/ on	Lake deflango Wisconsin
29	"	Harry Son	19		M	S	from Home 1st May 1893. Norway ca Finland		do
30	Helgeland	Andreas	34		M	M	U.S.C.	Has Longer Canada Work- ment 10/5/1911	Aberdeen Wash

DH 1 only Jens

Palmer Wood Keeps 1-7-8-9-10-11-13-14-15-16-17-22

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form No. 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Pgd.
11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13. / 102

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3	Nelson	Henry B	6		M	S.	U.S. Minneapolis Minn. July 8th 1906.	with mother	1414 Wash. ave, Minneapolis Minn
	"	Helen B	3		F	S.	Nov. 22nd 1909.		
16	Oust	Ole	55		M	M.		July 8, 1859 Circuit Court Joplin Co. Mo. Cert #1442 Sept. 1, 1906, Second Jud. Dist Court, Montana	Home Box 44 Cooperstown N.D. Wife Helga Valimaki
17	Walimaki	Isak	41		M	M.			Box 451. Butte Mont
23	Haavisto	John	32		M	S.		Nov 1st/1902 Probate Court Lake Co Ohio	from Aura Finland
24	Johansson	Oskar	42		M	M.		Mar 29/1906, Superior Court Humboldt, Calif.	Asbestos Factory Co Eureka Calif. August Lundell Elk River, Humboldt Co. Calif
25	Gregir	Jakob	33		M	M.	July 4.	July 4. 1904 St Louis County Minn.	Home 16. Ave. Red Lodge Mont
26	"	Selma	23		F	M.			
9	Weisenberg	Frank	40		M	M.		District Court of New York 30th July 1906	1428 - 1st Ave. New York city.
10	Johnson	Gunnar	45		M	M.		County Court Mercer Co. W. Va. 9th Dec 1907	Home Thornton W. Va.
11	Svendsen	Karl	34		M	M.	M.C.A.	Cert #1547-919 Sept 17, 1910	Home
12	"	Thora	22		F	M.	"	Under Court San Francisco July 27 1910 do	3420 - 9th St. San Francisco Calif
13	Limache	Josef	32		M	S.	"	June 23/1910 Dist Court County of Stormhard N. Dak	Daumbrook N. Dakota
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chas. W. Macon
guarantee
5/8-10
Ex 66/4 11-9-11/13

36

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksson	Hilma	33	F	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vämhus	Husband Carl Eriksson	Ohio	Akron
2	Nilsson	K. Johan	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vämhus	Parent, Fil. Mats Erson	Ariz	Cliffs
3	Eriksson	Anders	18	M	S	Farmland							Brother, Oscar Eriksson	"	Flagstaff
4	Larsson	Anders K	24	M	S	Laborer							Father, Roman Larsson	"	Cliffs
5	Hansson	Erik	25	M	S								Father, Hans Hansson	"	Cliffs
6	Smith	Anna	32	F	S	Servant			U.S.A.			Mora	Brother, Fred Smith	Minn	Sandstone
7	"	Elsa	6	F	S	Child	No	No	Sweden				Father, Per Olson	Mont	Hamilton
8	Olsson	Helmer	23	M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Hamilton Mont	Friend, Lysonk	"	"
9	Antonsson	Elsa	22	F	S	Servant						Newyork	Father, Anton Eriksson	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Karlson	Gustaf A.	20	M	S	Laborer			Sweden			Bigarfors	Mother, Johanna Gudmundsson	Pa	Mt Pleasant
11		Karl Erikson	25	M	M	Farmhand						St Malm	Mother, Emma Karlson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Adolfson	John B	25	M	S	Farmland	11-134913					Lindome	Father, Aron Adolfson	Ill	Chicago
13	Jackerson	Hilbert A	25	M	S	Carpenter							Father, Zacharias Nilson	Pa	Braddock
14	Anderson	David	15	M	S							Nyavagen	Father, Anders Persson	Colo	Montrose
15	Augustson	Johan A	17	M	S	Laborer						Brunskog	Father, August Jansson	N.D.	Kenmare
16	Larson	Kurt H	20	M	S	Farmland						Frogered	Father, Gust of Larsson	Minn	Stephen
17	Lodin	Anna	39	F	S	Servant					U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother, Carolina Lodin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Asfeldt	Felix	24	M	S	Farmer					Sweden	Odeborg	Father, J. T. Asfeldt	Minn	St Louis Park
19	Johanson	Johan L.	27	M	S	Carpenter						Hyssna	Mother, Ryssting Persson		St Paul
20	Gustafson	Oscar	18	M	S							Vom Åsaka	Father, Gust of Johanson	Ohio	Ashtabula
21	Stenberg	John H	23	M	S	Millhand						Baltak	Father, Axel Stenberg	Ill	Chicago
22	Breier	Agnes	22	F	S	Servant	11-274929-12-21-40				U.S.A.	Rockford Ill	Friend, Reinhold Johnson	"	Rockford
23	Flod	Nelly E. J.	16	F	S						Sweden	Jäla	Father, Carl Flod		
24	Karlson	Hjalmar	22	M	S	Painter						Getinge	Father, Carl Anderson	"	De Kalb
25	Larson	Bertha J	24	F	S	Servant							Father, Lars J Nilson	Wisc	Superior
26	Svenson	Frans	20	M	S	Farmhand						Åmål	Father, A P Svenson	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Gustafson	Gustaf	23	M	S								Father, Anders G. Berg		Warren
28	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Jamestown
29	Johanson	Carl M	26	M	S	Farmland	11-185066-5/28/36	yes	Sweden (505)	6/13/36	Scand	Sweden Kimpared	Mother, Ethilda Johanson	Conn	Berlin
30	Carlson	Bjorn	20	M	S	Laborer						Borjas	Father, Carl G Anderson	Minn	Duluth

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 4 MAY 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by money of such a person, or a person previously deported as such?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1890~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Sister, Mrs. A. L. Morrison, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Boxholm~~
2	No	Self	25	No	no	—	Brother, Erik Carlson, Flagstaff, Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Torneljo
3	Yes	.	25	"	—		Friend, Erik Olson, Cliff, Ariz	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	—	.	brown	.	.	.	Hamkus
4	No	.	25	"	—		Cousin,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	No	.	25	"	—			.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	25	.	.		~~Intended~~ husband, Andrew Smith, R 1 Box 94, Washburn, Wisc friend	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	brown	.	.	.	Mora
7	.	.	—	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	blond	grey	.	.	.
8	Yes	.	25	Yes	1907	Hamilton, Mont	Cousin, Adolph Person, Hamilton, Mont	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	—	.	blue	.	.	.	Lysvek
9	No	.	25	Yes	1909-1912	New York	Sister, Frida Blomquist, 3149 Bloomington ave, Minneapolis, Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	Todeby
10	.	.	25	No	—		Brother, John Carlson, 310 Dayton ave, McKeesport, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	brown	.	.	.	Degerfors
11	.	.	45	"	—		Uncle, C. F. Linder, 1331 Sterling Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	St. Malm
12	.	.	50	"	—		Sister, Alma Lamberg, 850 Aldine ave, Chicago, Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	.	.	Karlstad
13	.	.	25	"	—		Friend, Carl Anderson, 602 Stokes ave, Braddock, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	blond	.	.	.	.
14	.	Uncle	25	"	—		Uncle, C. J. Petterson, Montrose, Colo	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	brown	.	.	.	Nyavagen
15	No	Myself	25	"	—		Friend, Nils Olson, Kenmare, N.D.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	black	.	.	.	Drunskog
16	No	.	25	Yes	—		Uncle, A. W. Johnson, Stephen, Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	brown	.	.	.	Dareborg
17	.	.	25	Yes	1891-1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother, Teodor Lodin, 23 Hoyt St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Stockholm
18	No	.	30	No	—		Friend, Verner Bolag, St. Louis Park, Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	Färgelanda
19	.	.	45	"	—		Friend, John Blomberg, 981 Conway St, St. Paul, Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	.	.	.	.	Hyssna
20	No	.	25	"	—		Brother, Axel Gustafson, 6 Michigan ave, Ashtabula, Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	.	.	.	.	Väne Åsaka
21	No	.	25	"	—		Brother, Gregor Anderson, 1526 W. State St, Chicago, Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	blond	.	A scar over his left eye	.	Tidaholm
22	No	.	30	Yes	1911	Rockford, Ill	Friend, Nils Eckeberg, 219 Summit St, Rockford, Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	brown	.	None	.	Falla
23	No	.	60	No	—			.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Falla
24	No	.	25	"	—		Uncle, Charles Benson, 423 N. 6th St, De Kalb, Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	blond	.	.	.	Getinge
25	No	.	25	Yes	1908-1911	Bridgeport, Conn.	Sister, Hedvig Person, 2416 - 2nd St, Superior, Wisc	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	No	.	25	No	—		Uncle, J. R. Resberg, 924½ - 6th St, So. Minneapolis, Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	brown	.	.	Norway	Fredrikstad
27	Yes	.	25	"	—		Sister, Mrs. Ofy Larson, Warren, Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	—	.	brown	.	.	Sweden	Amål
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~New York~~	~~Brother, Axel Ringdahl, 2 Bridge St, Jamestown, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~—~~	~~blue~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hernäs~~
29	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, Alex Ekengren, Berlin, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Långarfd
30	No	Brother	25	"	—		Brother, Carl A. Carlson, 411 East Cook St, Duluth, Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Roasjo

85.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the CALEDONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, BAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

II

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Cash Aliens.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
205-4 1	Alvanderson	Erland	40		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Åmål	Wife Amanda Alvanderson, Åmål	Wisc	Osseo
2	Skoglund	Axel	24		M	S	Millhand						Lafayby	Mother, Ida Gustafson, Skapafors, Lafayby	Minn	Minneapolis
6 3	Johanson	Anders E	30		M	S	Laborer						Gotemark	Father, Karl Ek, Mistadfors, Långed	Ill	Rockford
7 4	Ek	Karl R	25		M	M							Stensby			
5		Mathilda	23		F	M	Wife									
6		Sven B	1		M	S	Child	2-185346-12/1/41								
8 7	Alfredson	Anders K	20		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes				Lafayby	Father, Alfred Anderson, Kallhem, Lafayby	Minn	Duluth
9 8	Erlandson	Elof A	20		M	S							Gotemark	Father, Erland Nilsson, Jordan, Mellan, Skapafors	Idaho	Lattabe
10 9	Alexanderson	August H	28		M	M	Millhand							Wife, Jorda Nilsson, Skapafors		
10	Andreason	Axel Herman	20		M	S	Farmhand							Guardian, M Nilsson, Armandsbyn, Skapafors		
11	Johannesson	Victor	38		M	S	Farmillhand	1-225628						Wife, Alma Johanson, Mellansidan, Skapafors		
12	Karlson	Hilda M	17		F	S	Servant	5-16-38	606					Father, Carl Anderson, Skapafors	Mass	Worcester
4 13	Augustson	Elin M	22		F	S							Bolstad	Father, Aug Gustafson, Ö Hogs, Grinstad	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Wallberg	Waldemar	14		M	S							Torsemo	Father, Axel Wallberg, Lilla Edet		Rockford
6 15	Hagstrom	Johan A	3466/997 - Chicago 1/15/13 28		M	S	Farmhand						Holm	Father, Anton Hagstrom, Mellend		La Grange
7 16	Anderson	Olof	26		M	M	Carpenter						Grinstad	Wife, Anna A Anderson, N Hogen, Grinstad	Ohio	Youngstown
8 17	Berg	Ander F	39		M	M							Noglun	Wife, Edna M Berg, Lankerud, Vansbro		
9 18	Nilson	Karl A	16		M	S	Laborer	3					Boda	Father, Mrs Erik Persson, Ösen, Boda	Conn	Shelton
19	Anderson	Elvira F	18		F	S	Servant	2-52590 9- 6/9/37					Vasanda	Father, Emil Anderson, Stopet, Ognered	NY	Newyork
10 20	Fern	Hilda S	21		F	S							Fara	Father, A F Fern, Mellend	Ill	La Grange
2 21	Swanson	Johan A	23		M	S	Farmhand	1-281304-505-1/25/40					Australia Melbourne Vict	Father, Sven Olson, Röd, Carl Gustaf	Conn	Hartford
22	Petterson	Otto S	20		M	S							Sweden Morup	Father, J J Nelson, Sandkan, Morup	NY	Newyork
23	Carlson	Ada	27		F	S	Servant						U S A Chicago Ill	Father, C O Danielson, Blessingarp, Grenna	Ills	Chicago
5 24	Gustafson	Esther N	19		F	S							Sweden Adelof	Father, Aug Gustafson, Grindstugan, Adelof		
6 25	Brown	Ellen	26		F	S		23-19614					U S A Chicago Ill	Father, J Brown, Stenstorp		
P-623/274 - Denver 7/6/38								18-11667-3/15/21-1505								
26	Bertilson	Anna S	17		F	S							Sweden Ås	Mother, Josefina Larson No 3 Oda Derome, Derome	Colo	Windsor
27	Johanson	Emma	25		F	S								Father, John Anderson, Ö Derome, Derome	Conn	Bridgeport
32 28	Bengtson	August	33		M	M	Farmer						Horred	Brother, Alfred Flenman, Klingegärde, Horred	Ill	Batavia
30 8		Albertina	24		F	M	Wife	11-362237-11/8/43								
29																
9 30	Lindahl	Anna	16		F	S	Servant						Ostorp	Father, Johan Lundahl, Boby, Horred		Chicago

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	—		Cousin, Lewis Patterson, R.F.D. 4 Box 4 Osseo Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Torskog
2	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother, Carl Skoglund, 3910 West St. N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ekenmark
3	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother, Carl Skoglund 3910 West St N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother in law Viktor Manson, 903 - 2nd ave, Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Farnebo
5	"	"	$25	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dals-Ed.
6	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	Mustadfors.
7	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother, Carl O. Johanson, 127 N. 53rd St. W. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Lagarby
8	No	"	$25	"	—		Friend, Emil Andreason, Box 435, Pallatch, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Eptamark
9	"	"	$25	"	—		Friend, Emil Andreason, Box 436, Pallatch, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	—		Friend, Emil Andreason, Box 435, Pallatch, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother, Oscar Mattson, 46 Andover St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	—		Uncle, J. M. Anderson 2313 N. Pawndale ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grinstad
14	"	"	$25	"	—		Uncle, Swan O Wedell 528 - 7th St, Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Forserum
15	"	"	$25	"	—		Friend, Lyst Tierp 25 Kg 5th ave, La Grange Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	O.R.
16	"	"	$25	No	—		Friend, Swan J. Carlson, 354 Warren Ave, Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Grinstad
17	"	"	$25	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	—		Uncle, Anton Magnuson, 332 Howe ave, Shelton, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Boda
19	"	"	$25	"	—		Sister, A. Anderson, 300 East 38th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vasanda
20	"	"	$25	"	—		Cousin, Alida Anderson 25 Ko 5th ave, La Grange Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Fara
21	No	"	$25	"	—		Brother, Anton Swanson, 245 West 145th St, ~~Hartford Conn~~ New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Karl Gustaf
22	Yes	"	$25	"	—		Aunt, Severina Nelson, 410 Atlantic ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monup
T ALIEN 23	"	"	$25	Yes 1904 1912	Chicago, Ill.		Uncle, C. Engstrand, 1015 Newport Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Vienna
24	"	"	$25	No	—		Sister, Ottilia Johnson 67 Elm St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Adolf
T ALIEN 25	"	"	$25	Yes 1905 1912	Chicago, Ill		Mrs. Hanna Anderson, 645 S. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stenstorp
26	"	"	$25	No	—		Brother, Carl O. Berkilson R.F.D. 1 Box 45 Windsor, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Ås
27	"	"	$50	"	—		Cousin, Andrew Johnson 145 Burrough St. Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	Yes 1910 1911	Batavia, Ill.		Father, Bengt Stenmark 301 Warren St. Batavia, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hared
29	"	"	—	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Fullerås
30	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother, Hjalmar Lund, 3238 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Östorp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Bow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. Bow Master

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

Cash Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32000 1	Karlson	Carl	31		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trollwäs	Wife Sofia Karlson Trollwäs	Ill	Galesburg
2	Karlson	Gustaf	27		M						U S A	Chicago, Ill	Mother Brita M Bro Hillebyn, Bälsted		Chicago
3		Amanda	27		F M	Wife					Sweden	Trändelors			
4		Walter	2		M S	Child	No	No							
5	Larson	Anna	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes					Father Lars Olson Svinten, Venersborg		
6	Edvardson	Maria	26		F S								Father Edv Olson Svinten, Venersborg		
7	Anderson	Axel L.	19		M S	Laborer							Father A D Lundgren Mockhult Tankell	Minn	Bigelow
8	Larson	Lars	12		M S						Hjelmsryd		Father Lars Olson Jonsanger, Vanersborg	Ill	Waukegan
9	Olson	Andrew G	23		M S	Miner					Sandsjöns		Father Anders Olson Svinhult Wästergot, Vanersborg		
10	Karlson	Eva Maria	9		F S	Book					Sweden	Vätergstad	Father A. Karlson Lindstad, Gustad, Ekenglad	Conn	Meriden
11	Johanson	Gustaf A.	33		M M	Sawyer						N Sallerga	Father Augusta Carlson Halstorgat Box, Bankeberg	Iowa	Whiting
12		Wife Hilma	31		F M	Wife									
13		ch Hugo	7		M S	Child	No	No							
14	Olson	Oscar	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Sweden		Mother Hanna Olson Fröningsam Hedas Mellan	Mass	Worcester
15		Wife Natalia	24		F M	Wife									
16		ch Florence	2		F S	Child	No	No							
17		" Greta	1		F S										
18	Anderson	Paul A	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Norge		Father Alfred Anderson Granaasberg Norge	Ohio	Akron
19	Magnuson	Anna K	25		F S	Servant					Sunne		Father Johan Magnuson Ostby, Sunne	Conn	New Haven
20	Karson	Libby L.	9		F S								Father Wagner Sunne Mother Sunne		
21	Samuelson	J A Engst	24		M S	Farmhand					Ingatorp		Father S A Magnuson Grimmatorp, Ingatorp	Ill	Chicago
22		& Emil	27		M S								Father Sam Johnson Gistlagen Ingatorp	Ia	Lanora
23	Ahlgren	Algot	19		M S	Filer					Orebro		Father Carl J Ahlgren Wilhelmsberg, Orebro Mother Anna Tysseling	Mass	Worcester
24	Tysseling	Tom M.	16		M S	Servant							Fakgat 4		
25	Carlson	E Martin	16		M S	Laborer					Westeräs		Father C J Johanson Granenning Hilebo Westeräs		Dorchester
26	Nilson	Olof R	24		M S	Farmhand					Lysvik		Father Nils Nilson Lysvik	Mont	Missoula
27	Person	Olof P	18		M S								Father Pers Olson Lysvik		
32100 28	Gustafson	Oskar	22		M S						Sunne		Father Gustaf Persson Sunne		
29	Ström	Fenning	9		M S						Lysvik		Mother Kristina Ström Lysvik	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Magnuson	Nils P.	9		M S								Mother Anna Nilson Lysvik	Wash	Roslyn

247-2006 – 1/1537

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 Oct. 1913, *19* 108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, employer, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Friend Bengt Johnson 361 Warren Ave Batavia Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Blue	Sweden Hallesås
2	S				Brother-in-law John Nelson 5314 N Clark St Chicago Ill											Dalstad
3	S	Husband														Brandsjors
4	S	Father												Blond		U. S. A. Chicago Ill
5	S		25	No	Sister Alma Johnson 5314 Clark St Chicago Ill							5	4	brown	gray	Sweden Brandsjors
6	S		25	—								5	—		blue	
7	S		25	—	Brother Gust Lundgren R.F.D. Box 39 Big Lake Minn							5	9			Hjelmseryd
8	S		25	—	Brother John Swanson 704 May St Waukegan Ill							5	3			Brandsjors
9	S		25	Yes 1911 Yes 1913	Friend Edvin Johnson 407 May St Waukegan Ill							5	8			
10	S		25	No	Uncle Viktor Johnson 24 Avlonia Ave Meriden Conn							5	5		grey	Ubbingstad
11	S		54		Brother-in-law Fred Largren R.R.D 3 Whiting Iowa							5	8		brown	
12	S	Husband										5	7	blond grey		
13	S	Father												brown		
14	No	—	136	Yes 1905 1910 Minneapolis Minn	Friend Gust Johnson Worcester, Mass											
15		Husband										5	9			Nyed
16		Father	No			(4 T. HALL)						5	3	blond blue		Dalsö
17																Vaxtskoga
18	S	Myself	48		Brother Andrew Anderson City Hospital, Akron, Ohio									Red		Örebro
19	S		50	Yes 1905 Yes 1911 New Haven Conn	Friend D Dawson 691 - 19th ave New Haven Conn							3	7	brown grey		Mora
20	S		50	No	Friend Mrs Dawson 691 - 19th ave New Haven Conn							5		" blue		Sunnes
21	S		25	—	Cousin Fred Olson 616 N Rockwell Chicago Ill							5	5	- grey		Ö. Ryd
22	S		50	—	Friend Fred Wikholm Canova S D							5	3	blue		Dragaby
23	No		50	—	Friend Gust Swenson Worcester Mass							5	7	blond		
24	No		25		Friend Gustaf Swenson Worcester Mass							5		red		Taulstad
25	No		25		Brother Aldor Carlson 138 Hamilton St Rochester Minn							5	4	brown grey		Åker
26	No		25	—	Uncle Olof Nilson Missoula, Mont							5	3	blue		Flisryd
27	S		25	—	Aunt Johanna Olson Missoula, Mont							5	7	blond		Lysvik
28	S		25	—	Brother Adolf Gustafson Missoula, Mont							6		brown		
29	S		25	—	Uncle Nils Erikson 405 Boston Block Minneapolis, Minn							5	7	blond		
30	Yes		25	—	Cousin Gust Erikson Roseburg, Wash							5	10	brown		
Astoria												5	6			

157.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* CARONIA, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Dow

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREFROM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pouton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IV

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash Aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32103 1	Anderson	Bergen D.	21	7	M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tyrsek	Father Anders Andersson	Wash	Tacoma
2	Gibson	Ina C	24	7	F S								Father Emil Gibson	Mont	Missoula
3	Thal	Josef G	18	7	M S							Upsala	Father Carl Thal	Ill	Chicago
4	Anderson	Carl A	21	7	M S	Carpenter						Kloppa	Mother Selma Gabrielsson	Ill	Chicago
5	Hagberg	Olga	23		M S	Waitress						Sarago	Father Gustaf Lidén	Mass	Boston
6	Westerberg	John	33		M S	Miner					Bowers Mine		Brother Gust Johnson	Mont	Bowers
7	Johanson	Lyra	20		M S	Carpenter					Sweden	Kristvalla	Father Johan Johanson	Ind	Kouts
8	Karlson	Erik M	18		M S	Seaman						Åbeg	Mother Hanna Johanson		
9	Johansson	Gustaf A	19	7	M S	Lumber	11-174189-4-27-37					Kristvalla	Father Frans O Johansson		
10	Fellström		21		F S	Servant							Kjerstorp Kristvalla		
11	Lundlund	Johan E	18		M S	Miller	11-15952 9-4-7-37-505					Hudiksvall	Sister Emma Fellström	Ill	Chicago
12	Svedberg		21		F S	Servant	U.S.6.					Sweden	Father J J Svedlund Bergsbo, Arbrå		Easton
13	Svärdström	Hans Alfred	21		M S	Metallurgist						Hoppanberg	Mother Susanna Svedberg Långsjö		Atlanticville Intersection
14	Erikson	Ernst G	18		M S		9-22842-2/13/40					Lundsbrunn	Father N P Svärdström Lindgatan 3, Falun		Iowa Carlton
15	Lindkvist	Viktor	32		M M	Farmer	21-10177-2/14/36					Piteå	Father J G Eriksson Korsnäs	Ill	Elgin
16	Wikgren	Erik A	19		M S	Lumberhand							Wife Hilda J Lundkvist Lokmyran, Skellefteå	Oreg	Portland
17	Bergkvist	Oscar A	19		M S	Farmhand							Father Frans Eriksson Bergsvik, Angermanland	Wash	Seattle
18	Lundström	Johan V	19		M S								Father Oscar Bergkvist Bläsmark, Piteå	Oreg	Portland
19	Johanson	Frans Nis	20		M S								Father J A Lundström Bläsmark, Piteå		
20	Karlson	Karl A	30		M S		7-205168 3/11/43					Gvansjö	Father J G Johanson Bläsmark, Piteå		
21	Karlson	Edna J	26		F S	Servant						Falanda	Wife Bertha J Carlson Engutnimmen, Kungsgården	Mass	Worcester
22	Bonnan	Judith E	17		F S							Falun	Father Carl Nilsson Solfjuhult, Forlanda	Ill	Chicago
23	Olofson	Evelina D	25		F S						U.S.A.	Portland Oreg	Father J Jonsson Klussen 42, Falun	N.Y.	New York
24	Hermanson	Ida	27		F S						Sweden	Göteborg	Mother Amalia Olofson Fjäa, Lundal, Ydre	Ida	Whiting
25	Carlson	Hilda	24		F S								Father Carl Jacobson Ulvåsa, Edsbro		
26	Hermanson	Hjalmar	M		M	Farmhand	20-20918-10-9-3-1-100					Essene	Mother Amalia Olofson Fjäa Lundal, Essenes		
27	Pettersson	Hilda Ch	30		F S	Servant	2-1028832-2/9/43-no da					Hyssling	Brother-in-law Carl Nilsson Arvallo, Lotorp, Örebro	N.Y.	New York
28			26		F S						U.S.A.	Duxbury Conn	Mother Maria Andersson Dal Hyenningen, Mellösa		
29	Lindberg	Hekla L E	26		F S							New York	Father Fr Lundberg Lekeby, Ec, Mellösa		
30	Gidin	Sigrid Johanna	16		F S							Sweden	Father O G Gidin Bittinge, Mellösa	Ill	Chicago

E.I. Reg. 56506

William Booth
Prospective

61

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, *19*

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	SP	Myself	$20	No			Brother, Olof Anderson, Deep River, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Law brown	blue	No.		Sweden	Fyarie
2	Yes		$15				Uncle Job Engstrom, Wisconsin, Mont							5	11						
3	MD		$20				Brother Gust af Abel, Cayuga, N.Y.							5	6						Gnarp
4	S		$20				Aunt Lydia Johnson, 5519 Monroe ave Chicago, Ill							5	10		grey				Bjurkarn
5	"		$25				Uncle Gust Hultberg, 325 Dartmouth ave Boston, Mass							5	9		blue				Hamrå
6	S		$25	Yes 1901	1912	Bowe, Minn	Friend Edw Johnson, Box 33 Bowe, Minn							5	11						Hus berga
7	No		$25	Yes 1902	1911	Chicago, Ill	Brother Gottfr Hakanson, 178 Elm St Hammond 2nd							5	9		blond				Kristvalla
8	S		$25	No			cousin Carl O Fransson, 178 Elm St Hammond 2nd							5	10		brown				Fackebo
9	"		$25				Boston							5	5		blond				Hunsberg
10	Yes		$25				Cousin John Hanna, 5301 Wabash St Chicago Ill							5	5						Kristvalla
11	S		$25				Uncle Alfred Peterson, Tyler Ills							5	8		brown				Zebra
12	S		$25	Yes Hansville			Aunt Ida Anderson, Hansville Siskiyou Co							5	6		brown			N. Y. C.	Hansville Pa
13	S		$25	No			Aunt C Anderson, R.R. 1 Box 11 Castana, Iowa							5	7		black blue			Sweden	Falun
14	SP		$25				Brother Sigurd Erikson, 926 Montana St Chicago Ill							5	6		blond				Lundbon
15	SP		$28				Brother Oscar Lindkvist, 633 Hood St, Portland Oreg							5	6		brown				Piteå
16	SP		$35				Brother Oscar Ekbergh, 1914 - 3rd ave N.W. Seattle Wash							5	7						
17	SP		$25				sister Hanna Bergkvist, 510 Irving St, Portland Oreg							5	8		blond				
18	SP		$35				friend,							6			brown				
19	"		$25											5	7						
20	No S		$25	Yes 1901	1905	Hartford Conn. Council Bluffs Iowa	friend Oscar Erikson, Enfield St, Worcester, Mass							5	8						Hegbo
21	Yes		$25				Friend Carl Lindstrom, 317 Cal 3rd St Chicago Ill							5	8						Sorlando
22			$25				Cousin Hilma Lucason, 5 Water St New York, N.Y.							5	5		blond				Westerhopta
23	S		$25	Yes 1907	1912	Assembly Down Portland Oreg	sister Mrs Annie Johnson, Elkhorn Iowa							5	4		brown				Essene
24	S		$25	No										5	7		grey				
25	S		$25				Friend,							5	6		blue				Wiito
26	"		$25				sisters							5	6		blue				Essene
27	"		$25	Yes 1904	1909	Denver Colo	Cousin Alma Peterson, 314 W 91st St New York, N.Y.							5	8						Lysslinge
28	"		$25		1906	Duluth Minn	sister							5	3						St Mellösa
29	"		$25		1912	New York	Sister Mrs Hanna Lundin, 45 W 103rd St New York, N.Y.							5	6						
30	S		$30	No			Uncle Axel Ekberg, 3737 Drake ave Chicago Ill							5	7		black				

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow Ingalls, *of the* CARONIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Dow Ingalls

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, *19*03,

at NEW YORK.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

Cash Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____OL_____, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32133 1	Carlson	Edla G	19		F M	154926 Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ft Mellon	Father A G Carlson Marby Ft Mellon	Ill	Chicago
2	Bjostrand	Alfred	43		M M	Farmer						Bjorna	Wife Ethna Bjostrand Hemsbacka 22, Boras, Sweden	N H	Concord
3	Carlson	Elas V	27		M M								Wife Augusta Carlson Enstaved Sweden		
4	Svang	Tyko Arsthur	20		M M	14-24077 S. 21-35 Carpenter							Nelli Svang Stenkyrka Gotland Sweden	Ill	Galva
5	Johanson	Nils O	32		M M	Farmhand							Father Johannes Nilsson Ingegerd Englund Ving Carlson	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Anderson	Emma	6		S								Kallskot Sweden Father Johan Anderson		
7	Hansen	Hilda C	21		S	Servant							Hellevgard Sweden Foster father P Johansson Tessebo		
8	Hultén	D Bertil	14		M S								Father		
76845 9	Sell	Karl F.	23		M M	Laborer 23-2531	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aminikog	Rudolf Sell Aminikog	Wash	Effoie
10	Johanson	Karl E.	19		M M	Farmhand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Svennevad	Father Johan A Johanson Ekeberga Hallsberg	Colo	Edgewater
32145 11	Backman	Knut A.	19		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nederluleå	Farfar J V Backman Haraldsgatan	Wash	Tacoma
12	Larsen	Emma	31		F S	Servant	✓	—	—	—	—	Sundby	Mother Anna Karlsson Sundby	Ill	Rockford
93518 13	Ingebrigtsen	Ole J.	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Orskoug	father Ole Ingebrigtsen Orskoug per Aalesund Norway	Minn	Thief River Falls
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, 19

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Aunt Mrs W E Colburn 3737 Drake ave Irving Park, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden Mellosa
2	"	"	$25	"	friend Johan Anderson 6 Kilsbrisa ave, Concord N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Gisseljorda
3	"	"	$25	Yes 1910	Uncle Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Norge
4	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Fredrik Lundquist 2 7 6 5th ave Sydvia Del Brother Ocean Steamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	"	"	Sparaker
5	"	"	$25	"	2413 10th ave so Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Paglum
6	"	"	$30	Yes 1904 1910	Mr Kaysp Brother-in-law Lars Johansen 2 12 53 30th Ave, Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	Nyeteas
7	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Alfred Larson 357 Tulaine ave Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	St Karene
8	"	"	$25	"	Stepfather John A Bjorge 3253 30th Ave so Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	Stockholm
9	Yes	Brother	$20	—	Brother Ruth Nelly Effork Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓ Mineakog
10	Yes	Uncle	$30	✓	Uncle Tim Haggland Edgewater Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓ Loo
11	Yes	self	$25	✓	2603 Fowler Ave Logansport Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓ Nederluleu
12	Yes	✓	$25	yes 1900 10 Norway	Uncle Brother Anderson 6 Norge Ill: Edgewood Sta Particulars Mr uncle Bernard Knudsen Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓ Lundeby Hall
13	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	— Central The Silver Falls Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	fr blue	✓	Norway Orekang
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING FROM LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

Cpd Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johanson	Axel Fr	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Degerfors	Father J P Carlsson Degerfors Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2	Nilson	Oscar	20		M S	Miner	-	-	-	-	-	Gothenburg	Brother-in-law C. Karlsson Gothenburg	N.Y.	Jamestown
3	Johanson	Ruben	16		M S	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Hogby	Father Lydia Johansson Myresbo Hogby	Ill	Chicago
4	Anderson	Johan	27		M S	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Vaxholm	Father Erik Andersson Lyckebo Grind Vaxholm	Ont	Canada
5	Person	August W.	19		M S	Millwright	-	-	-	-	-	Kungsör	Father J. Person Jonkoping	Ill	Chicago
6	Rodell	Selma	19		F S	Servant	-	-	-	-	-	Torsås	Stepfather Hans Miller Bråvid Torsås	Wash	Seattle
7	Hagerquist	Ester	19		F S	"	-	-	-	-	-	Åsa	Father Carl Hagerquist Åsa	Ill	Rockford
8	Ernstson	Knut A.	19		M S	Farmhand	-	-	-	-	-	Ljusdal	Mother Mathilda Johanson Ljusdal	Ja	Ulvsta
9	Öhman	Edvin	21		M S	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Arnäs	Father J. Ersson Forsbacka Arnäs	Wash	Everett
10	"	Adolfgunda	9		F	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
11	"	Ingrid	7		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hermanson	Johan G	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Finland	Tornio	Father Herman Gustafson Lobbyfabriken Tornio Finland	Minn	Belvalle
13	Johanson	Karna	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Arnäs	Hudiksvall	Father Johan Nilson Arnäs	Wash	Seattle
14	Anderson	Hilding Adolf	20		M S	Millhand	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father Andreas Andersson Sundsvall	Ill	Rockford
15	"	Elsa	21		F W	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hanna	1		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Björnstrom	Oscar	20		M S	Laborer	-	-	-	-	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Edwin Björnström Helsingfors Finland	Mass	Boston
18	Carlson	Jonas	37		M M	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	Sweden	Edsleå	Wife Anna Carlson Vagen Norra Vrångstad	Ill	Chicago
19	Bennert	Friedel W. E.	21		F S	Milliner	-	-	-	-	"	Jonkoping	Mother Wilma Bennert 20 St Holmgat Jonkoping	N.Y.	New York
20	Frojd	Selma M	20		F S	Dressmaker	-	-	-	-	-	Bjuråker	Father Carl Frojd Svanaberg	Mo	St. Louis
21	Johanson	Axel K	18		M S	Farmhand	-	-	-	-	-	Horred	Guardian Albert Carlsson Kafferkar Horred	Ill	Aurora
22	Ström	Anna Lydia	19		F S	Servant	-	-	-	-	-	Fröderyd	Mother Sofia Ström Anset	Vest	Ipenda
23	Kuukila	Paavo	21		M M	Laborer	-	-	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylitornio	Sister Mrs Elisa Mäkie Ylitornio Finland	S. D.	Lake Norden
24	"	Hilda	28		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Carlson	Samuel A.	21		M S	Farmhand	-	-	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kristvalla	Father Carl A. Stenvall Fattigsbygd Kristvalla	Ill	Chicago
26	Ekstrand	Ingeborg	33		M M	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Ingatorp	Wife Agnes O. Ekstrand Ingatorp	"	"
27	Lundstedt	Greta	17		F S	Servant	-	-	-	-	-	Segelfors	Foster-father Johan A. Nilson Segelfors	"	"
28	Karlson	Gerda W.	16		F S		-	-	-	-	-	Söderhult	Father C. O. Karlson Gillsjödal Tönnekaff Påskallavik	"	Galesburg
29	Nelson	Olga M	23		F M	Wife	17-1933-7-24-4-50 J						Father Ehrh. Hagman Klasbruket Autoga	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Jefferson	Johan G	25		M S	Blacksmith	-	-	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elgsjö	Mother Augusta Petterson Elgsjö Skenninge	Ill	Chicago

63

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, *19* 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	No	Friend, Walfrid Karlson, R F D Wayne, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	brown	None	Sweden	Widsjö
2	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother, Hugo Wilson, 119 121 2nd St East Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Torsås
3	"	"	$25	"	Brother, Albin Johnson, 233 Grove ave Highland,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Hogsby
4	"	Cousin	$30	"	Cousin, Charley Johnson, Box 161 Grand Lake, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Norrbärke
5	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother, Winfield Jones, 135 Fulton St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Stenkallebäcken
6	"	"	$16	"	Brother, Frank Bodell, 115 9th St, Cloquet, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stretstad
7	"	Brother-in-law	$25	"	Brother-in-law, John Olson, 1325 2nd Ave, Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Mora
8	"	Cousin	$25	"	Cousin, Oskar Swanson, Wilmot, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond & blue	"	"	Spon
9	"	Husband	$25	"	Husband, Carl Jonson, 1006 Woodbridge St, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lesjaverk
10	"	Father	$ 10	"	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arvid
11																			
12	"	Brother	$25	"	Uncle, John A Young, Box 37 Delavalle, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Torsmo
13	"	Uncle	$50	"	Uncle, Martin Johnson, R 5 West St Tacoma West,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"	Skällebyn
14	"	Brother-in-law	$50	"	Brother-in-law, Ernst Hammarsten, 1059 Charles St Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Idaholm
15	"	Brother	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Habo
16		Mine																	Idaholm
17	"	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law, Alle Nilson, 43 Linden St Roxbindale, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo
18	"	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law, O W Anderson 2313 N Lawndale ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Upsala
19	"	Friend	$60	"	Friend, Clara Grandé, 222 Nicholas ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Jonköping
20	"	"	$25	"	Friend, Gustaf Persson, 4487 DeLeel ave St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bjerka
21	"	Father	$25	"	Father, Olof J. Melander, 140 So High St. Aurora, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Hovsed
22	"	Brother-in-law	$25	"	Brother-in-law, A Nicholson, P O B 2 Fendex Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Hokhult
23	"	"	$50	"	Brother-in-law, Levi Thompson, R 1 Box 58 Lake Norden, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Finland	Ylli Torno
24	"	"											4			brown			
25	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle, Theodore Hagstrom, 926 Lasalle ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Sweden	Kristvalla
26	No	Brother	$25	"	Brother, Ellis Jefferson, 4728 Lasalle St, Rusland, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hvena
27	Yes	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle, Carl E. Nilson, R F D 1 Aledo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
28	"	Friend	$25	"	Friend, A O Fahlberg, R 4 Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Dodenhult
ALIEN 29	"	Husband	$50	Yes 1907	Husband, Emil Nelson, 1414 Wash. ave, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Taboga
30	"	Friend	$25	No	Friend, C. J. Anderson, Varna, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Bjabo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Davis (Master), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Davis
(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

(Signature) Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the CATONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SW~~ that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brattestöl	Stener K.	22		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Brattestöl. Fjell	my father Kristofer J. Brattestöl	Ill.	Edmond
2	Olsen	Tomas Meyer	19		m	s	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trollvik	mother Sigrid Olsen. Barkeeper. Gibraltar	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	✓	Otto Sivandsen	19		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother ✓	✓	✓
4	Andersson	Anders Georg	24		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Mora Nord	mother Sofia Andersson. Mora Nord.	Minn.	Milford
5	Skold	Per Fielding	21		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Iggesund	father L. J. Skold. Iggesund	N.D.	Finley
6	Vennes	Elmer Antonius	21		m	s	✓	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Vennesheim	father Karl Vennes. Vennesheim. Vefsn	Mont.	Lemmon
7	Karlsson	Johan Olof	27		m	s	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Rotsl	wife Martha Karlsson. Roglot Lockne &c.	Wash.	Seattle
8	Wineberg	Oskar Arvid	19		m	s	14-1-13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tafjords	father Jonas F. Wineberg. Tofoss. Jonsmoneken	Minn.	Kitting
9	Hagstad	Kirsti	45		f	s	Servant	✓	✓	Norway		Norway	Trondhjem	Sister Sinclike Fjell. Nedre Rollenby 46 Drontheim	N.D.	Cooperstown
10	Olsson	Nils Hilbert	20		m	s	Cotton Embd	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Soleftea	mother Kristine Olsson. Soleftea	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pedersen	Kasper	21		m	s	fisherman	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Rohenes	father Peder Nelsen. Rohenes. Kvalfjord	Wash.	Seattle
12	Bernhofsen	Paul	21		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kvalfjord	father Hentof Bernhofsen. Jungeskbal. Kvalfjord	✓	✓
13	Johansen	Anton	32		m	m	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father John Nilsen. Fannei Kvalfjord	✓	Bellingham
14	Pehrsson	Otto F.	26		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Gottinge	brother Nils Adolf Stenstrom. Gottinge	N.J.	Montclair
15	Holst	Edvard G.	40		m	m	Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	West	Astoria	wife Barbara Holst. Borga. Marbergs.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Thalin	Karl Otto	18		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Nebergs	father Johan Thalin. Boda. Nyhergs.	Neb.	Blakeley
17	Ulvund	Ingvald K.	21		m	s	✓	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Ulvund	father Knut K. Ulvund. Ulvundsgrenden	Minn.	Lowes
18	Lundkvist	Johanes	38		m	s	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	West	Portland Oreg	father Sven Persson. Byggeby Hofver	Oreg.	Portland
19	Axelsson	Olof	18		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Hofverberg	father Axel Larsson. Hofverberg	✓	✓
20	Gabrielsson	Petrus	26		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Edvard Salomonsson. Byggeby Hofverberg	✓	✓
21	Olsson	Karl	26		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Maria Olsson. Byggeby Hofverberg	✓	✓
22	Lundberg	Salamon	29		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Erik Johnsson. Hofverberg	West	Seattle
23	Lorentzen	Agnar Martin	22		m	s	fisherman	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Aalesund	father Kristian Lorentzen	Cal.	San Francisco
24	Ingebrigtsen	Helga	10		m	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandparents Nor Aalesund grandfather	✓	✓
25	✓	Ester	6		f	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
26														do	do	do
27																
28														J J Donovan Insp.		
29																
30																

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, *19* 116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or whether transportation, in part or in whole, was furnished free.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	by my friend Ole Askeland	$25.	no	— —	my friend Ole Askeland Esmond Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light blond blue	none	Norway	Bratkeböl Skjeld
2	"	friend	10	"		friend Torgemir Jorgensen Sun Prairie Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" fair "	"	"	Lervik
3	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	self	10	"		Gusta Anna Reto, 12e Sycalone Ste. Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	" brown "	"	Sweden	Norra Nord
5	"	"	10	"		brother in law Louis Johnson 7 July N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" " "	"	"	Iggesund
6	"	"	10	"		friend Elmer Volderstad Lennep Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	Norway	Vennesheon
7	"	"	10	"		Uncle Sec Olof Nedberg 207 Terry Ste. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	" " "	"	Sweden	Lundsjo
8	"	brother	10	"		brother Fred Nyberg 910 3rd Ave. Kalling Mont	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	Tafjord
9	"	self	100	"		friend Ole Grut Box 44. Carpenter N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	" " "	"	Norway	Lustrandet
10	"	"	10	"		Gusta Hilda Hansen 511 9 Sherman Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" " brown	"	Sweden	Solefta
11	"	"	10	"		brother Nils Pedersen 203-6th Ave. No Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" " fair blue	"	Norway	Harstad
12	"	"	10	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" " brown	"	"	Kvasfjord
13	"	"	10	"		brother Harry Sorensen 1062 Elk Ste, Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	" " "	"	"	Fraenes
14	"	"	10	"		friend Gustaf Abrahamsson 69 Mohegan Pl. Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dark brown	"	Sweden	Enslof
15	"	"	15	yes 1906 1911	Native country	Gusta Ida Nelson 863 Newport Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " blue	"	"	Nabergs
16	"	"	10	yes		brother in law P. Youngberg 1021-38th Ste. Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"		brother Lars Knudsen Ulvin Box 107. Ruen Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	"	Norway	Ulvenfjord
18	"	"	20	yes 1907 1911	Portland Oreg	friend Chas Swanson & Co. P.O. Box 44 Oregon City Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	" " blue	"	Sweden	Hofvebeg
19	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"		brother Erik Eriksson Royal Hotel 401 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" " "	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	30	no	— —	Brother Karl Svendsen 3625 1911 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair blue	"	Norway	Aalesund
24	"	Father	do	Aff	from Father	Father Ingvald Ingebrigtsen above address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
25	do	do	do	no	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

(Signature) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crona	Joh. E.	22		M S	Lake	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nigonäs	Father Joh Crona	Ill	Chicago
2	Hallin	Warban	26		M	2-10416 15	"	"	6-16-43	"	"	Stockholm	Father Mr E Hallin	Ny	New York
3	Johanson	Oscar W	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadaryd	Father Johan Persson	Ill	Galesburg
4	Svensson	Emil E	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirestad	Father F Johansson		Chicago
5	Karlsson	Ester E	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ingaryd	Father Karl Andersson		
6	Johansson	Emma K.	18									Ingaryd	Father Joh Johansson	Mich	Cadillac
7	Petersson	Olga K. K.	20			11-23636-505-10/11/12						Torsås	Farmington Alfo	Ill	Wyndmere
8	Anderson	Hulda	32									Hjälmaryd	Father Peter Johansson		
9	Karlson	Johan A.	18		M	Laborer						Lindås	Sister Emma Andersson	Neb	Alstead
10	Johansson	Johannes	26			Baker						Bjärnum	Bardby	Ny	New York
11		Josef E.	20									Kalfvik	Father Karl Johansson		
12		Anna A.	20		F	Servant	11-24653-8 - No c/A-505-6.11.40					Ingarnäs	Father John Johansson	Iowa	Mason City
13	Olsson	Anton	24		M	Baker						Vetlanda	Father Ola Andersson	Ny	New York
14	Sellholm	Carl O E.	19			Seaman						Hjortsberg	Father Alex Johansson		
15	Svensson	Sven	22			Laborer						Forsheda	Father Joh Svensson	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Lindstad	John H.	19									Sandsjö	Father A Olsson	Ill	Chicago
17	Johansson	Hans E.	40		M							Stora Tollstorp	Hustru Kristina Svensson		
18	Larsen	Laurits Christ	28			Farmer			Denmark	Denmark	Sweden	Mejellby	Mother Kristina Svensson		
19	Nielsen	Henry Thomas	19			Tobacconist						Bordby	Father Jep Bardby	Ny	New York
20	Andersen	Anders	20			Painter						Mellösa	Mother Kristina Svensson		
21	Lovrid	Per	33			Laborer			Sweden	Sweden		Weris	Hustru Weris		
22	Persson	Johan Rudolf	23			Joiner						Lund	Father A G Lindeberg	Ny	New York
23	Kjems	Alfred Emil	18			Baker	11-3143	12-3034	Denmark	Denmark		Ljuder	Hustru Hilma E Johansson		
24												Slagelse	Father Jens Kjems	Mass	Northfield
25												Gyrring	Farbror Fr Nielsen	Iowa	Austin
26												Slagelse	Broderen M. Slagelse	Ill	Nevada
27												Bramsh	Hustru Anna Svensson	Ny	New York
28												Skövdestorp	Farbror Gustaf		Port Huron
29												Kjö	Farbror Fr Olsson		
30													Farbror Fr Nielsen		

65

*A declaration of intention of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, 19 118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what person, firm, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whence he came?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr Robert Erona Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljunga
2	"	"	$25	"			Brother Mr Nils Erlin 77 First Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	"	"	"	"	Simtorp
3	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mr Nils Bengtson 70 Dutch square Dor 293 Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hedanäs
4	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Hedda Lindstedt 8123 st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wirestad
5	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Jenny Peterson 117 Harnett Cadillac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ungaö
6	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Mr Jonas Lindstrom Wyndemere N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Torsö
7	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Oscar B Andersson R.D. No 1 Box 72 Kalmar Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hjelmaryd
8	"	"	$25	Yes 1898 Yes 1901	New York N.Y.		Brother Erik Karlsson 402 E. 65 st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Gårdsby
9	"	"	$25	No			Brother Erik Karlsson 205 Hoyt Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nerkaring
10	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Emma Hemgaly 1103 - 3 ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nerrö
11	"	"	$25	"			Mother Mrs Anna Dahlberg 4 W. Lake st Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Farsby
12	"	"	$25	"			Brother Karl Johansson 660 Jackson st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Skandjö
13	"	"	$25	"			Brother-in-Law Mr Fred Nilson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Hejdeby
14	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mr J. Hartz 402 E. 65 st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Light	"	"	"	Skönhult
15	"	"	$25	"			Brother-in-Law Emma Hemgaly 1103 - 3 ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Nerrö
16	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Mr Oscar Lindstedt 4405 - 5 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lund
17	Yes	"	$30	"			Brother Mr C. P. Lundin Walker Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blond	"	"	"	Fornby
18	Yes	brother	yes	✓	✓	✓	brother Mr Lawrence 90 Mott Cedarberg uncle Mr Anders Nelson Nevada Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	grey	✓	Denmark	Tolstrup
19	Yes	uncle	yes	✓	✓	✓	brother Mr Lawrence 90 Mott Cedarberg uncle Mr Anders Nelson Nevada Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Skogsbro
20	✓	friend	yes	✓	✓	✓	friend Mr Lawrence 90 Mott 70 Place 261-61st st Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Gyarum
21	Yes	self	yes	✓	✓	✓	friend Robert Johnson 1149 Jackson st. Roseburg Douglas Co Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Sandy	✓	✓	Sweden	Ekenäs
22	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Ryd
23	Yes	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	friend Mr Lawrence 112 7 Lawrence st Jackson Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Jerup
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Crosby, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Crosby
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 07

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, PUBLIC THEROUT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 119

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

F2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Marius	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gedsted	father Scandinavia Jens Peter Petersen Gedsted pr Kristiania	Ia.	Newell
2	Petersen	Peter Nielsen	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	Buena Vista	father "	"	" NON IMM
3	Johansson	Hermain	20		m m	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Skuldarp	father Johannis Johansson Skuldarp, Sweden	Pa	Munhall
4	Johansson	Per Adolf	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fridafors	wife Anna Johansson Ljungbyns kpj Ljungby Bellinge	Minn	Two Harbors
5	Andersson	Karl Viktor	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skubbelycka	uncle Louis Jacobsson Skubbelycka, Ronneby	"	Minneapolis
6	Danielsson	Karl Albin	19		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona	brother Johan Danielsson 3 Comercia, Karlskrona	Pa.	Munhall
7	Ågvist	Karl Johan Leonard	22		m m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Örnsköldsvik	father N. P. Ågvist Örnsköldsvik, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
8	Poulsen	Andrea Marie Jacobine	41		f wd	widow	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Skanderborg	friend Anton Andersen Skanderborg, Herningvej 24 Denmark	Ia	Council Bluffs
9	"	Waldemar	16		m s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Harald M	13		m s	gutter-boy 22.2.1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nilsson	Johan Edvin Gustaf	21		m s	sailor	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Posta	father C. Nilsson Posta Sweden	Cal	San Francisco
12	Mortensen	Peter	20		m s	laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Tolstrup-Mårup	father Ejnar Hejnem Mortensen Gertinz	Ia	Mason City NON IMM
13	Johansson	Ernst Robert	21		m s	miner	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lundsbo	father G. F. Johansson Lundsbo, Herba Sweden	N. Dak	Grand Forks
14	Johansson	Fräulein Margrethe	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Månsson	Olof	26		m w	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Svalöf	wife Ada Månsson Fridhemsgatan 13, Malmö	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Johansson	Oskar Emanuel	25		m s	14-11696	"	"	"	"	"	Hillerstorp	mother Christina Johansson Hillerstorp, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
17	Jörgensen	Christen	16		m s	laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	N. Kongerslev	N. Kongerslev pr Kongerslev	Ia.	Indianola
18	[illegible]														
19	Thorup	Jens Peter	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	N. Kongerslev	friend Jacobsen Johan Severin Gudumlund pr Gudumholm	Nebr.	Oak
20	Jörgensen	Marie	25		f m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oak	father Niels Chr Jörgensen N. Kongerslev pr Kongerslev	"	" NON IM
21	Jörgensen	Niels Marinus	21		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christian Jörgensen N. Kongerslev pr Kongerslev	"	" NON IM
22	Nielsen	Niels Peter	22		m s	laborer	18-1868-17-17-35		"	"	Denmark	N. Kongerslev	father Andreas Nielsen N. Kongerslev pr Kongerslev	"	"
23	[illegible]														
24	Pedersen	Peter Marinus	31		m s	mason	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	N. Kongerslev	father Christian Pedersen N. Kongerslev pr Kongerslev	Neb	Oak
25	Sandberg	Knut Felix	22		m s	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Rynäs	father M. Sandberg Rynäs, Öre	Me	Veal Haven
26	Karlsson	Johan Ludvig	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Öre	brother Karl J. Karlsson Rösa, Öre, Sweden	"	"
27	Karlsson	Johan Salomon	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
28	Fredriksson	Gösta Birger	20		m s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Eyestad	father P. J. Fredriksson Ramvik, Eyestad	"	"
29	Johnson	Olof	26		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	N. Dak	Belfield	father Karl Hellmansson Sunnaryd, Möckeln, Sweden	Minn	Duluth NON IM
30	Olsson	Carl Gustaf Wilhelm	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gäddegöl	father Olof Jansson Perstorp, Sweden	"	St. Paul

J. J. Donovan
Irish 1 to 14
11 to 24, 29.

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, 19 — 120

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	Yes	No			friend Jorgen Jacobsen, Newell, Butler Co, Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	light	blue	none	Denmark	Rock Dansbeck
2		"	Yes	Yes	4 years	Newell Buena Vista Co Ia	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lundsberg
3		"	Yes	No			brother in law Harry Andersson 290 Hague Ave, Marshall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blonde	"	"	Sweden	Holen
4		"	Yes	"			friend Oskar Andersson box 496 Lac Harbor, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eidsbostad
5		"	Yes	"			brother Joseph Hagenbergh 3416 Bloomington Ave Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skutskyrka
6		"	Yes	"			friend Harry Andersson 870 High St, Marshall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Edsberga
7		"	Yes	"			cousin Oscar Duncan 1101 Ashland Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	clear complexion and rosy cheeks	"	Örsbarkult
8		"	Yes	Yes	1899-02 1904-05 1907-08	Mass	brother not named Katrine Back 915 Ave B Council Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	fine complexion	Denmark	V. Hornum
9		"	Yes	Yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Vatten
10		"	Yes	Yes		Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mass	Worcester
11		"	Yes	No			cousin Niels Petersen & wife 107 Bartlett St, San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	light complexion and light hair	Sweden	Boza
12		"	Yes	Yes	Mar 13	Iowa	Portland Cement Copenhagen Magnolia City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Hjortlund
13		"	Yes	No			uncle Andrew P. Johnson 1007 Lawrence Ave Grandforks N. Dak U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Upplanda
14		"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Yes	"			uncle Mrs Johnson 128 25th St E Minneapolis Minn sister Mrs Dora Olofsson 1054 E Pershing Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8½	"	"	gray	"	"	Hallstahammar
16		"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8½	"	"	blue	"	"	Rasbo
17		"	Yes	No			brother in law A. W. van Gundy Indianola, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	gray	none	Denmark	N. Vedsyssel
18																					
19		self	Yes	No			uncle Peter Bloch Oak, Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	Bad	5	8	fair	blonde	brown	none	Denmark	Nyrup Nibe
20		"	Yes	Yes	1907-12	Oak, Neb	brother Mrs Hansen Rt, Oak, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	N. Hanherred
21		"	Yes	Yes	1908-13	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22		"	Yes	No			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23														5	10						
24		self	Yes	No	—	—	friend Alfred Jonsson Kirkhaven Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Denmark	Kopparberg
25		"	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Karlskamn
26		"	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Öre
27		"	Yes				friend Emil Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Malmen
28		"	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Högsjö
29		"	Yes	Yes	1909-12	N. Dak	brother P. H. Johnson 110 S 1st Ave W, Duluth, Minn brother G. Johnson 167 7th Ave S E, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Fernunga
30		"	Yes	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gästrikl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Ansley, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 01

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

121

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, April 26, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 7-14-13	Larsen	Lars	62		M	Married Farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Faaberg	Father Lars Larsen,	N.D.	Kathryn.
82	Landgraf	Fredrik	19		M	Single "	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Faaberg	Father Nidarh Landgraf,	N.D.	Kindred
83	Ulstad	Johan O.	25		M	Single "	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vang	Father Ole Johan, Faaberg	Wis.	Edgerton
84	Eilertsen	Omar	25		M	Single Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Valer	Father Martin Eilertsen, Vang	Mass.	Worchester
85	Martinsen	Kristian	20		M	Single Farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Valer	Sister Mathilde Martinsen,	N.D.	Fargo
86	Andersen	Andreas	19		M	Single "	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sotter	Mother Anna Andersen,	Ill.	Chicago
87	Karlstad	Elise	20		F	Single Domestic servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Randsford	Father Fernand Karlstad	N.D.	Columbus
88	Karlstad	Ottoto47	17		M	Single Farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stange	Stange, Norway	N.D.	Columbus
89	Korsveien	Oswald R.	19		M	Single Laborer 28-9643	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stange	"	Wash.	Milltown
90	Korsveien	Mathias R.	17		M	Single "	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gjaak	Mother Marie Riverud Gjaak	Wash.	Milltown
91	Bakken	Lisabeth	26		F	Single Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gjaak	"	Minn.	Hartland
1901 92	Hagen Larsen	Marie	22		F	Single "	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stretten	Father Johan Stretten	Minn.	Hartland
93	Berg	Johannes	19		M	Single Farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stretten	Father Lars Jorms Tadshagan	N.D.	Hillsboro
94	Aamid	Martin	18		M	Single "	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stretten	Father Ivar Berg, Stretten	Minn.	Porter
95	Isaksen	Emy	16		F	Single Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aaland	Father Claus Aamid Gausdal	Wis.	Lac du
96	Eriksen	Erik	27		M	Single Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aaland	Uncle Karl Jansson Kabrabro Galfvik Finland	Wis.	Lac du
97	Eriksen	Herman	19		M	Single " 14-585	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aaland	Father Alfred Eriksen Galfvik, Aaland, Finland	Wis.	Lac du
98	Karlsson	Johan A.	20		M	Single "	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aaland	"	Wis.	Lac du
99	Johnsen	Olga	21		F	Single Domestic 24-15854	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aaland	Father Karl E. Karlson Galfvik Finland	Wis.	Lac du
1900 100	Johnsen	John	20		M	Single Farm laborer	/	/	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Mother Josefine Johnsen Galfvik Finland	Wis.	Lac du
101	Ulsberg	John Sorensen	26		M	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father Johannes Affleksen Christiansand Norway	Conn.	Hartford
102	Espelid	Olav Andersen	24		M	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	father, mother Ulsberg Tonsag Christiansand Norway.	/	/
103													father Annas Espelid Christiansand Norway.	/	/
104															
105															
106															
107															
108															
109															
110															

Bliss Norton. Dak

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1913, 19 122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Ludvig Larsen Kathryn, ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway Faaberg
2	yes	Self	$12	no			Aunt Ida Erstad Kindred	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Faaberg
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Hans Pederberg Edgerton, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Vang
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Marinius Pilertsen Wardner, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Norway Valer
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Ole Martinsen Fargo, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway Rands Gjd 5)
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Jeanne Bjot 1702 Clarke St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway N. Valer
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Karl Knutsen Hampden, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway Stange
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Robert Dahl Milltown, Wash. Box 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway Stange
9	yes	Self	$25	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway Gjaak
10	yes	Self	$25	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Gjaak
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905 Hillsboro N.D. 1911 N. Dakota		Friend Nelly Madson Maitland, Minn. Tilsam Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway Trette
12	yes	Self	$25	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Tretten
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Randine Olsen Hillsboro N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Tretten
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Lars Torsell Parker, Minn. Box 14	no	no		no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Gausdal
became 15	yes	Self	$25	no	1906 Lack Hamilton Wis		Mother Anna Solund Care Andrew Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland Aaland
became 16	yes	Self	$25	no	1912		Friend John "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland Aaland
became 17	yes	Self	$20	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	blue	none	Finland Aaland
became 18	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Anna Gjolinde "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland Galand
can 19	yes	Self	$25	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland Galbrik
20	no		$25	yes 1912	1907 Manchester		Friend Emil Fickeland address unknown Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	✓	blue	✓	Norway Homas
21	no		25	1906 1911	do		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
22	yes	✓	25	No	no	—	Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Aaland
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Brother Ludvig Larsen Cert.- Valvular disease of heart, which affects, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAROLINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 63	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ekanger	Rasmus	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ekanger	Mathilde Iversen Ekanger	S. Dak.	Canton
2	Fareshveit	Andreas K.	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modalen	Dalla Nils J. Fareshveit	S. Dak.	Brookings
3	Stenseth	Anton	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dale	Mathilde Hans Stenseth	S. Dak.	Finley
4	Fellestad	Edvard	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandvik	Dale Sandvik	S. Dak.	Miss. Forston
5	Hauge	Lars	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fatsalo	Mr. Fellestad	S. Dak.	McGregor
6	Vik	Anders O	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Fatsalo Sogn	Iowa	Bode
7	Myhr	Andreas	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Eidsvangen	Eidsvangen Sogn	S. Dak.	Tea
8	Myhr	Ola	23		M	S	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Ola Vik		
9	Dahle	John S.	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dale	Fjaler Nordfjordeland	N. J.	New York
10	Hjortedal	Jorgen	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aakrebotten	Dale Fjaler Nordfjordeland		
11	Gladsmo	Lars	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marthe Hjortedal Aakrebotten	Mont.	Glasgow
12														Amund Iversen Aakrebotten	Mont.	Glasgow
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mar. Stat.

68

11.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CUNARD LINE — IVAR — STRANDGADE 1, COPENHAGEN.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	1902 Canton S. Dak.	Mr. Carl Krauger Canton, S. Dakota	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	light	blue	blue	none	Norway	Krauger Hammer Sigjen
2	"	"	28	no	sister Mrs. John Thorgesen Bergfred S. Dakota	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Rosaugen
3	"	"	28	no	friend Ole Opstad Bentley, N. Dakota	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	"	Dale Sundsvold
4	"	"	23	no	uncle John Hillestad Fosston, Minnesota	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	Stafseo
5	"	"	25	no	Cousin Frank Gudvanger Mc Gregor, S. dakota	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	Storm Hamre
6	"	"	25	no	uncle Kristian Hilland Bode, Iowa	"	"	"		"	"	6	½	"	dark	blue	"	"	Glem Sundsvold
7	"	"	25	no	Broth. Nils J. Myster Fuhrle (Minn Co.)	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Myster
8	"	"	25	no	North Dakota	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	dark	blue	"	"	Hammer
9	"	"	25	no	brother L. S. Dale 50 Cedar Building New York.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Dale
10	"	"	25	yes 1910 about 6 yrs	Mr. Georg Andersen Glasgow, Montana	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Frontedal Skaanevik
11	"	"	25	no	Georg Andersen Glasgow, Montana	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	red	blue	"	"	Gladsmo Skaanevik
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (Master) of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

125

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool Saturday, 26th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rusdal	Bernhard	23		M S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Rusdal pr Flekkefjord	My mother Sire Tostensen Rusdal. Nor	Mont	Billings
2	Tönnesen	Tönnes	45		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Julie Tönnesen	do	do
3	Aalgaard	Oswald	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My father Lars O. Aalgaard	Flekkefjord	do
4	Gitlesen	Theodor	34		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	America	Chicago	my wife Hanna Gitlesen	Ill	Chicago
5	Stensland	Bertine	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Rennesöe	Brother Nils Stensland Sördal pr Nor	Minn	Easton
6	Iwenson	Johan	20		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Johan Iwenson Wesenhusgaden 36. Stavanger	do	do
7	- do -	Anna	21		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Solberg	Gustav K	32		M M	farmlabr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	Wife Bendikte Solberg Flekkefjord	Ill	Chicago
9	Johnsen	Nilsine	21		F S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nils Johnsen Flekkefjord	do	do
10	Kolestrand	Abraham	21		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	Father Kristine Kolestrand Flekkefjord pr 65. Stavanger	Mont	Livingston
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED VL 640

3-260697-6 / 24142

ADMITTED VL 349

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	$25	No		To my brother Torsta Rusdal Box 922 Billings Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light blonde	blue	none	Norway Rusdal
2	Yes	self	$9	yes	1906	Eureka Utah To my friend Sig Gald Tolberg Libby Box 33 Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light blonde	blue	✓	do Flekkefjord
3	Yes	self	$25	No		To my brother Peter Aalgaard Hannaford N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light blonde	blue	✓	do Aalgaard
4	Yes	self	$25	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	light dark	blue	✓	do Egersund
5	Yes	brother	$25	No		none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light blonde	blue	✓	do Rennesöe
6	Yes	Gustav Haaland	$25	No		To my brothers Johan & Borre Husband Ronald Easton Pa. To my brother in law Gustav Haaland Bellingham Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light blonde	blue	✓	do Skudesnes
7	do	do	yes	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	light blonde	brown	✓	do Narbö
8	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Livingston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light blonde	blue	✓	do Flekkefjord
9	Yes	self	$25	No		To my brothers John Tolberg Jamaica Mont Lone Island New York City To my friend John Tolberg Jamaica Long Island New York State	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	light blonde	blue	✓	do Flekkefjord
10	Yes	self	$25	No		To my brothers Ole & Hans Kolestrand Box 1114 Livingston Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	light dark	brown	✓	do Haslestad
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, master, of the Corona, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly BW[illegible] that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

127

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 26th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maars	Maria	47		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Loimaa	Mother Johanna Maars	Mich	Escanaba
2	Haar	Kristian	36		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Tuna Haar	Mich	Bisbee
3	Jokela	Samuel	28		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Lieksa	Mänttyharju Makela Wife Wolpuri Jokela	Ariz	Bisbee
4	Aronen	Antti	30		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pälkjärvi	Lieska Pankakoski Wife Ida Aronen	do	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kangaslangi Hämentörti Wife Reta Aronen	do	do
6	Mantylä	Kustaa	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Marka	Tuusto Kaapajärvi Father Kalle Mäntylä	Ont	Cobalt
7	Laksa	Edvard	27		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kangasniemi	Hujalan k. Marka Wife Miina Laksa	Mich	Pigeon Cove
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Lapinlahti	Rautajärvi Kangasniemi Father Samuel Alikainen	Mich	Negaunee
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pieksämäki	Tuusto Kaapajärvi Father Pekka Hamunen	Ont	Cobalt
10	Hokkanen	Laina	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Jyväskylä	Kankaanpää Jyväskylä Mother Liisa Hokkanen	do	do
11	Partonen	Edit	18		F S	2-194-68	do	do	do	do	do	Sultava	Wasarla Jyväskylä Mother Fredrika Partonen	Mich	Newyork
12	Nissinen	Antti	27		M S	1-203970-1/12/37-505 Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Soanlahti	Päätelän mäki Sultava Brother Pekka Nissinen	Ny	do
13	Kainulainen	Juho	27		M M	14-27609-4-22-36 Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Rusteala	Soanlahti kt. Wife Emma Kainulainen	Minn	Virginia
14	Luikki	Toivelli	26		F S	14-58744-1/18/37 Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Soanlahti	Höytiönvaara Rusteala Mother Maria Luikki	do	do
15	Miettinen	Einar	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Petäjäsvesi	Soanlahti Brother Otto Miettinen	do	do
16	Kalliola	Anders	31		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhtää	Kyntaus Petäjäsvesi Wife Edit Kalliola	Mich	Painesdale
17	Rajalahti	Aleksanteri	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teuva	Heinlahti Pyhtää Father Teodor Rajalahti	Minn	Duluth
18	Heinilauma	Lauri	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Koivu k. Teuva Father Otto Heinilauma	Mass	Lanesville
19	Heinilauma	Juho	18		M S	2-538017-6/1/38 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ripin k. Teuva Mother Susanna Heinilauma	Me	Rockland
20	Saari	Juho	36		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Haapajärvi	Ripin k. Teuva Wife Amanda Saari	do	do
21	Kontio	Aate	36		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tholen k. Haapajärvi Wife Emma Kontio	Mass	Fitchburg
22	Mikkola	Heikki	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Partkila Haapajärvi Mother Walpuri Mikkola	do	do
23	Mikkola	Edvard	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kojonpira Haapajärvi Mother is do	do	do
24	Mälönen	Antti	32		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	U. St.	Astoria Ore	Rautaan k. Pisalmi Brother Herman Tahonen	Ore	Astoria
25	Tahonen	Henrik	40		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Haapajaven	Vattutyhä Haapavesi Wife Selma Walanen	Ny	Belleville
26	Walanen	Kalle	24		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Waltsala Woitkka Father Herman Poppa	do	do
27	Poppa	Nelja	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Iyrööä	Leuteu Iyrööä Wife Ester Kinnunen	Minn	Tibbing
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palonkylä Himanka Father Matti Katoda	Ont	Sudbury
29	Katoda	Lauri	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	k. Himanka Wife Anna Katoda	Ont	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palonkylä Himanka	do	do

70

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20-2300

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 1913, 19

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or by transportation company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$25			Cousin Albertina Friman 1801 Lansdale st Escanaba Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	none	Finland	Korsnäs
2	do	do	$30		Risbee	Friend Matti Korki Box 188 Risbee Ltg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Mäntylaya
3	do	do	$25		Ltg Aberdeen Wash	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Joensuu
4	do	do	$30	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brunette	black	brown	do	do	Paltajärvi
5	do	do	$30	no		Friend Isaac Latinen Box 152 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
6	do	Self	$25	no		Brother Eaton Mäntylä 116 E Granite st Pigeon Cove Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	brown	G blue	none	Finland	Maaka
7	Yes	do	$26	no		Brother in law Otto Martinen Box 4 Tegawee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Kangasniemi
8	do	do	$80	no		Friend Edvin Lyytinen Box 152 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
9	do	do	$20	no		Friend Jakob Hyttinen Box 152 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
10	Yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Henry Rutanen 9 State st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		light	brown	blue			
11	do	do	$20	no		Friend Elmi Hämäläinen 520 E 2nd ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	none	Finland	Paivatka
12	do	do	$60	no		Friend Joel Nissinen 115 Poplar st Eugenia Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Sulkava
13	do	do	$60	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	brown	do	do	do	Soanlalli
14	do	do	$70	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	dark	blue	do	do	Kuhtetyssaari
15	do	do	$25	no		Friend Emil Hokkanen Box 212 Painesdale	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	blond	do	do	do	Soanlahti
16	do	do	$50	Yes	1902 Ironwood Mich.	Friend Richard Langi 212 W 52d st Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Petäjävesi
17	no	do	$34	no	1904	Uncle Josep Lahti 10 Munsey Lane Lanesville Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhää
18	Yes	do	$40	no		Friend William Pentanen Box 29 Cove Rockland Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	blond	do	do	do	Jeava
19	no	do	$25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	do	$25	no		Brother in law Ilmari Päivenpää 100 High st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
21	no	do	$25	Yes	1903 Fitchburg 1907 Mass	Friend Ville Pennanen 20 Boutin st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	blue	do	do	Haapajärvi
22	Yes	do	$25	no		Friend Matti Myllylahti 177 Rollstone st Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	dark	brown	do	do	do
23	No	do	$25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	do
ALIEN 24	No.	do	$30	Yes	1912 Astoria 1912 Oreg	Friend John Myntti 158 Franklin st Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Jisalmi
25	No	do	$25	Yes	1904 Belleville 1908 Ont.	Friend Anna Lahti 133 Main st Belleville Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Haapavesi
26	No	do	$26	no		Friend Frans Kintta 133 Main st Belleville Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	blond	do	do	do	Pitti
27	Yes	do	$29	no		Brother Frank Poppa 133 1st ave Ettington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	Jyvää
28	no	do	$25	no		Friend Jake Mantila Box 6 Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
29	no	do	$25	no		Friend Ted Mantila Box 6 Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
30	no	do	$25	no		Friend Juho Mantila Box 6 Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the [illegible] CALIFORNIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 26th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aho	Jaakko	30		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Wife Hela Aho	Ohio	Fairport
2	Kellosaari	Hilma	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasj:k. Jalasjärvi	do	do
3	[illegible]	Johannes	18		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Father Isak Räij	Ont	Copper Cliff
4	Räij	Johannes	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mustasaari	Father Isak Räij	Wash	Sloquiam
5	[illegible]	Frans	33		M S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	[illegible]	do	do
6	[illegible]	Robert	95		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
7	Hämäläinen	Robert	33		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Pieksämäki	Father Adolf Hämäläinen	Mass	Gardner
8	— " —	Ida	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Kirkamäki Pieksämäki	do	do
9	— " —	Wiljo	1		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	✓	✓	do	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Helena	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lappo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Telpt	Hans	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Finland	Russia	Reval	Wife Julia Telpt	Mont	Butte
17	Tepman	Peter	32		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kivimuri 23 Reval	do	do
18	Hannibal	Aleksandri	32		M M	Tailor	do	do	do	Lettan	do	do	Mother Anna Tepman	do	do
19	Packalen	Aleksi	38		M M	Joiner	do	do	Finland	Finland	Finland	Kylmäkoski	Kurma Estland	do	do
20	Waltonen	Matti	31		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Helena Hannibal	do	do
21	Marakas	Rauha	27		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Paltkaarg 6 Reval	do	do
22	Djakas	August	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lonki	Wife Katolina Packalen	Ky	New York
23	[illegible]	Aleksi	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Father Aleksi Kylmäkoski	do	do
24	Pynnönen	Taavetti	22		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Kangasniemi	Wife Tilda Waltonen	Mich	Negaunee
25	— " —	Ida	20		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		Kangasniemi Kirkonkylä	do	do
26	Hankimäki	Maria	28		F M	19-12308-4/22/41 do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuortane	Father Aleksi Pynnönen	Wyom	Elkol
27	— " —	Selma	3		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do		Rantatöyrä Klavus	do	do
28	Pedersträm	Amanda	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Father Edvard Hankimäki	Mich	Negaunee
29	[illegible]	Johannes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Ida Pedersträm	do	do
30	[illegible]	Matti	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hartjärvi Mikkeli	Mich	Negaunee
													Brother Matti Lilja	Ont	Creighton
													[illegible]	do	do

William Bach
Inspector

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 [illegible] 1913, *19* 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$25	yes 1911		Mich	Friend Juho Sampsi Box 50 Fairport Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	black	brown	none	Finland	Jalasjärvi
2	do	do	$32	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
3	[illegible]						[illegible]														
4	yes SP	Self	$30	yes 1910 yes 1912		Mich	Uncle Johannes Rönn Camp 6 Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	grey	home	Finland	Mustasaari
5	no	do	$25	no			[illegible]							5	6½	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
6	no	do	$25	no			[illegible]					good		5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	Self	$50	yes 1907 yes 1912		Calumet Mich Len, Ken	Brother Allen Himäläinen Box 55 Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	home	Finland	Pietsämäki
8	do	Husband	✓	✓		✓	✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	Grey	do	✓	✓
9	do	Father	✓	✓		was born	✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	✓	✓
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	S	Self	$32	yes 1909		Butte Mont	Friend Johannes Saari 1728 V. St. Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	home	Russia	Liptland
17	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	dark	grey	do	do	Estland
18	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	dk brown	blue	do	do	do
19	do	do	$25	no			Sister Hulda Halme 341 E. 123 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	Finland	Ylmatorki
20	do	do	$25	no			Sister Kilma Palari 341 E. 123 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	$25	no			Friend Henry Raitanen 9 State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	Grey	do	do	Jyvaskyla
22	do	do	$25	no			Friend Yrjö Wallinoja 127 Bainbridge Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	brown	do	do	Korki
23	[illegible]																				
24	S	Self	$50	yes 1909 yes 1911		Negaunee Mich	Friend Otto Romo Box 449 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	home	Finland	Kangasniemi
25	do	husband						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Edias Mati 2 Box 2 Elkat Wyom	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Slavus.
27	no	mother						no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
28	yes	Self	$32	no			Friend Otto Romo Box 1449 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli
29	no	do	$30	no			[illegible]														
30	no	do	$25	no			[illegible]	no	do	no	no	Good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Jones Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. M.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CAROTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baronia sailing from Liverpool, 26th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matikainen	Hulda	61 do		Mrd	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kangasniemi	Father Matti Matikainen Kangasniemi	Mass	Gardner
2	Lee		27												
3	Hokkanen	Matti	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father David Hokkanen Punammäki Kangasniemi	Mass	Gardner
4	Mattila	Juho	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Mattila Palonkylä Kaapinsalo	Oreg	Astoria
5	Suvanto	Viktor	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Heikki Syrrö Pitpsjärvi Oulainen	Mich	Hancock
6	— " —	Heikki	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
7	Saralampi	Emil	22		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Eino Saralampi Piipsjärvi Oulais	do	do
8	— " —	Maria	20		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lindqvist	do	do
9	Lindqvist	Astrid	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kähäkyrö Saarenpera Kähäkyrö	do	do
10	Rautavirta	Juho	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Godfather Johan Kallio Helsinmäki Lapua	Minn	Duluth
11	Lippolo	Juho	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Gustaa Lippola Talhoja Isokyrö	do	do
12	Pehkonen	Johan	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Pehkonen Pietinkä Salozinen	Calif	Fort Bragg
13	Hänninen	Johan	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Israel Hänninen Pietsämäki Pietsämäki	Mass	Ashburnham
14	Lyytikäinen	Johan	50		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Eva Lyytikäinen Viipuri Talikkala	do	Gardner
15	Ilmonen	Wiljam	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Ilmonen Tukeroinen Lippola	Mich	Hancock
16	Laine	Edvin	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Erika Laine Tukeroinen Lippola	do	do
17	Tikka	Matti	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Emil Tikka Oulais Piipsjärvi	do	do
18	Wierimaa	Eliel	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Albin Wierimaa Piipsjärvi Oulais	do	do
19	Salmikangas	Wilhelm	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kaisa Salmikangas Pyhäjoki	do	do
20	Okker	Anton	31		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anton Okker Wife Sofia Muolaa	do	Houghton
21	Aerglund	Viktor	30		M	M	Cabinet maker	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Elsa Aerglund Sideby	Ky	Brooklyn
22	Salmén	Kaarlo	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Father Isak Salmén Haapamäki Keuru	Mass	Rockport
23	Tuohinen	Emil	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Virginia Minn Cousin Hilma Palonen Jyväskylä	Minn	Virginia
24	Hyytiäinen	Aito	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jyväskylä Father Aito Hyytiäinen Jyrälahti Jyväskylä	do	do
25	Tuohinen	Anni	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Tuohinen Mehtolan torppa Jyväskylä	do	do
26	Manninen	Kalle	42		M	Wd	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter Anna Manninen Palokankylä Jyväskylä	do	do
27	Tuohinen	Matti	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Alexandra Tuohinen Luhtolanalue Laukaa	do	do
28	Bondén	Evert	22		M	M	Shoeman	do	do	do	do	do	Laukaa Wife Elli Bondén Mikkelin katu 53 Lahti	N.Y.	New York
29	— " —	Toivo	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lahti Father August Bondén Vatila Mikkeli	do	do
30	— " —	Viljo	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Bondén Vatila Mikkeli	do	do

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and, if so, what relation, if any, to her.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether from loss of limb, or otherwise, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self					Sister Maria Hotinkoinen 27 Emmons H. Lowell Ave Det. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2							do do do	no	no	no	no	good	do								
3	yes	Self	$28	no			Friend Otto Tarvonen Box Pine str. Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light brown	grey	None		Finland	Kangasniemi
4	do	do	$50	do			Uncle Heikki Crava 7 Columbia ave Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue		do	Raahensalo
5	do	do	$38	yes	1911	Hancock Mich	Friend Herman Malmgren	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey		do	Vulainen
6	do	do	$25	no	1912	Mich	Franklin Mine Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do	do
7	do	do	$48	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do		do	do
8	do						Brother Kalle Saralampi Box 17 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	do	do	blue		do	do
9	do	Self	$25	no			Brother Kalle Lindgrist Box 485 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	grey		do	Vahakyro
10	do	do	$40	do			Friend Viktori Mäkv Lake Alba Pl 338 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	blue		do	Ylistaro
11	do	do	$25	do			Brother Kalle Pippola Box 111 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey		do	Isokyrö
12	do	do	$70	do			Friend Edvard Untanen Box 32 Fort Bragg Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do	Saloinen
13	do	do	$23	do			Friend Alex Lehtonen Roozstr 8 Tewksbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue		do	Pieksämäki
14	yes	do	$25	yes	1909 1912	Gardner Mass	Son Pine str 199 Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey		do	Kyyni
15	do	do	$26	no			Friend Viktor Anttila Box 434 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	Pippola
16	do	do	$30	do			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	blue		do	do
17	do	do	$34	do			Friend Antti Lehtonen Box 17 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do		do	Oulais
18	do	do	$57	do			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do		do	do
19	do	do	$53	do			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	Pyhäjoki
20	do	do	$25	do			Brother Emil Akker Houghton Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey		do	Nivala
21	do	do	$25	yes	1908	Seattle Wash	Aunt Mrs John Wallen 748-41st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do		do	Sideby
22	do	do	$34	no			Friend Santeri Saari 4a Forest str Rockport Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	blue			do	Seinäjoki
23	yes	do	$46	yes	1910 1912	Virginia Minn	Friend Anni Mäkinen 204 Bakpti Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black brown			do	Jyväskylä
24	do	do	$38	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	brown	do		do	do
25	do	do	$24	do			Friend Herman Tanttila 210 Elm st Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue		do	do
26	do	do	$34	do			Brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		do	do
27	do	do	$25	do			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		do	do
28	do	do	$25	do			Friend Nikolai Hakala 76 W. Steen 140 Bryant ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		do	Lahti
29	do	do	$50	do			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey		do	Mikkala
30	no	do	$30	do			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brown		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 17

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the ..... BUFFALO THEROPOLIS ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly BUFFALO that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... R. C. P. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Prepaid

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 26th April, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
2	Pennanen	Ida	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaavi	Father Juho Pennanen Kaavi	Ny	New York
4	Hokkala	Anna	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wimpeli	Father Kustaa Hokkala Rantila Wimpeli	do	Brooklyn
3	Martiainen	Mina	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pisalmi	Father Heikki Martiainen Palalmi Pisalmi	do	New York
4	Fredrikson	Matti	30		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Swed	do	Korsnäs	Wife Kaisa Pätt Meikyää Korsnäs	Minn	Two Harbors
5	Carlsson	Johan	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Carlson Meikyää Korsnäs	do	do
6	Sarkkinen	Tyyne	23		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Father Juho Sarkkinen Uuluun salo	Mich	Republic
7	Mattila	Anton	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kotka	Father Karolina Hall Lintutiltaan k. 2 Kotka	Mass	Brookline
8	Mikkala	Mikko	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pakkyjärvi	Mother Walberg Frantti K.T. Pakkyjärvi	Nj	Hoboken
9	Kallio	Antti	21		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi	Mother Anna Kallio Kapkola Kortesjärvi	Mich	Standaugh
10	Kalander	K. Askar	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Mother Brita Kalander Karparo Mustasaari	N.Y.	Jersey city
11	Pohja	Lauri	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alavus	Father Valentin Pohja Kantatöysä Alavus	Colo	Telluride
12	Somppi-Wesala	Gustaf	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhava	Mother Liisa Wesala Alakylä Kauhava	Mich	Dorado
13	Eloranta	Nestor	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sippola	Father Anton Eloranta Ruotala Sippola	Ohio	Conneaut
14	Wilskman	Alexander	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alavari	Father Erik Wilskman Perantienkylä Alavari	Pa	Monessen
15	Salminen	Bertha	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Skaalimen	Father Johannes Salminen Skaalimen	Mich	Newberry
16	Nordlund	Asta Suleima	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Mother Ida Wiljanen Pohjanraha Merikarvia	do	Bigbay
17	Rapo	Anna	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Father Matti Rapo Seummola Jaakkima	NY	New York
18	Berna	Hjalmar	22		M	M	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lovisa	Father Fredrik Berna pp: Lappfinck	Ill	Chicago
19	Korpp	Ernst	20		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	G. Kokby	Father Matts Korpp Kumlaby Gamla Kaby	Wash	Tacoma
20	Nissila	Lennart	22		M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Hoquiam Wash	Father John Nissila Kokelaby Gamla Kaby	✓	✓
21	Lounberg	Eesler	21		M	S	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Otto Lounberg 13 Arkadiagatan Helsingfors	Ny	New York
22	Waisanen	Albin	31		M	M	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sahlajarvi	Father David Waisanen Nykali Vaasanmaa	Mass	Peabody
23	Nikunen	Evari	20		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Matti Nikkunen Salajarvi Sahlajarvi	✓	✓
24	Ahvola	Katri	19		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hanenkyro	Sister Hedda Ahvola Turku	✓	Fairmont
25	Jussila	Edvard	31		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Fairmont Minn	Brother Verner Jussila Hanenkyro	NON IM	
26	Kaipia	Wille	52		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Lappfjärd	Wife Regina Kaipia Kauvola Lappfjärd	Mich	International Falls
27																
28																
29																
30																

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and, if by other person, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$23	no	—	—	Aunt Amalia Räsänen Two Harbors	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Light	blond	blue	none	Finland	Kaavi
2	do	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister Hilma Vokkala 268-17 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	dk brown	do	do	do	Pimpeli
3	do	Cousin	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Severina Katainen 343 Carlton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	red	Grey	do	do	Pisatsi
4	do	Brother in law	$20	yes	1904	Two Harbors Minn.	Brother in law Jos Johnson Box 358 Two Harbors Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	Korsnäs
5	do	Uncle	$25	no	—	—	Uncle do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	do
6	no	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister Anna Kärtämö Box 11 Republic Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Oulu
7	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Lydia Oksanen 28 Lib Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kantytarju
8	no	Brother	$20	no	—	—	Brother Matti Ollikka 921 Clinton st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Sakkyärvi
9	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Viktor Vallis 2 Box 221 Stambaugh Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	brown	do	do	Korteyärvi
10	no	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister Mathilda Carlsson 175 Ocean ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	do	do	Kuolajaasi
11	yes	do	$30	no	—	—	Sister Aino Linko P.O. Box 542 Telluride Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	Alavies
12	no	Father	$38	no	—	—	Father John Somppi Box 47 Dorcas Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhava
13	yes	Cousin	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Viktor Lukakka 92 J Ford ave Bonneauit Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	grey	do	do	Lippola
14	no	Brother	$40	no	—	—	Brother Erik Kilskman 445 Mathewson ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Alsäri
15	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Ernst Takala Box 117 Newberry Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Lavia
16	no	Brother in law	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Oskar Ranuri Laran Mountain Club Bigbay Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	do	do	do	Merikarvia
17	yes	Friend	$25	no	—	—	Friend Ida Latti Cedarhurst L.I. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	brown	grey	do	do	Jaakkima
18	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Fred Berger Box 44 Townsend Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Porvoo~~
19	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$30~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend John Hagglund Box 605 Negaunee Mich~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Gamla Karleby~~
ALIEN 20	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$100~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Negaunee Mich~~		~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~brown~~	~~green~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
21	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Anna Kujala 215 Troy ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~—~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Helsingfors~~
22	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$50~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Nelli Kilskman 445 Mathewson Ave, Monessen Pa~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~—~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Kauhavan~~
23	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$50~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Fred Berger Box 44 Townsend Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Lahtjarvi~~
24	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$50~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Viktor Vallis 221 Troy Ave, Maywood Ill~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~blue~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Hameenkyro~~
ALIEN 25	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$100~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Maywood Ill~~	~~Brother Viktor Vallis 221 Troy Ave, Maywood Ill~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
26	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Fred Berger Box 44 Townsend Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Lapptee~~
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Crosbie, of the CALIFORNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow,
PURSER AND SAILING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the ..... PORT OF NEW YORK, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxo sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 AUGUST, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in group	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halonen	Joel	34		m s	Preacher	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapinlahti	Wife Reeta Halonen Nerkoo Lapinlahti		NON IM. ✓
2	Alikainen	Yrjo	22		m s	Farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Samuel Alikainen Lapinlahti	✓	✓
3	Nousiainen	Paavo	23		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuusalmi	father Juha Nousiainen Jonkolampi Tuusalmi	✓	✓
4	Niemela	Matti	26		m s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ilmajoki	Wife Anna Niemela Palonkylä Ilmajoki	✓	Stoten Minn
5	Ketola	Antti	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Matti Ketola K.K. Ilmajoki	✓	✓
6	Hautala	Frans	27		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Anna Pauliina Palonkylä Ilmajoki	✓	✓
7	Jokivinen	Johannes	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kauhajoki	father Juhi Jokivinen Saukkomaa Kauhajoki	✓	Copper Cliff
8	Lento	Frans	33		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lieto	father Herkki Lento Nisunkylän talo Lieto	✓	Sudbury
9	Hakala	Oskar	25		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sudbury	father Juho Pakala Mellolan kylä Lieto	✓	✓
10	Suparinen	John	28		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Sudbury	brother Antto Suparinen Ly Ehelin kaita 24 Wuburi	✓	Sudbury
11	✓	Heikki Bro	36		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Wuburi	sister Maria Suparinen Savikkala Joensuu	✓	✓
12	✓	Albina	32		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sister unless	✓	✓
13	Wainikka	Helena	29		f m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lappee	brother Matti Kuoni Kuvola Lappee	✓	Copper Cliff
14	✓	Taino	6		m s	child	non	non	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle ✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Walle	1		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Walkeapaa	Mikko	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Wuburi	father Olli Walkeapaa Suparen kaita 14 Wuburi	✓	Sudbury
17	Litja	Juhania	25		m s	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Matti Litja Kaankyrä Heikyäki	✓	Creighton
18	Lotjonen	Matti	23		m s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Olli Lotjonen Kehuma Pirikkala	✓	✓
19	Matiskainen	Kalle	26		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mikkeli	father Herkki Matiskainen Haatajärvi Mikkeli	✓	Toronto
20	✓	Idia	21		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father in law ✓	✓	✓
21	Lestberg	Nikanor	18		m s	farm laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sidenäsche Gadeberg	father Vestberg Sidenäsche	Sweden	Fort Francis ONT.
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. J. Donovan Insp.

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30th.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 Mar. 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN 1	~~Yes~~	self	$30				frend Eri Lyyhinen Box 452. Cobalt Ont frend					med bert	Loss of Eye.	5	6	dalkin	blue		Opacity of left cornea vision 5/20 Finland	Lapinlahti
2	~~No~~	✓	$80	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
3	~~No~~	✓	$28	✓	✓	✓	frend Juhoveiti Jyrhanen Box 252 Cobalt Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	blue	✓	✓	Tiouluni
4	Sailing	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	frend Juho Mantila ~~Robert~~ Coleman mine, Sudbury Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ilmajoki
5	~~No~~	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	~~frend~~ Joak Mantila frend Juho Mantila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
6	~~No~~	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	~~Yes~~	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	~~cousin~~ Johan Korhonen Copper Cliff Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓ Kankajoki
8	~~No~~	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	~~cousin~~ Fulda Luoma Box 415, Cobalt Ont friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Lieto
9	~~No~~	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓
10	~~No~~	✓	$100	✓	✓	✓	frend Mikki Soulainen Box 132, Sudbury Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓ Wuputi
11	~~No~~	✓	$60	✓	✓	✓	frend Otto Sunkanen Box 315, Sudbury Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Loviisa
12	✓	husband	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓ Wuputi
13	~~No~~	self	$20	✓	✓	✓	husband Aleksander Wanelle Box 115, Copper Cliff Ont farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓ Lappee
14	~~No~~	mother	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓ ✓
15	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓ ✓
16	~~No~~	self	$30	✓	✓	✓	frend Matti Puolanen Box 312. Sudbury Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dalk	brown	blue	✓	✓ Wuputi
17	~~No~~	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	frend Matti Soulanen Box 145, Creighton Mine Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Kemijoki
18	~~No~~	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	frend Antti Tervola Box 108, Creighton Mine Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Perikkala
19	~~No~~	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	Gusta Maria Matsalainen 4 Drummond Pl. Toronto Ont Sister-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Nikkeli
20	~~No~~	husband	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
ALIEN 21	~~Yes~~	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Ole Veatberg Fort Frances Ontario Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sidensche
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, *of the* CARONIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. Dow

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Manifest No. / Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wognowska Malanka	17			m	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nastasow	friend Konje Filipke Nastasow		
2	Jaksic Dmitra	28			m	s		yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vukli Pokol	Wife Mrs. Jakic Pokol	Ont	Hamilton
3	Steenbeke Gustave	23			m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eetvelde	father Ed. Steenbeke Eetvelde	Sask	Saskatoon
4	Crompton Leonie	37			f	m	wife	yes	yes				Canada	uncle Louis Van Hevenwighe Jermont		
5	Van Hevenwighe Bernard	66			m	m	laborer	yes	yes					brother		
6	" Seraphinie	60			f	m	wife	yes	yes					brother-in-law		
7	Van Hyfte Robert	25			m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Belgium	Eetvelde	father Louis Van Hyfte Eetvelde		
8	" Marie	22			f	m	wife	yes	yes	11-215039-505-4/17/39	NO C/A 6/24/39			father-in-law		
9	" Rachel	1			f	s	child	yes	yes					grandfather		
10	DeKeyzer Joseph	36			m	m	farmer	yes	yes				Kluyzei	father Damien de Keyzer Kluyzer		
11	Bruyer Louis	34			m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Walloon		Kuurne	father Kon Bruyer Kuurne: Flanders	Sask	Leetock
12	Van de Walle Cyrille	28			m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Flemish		Ruyselede	father Daub Van de Walle Ruyselede	Sask	Montmartre
13	Matthue August	46			m	s		yes	yes			U.S.A.	Montmartre Sask	father Louis Matthue Ruyselede Belgium mother	Sask	Montmartre
14	Defauw Charles	34			m	s		yes	yes			Belgium	Oost Camp	Parleuwis Defauw Oost Camp Belgium brother	Man	Winnipeg
15	Lenners Willem	22			m	s		yes	yes					Jean Lenners Oost Camp Belg. father	Man	St Boniface
16	Ombrecht Stanislas	22			m	s		yes	yes					Edward Ombrecht Oost Camp brother Amandine Detraete		
17	Van de Wiele Fernand	36			m	m		yes	yes				Vorham	Mr Graham Vorham Belgium brother-in-law do		Salthorse
18	" Louise Marie	36			f	m	wife	yes	yes							
19	" Camille	11			m	s	child	yes	yes					Uncle do		
20	" René	10			m	s		yes	yes					do do		
21	" Petrus	8			m	s		no	no					do do		
22	" Marie	6			f	s		yes	yes					do do		
23	" Melvina	2			f	s		yes	yes					do do		
24	" Erma	1			f	s		yes	yes					do do		
25	Ward George T.	24			m	s	Groom	yes	yes		British		England	Uncle Dennis Ward		Cuba
26	Silvero Thomas M.C.	50			m	m	Actor	"	"		Irish		Boston	sister Anna Brady Boston, Engl.	Utah	Ogden
27	" Harold	15			m	s	"	"	"		Irish		"	Aunt "	"	"
28																
29																
30																

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 5 MA. 1913, *19* 138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been for care and treatment in such institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	S	yes	father	$15	no		father Wasyl Iwanyshyn Wojnarsky 587 Notre Dame Ave. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Nesterow
2	S	✓	self	$30	✓		Sister Josie Jenkowski 246 Gilchrist St, Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	Croatia	Tolok
3	S	✓	✓	$30	✓		friend Prosper Van Havenaple Tawarden Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dark	✓	✓	Belgium	Eetvelde
4	S	✓	✓	$30	no	1911 Tawarden Sask	Husband Sammy Josephine Tawarden Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	S	✓	✓	none	no	1912 ✓	Sister Josephine Vanhevenaple Tawarden Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	S	✓	✓	—	"	✓		✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	S	✓	✓	$30	no	✓	brother-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
8	S	✓	husband	$30	no	1910 Tawarden Sask	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	East Eccles
9	S	✓	father	—	no	✓	uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Eetvelde
10	S	✓	myself	$50	no	✓	friend Josephine Martens Stalphouse Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	✓	✓	Kluyzen Antwerp
11	S	yes	✓	$30	no	✓	friend Jules Adams Lenlock Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	dark	grey	✓	✓	Namur
12	S	✓	✓	$50	no	—	—	August Matthias, Headquarter, Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	brown	✓	✓	Schuffeneapelle
13	S	✓	✓	$30	yes	1911 Headquarters Sask	friend	Howe, Headquarters, Sask.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Huyseleve
14	S	✓	✓	$50	yes	1912 Headquarters Sask	friend	Bruno Verbarge, St Bonifacy Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	Oost Camp.
15	S	✓	✓	$50	no	—	—	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
16	S	✓	✓	$30	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
17	S	✓	✓	$60	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Edmond Fleider St Alphonse, Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Verhaen
18	S	✓	husband	—	✓			Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
19	S	✓	father	—	✓			Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	S	✓	✓	—	✓			do do	✓	✓	7/8/13	✓	Geo. Wood	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	S	✓	✓	—	✓			do do	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	S	✓	✓	—	✓			do do	✓	✓	11/29/1888	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	S	✓	✓	—	✓			do do	✓	✓	Date of birth	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	S	✓	✓	—	✓			do do	✓	✓	St. Adolphe Man	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	No	Self	$50	yes	9 years	1904	Uncle McGinnis	Terrace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	Br.	Blue		Germany	Pottsdam
26	No	"	$50	yes	17 years	1911	Rel. home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"		Germany	Potsdam
27	No	father	$50	yes	17 years	1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	32	"		Germany	Potsdam
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THIRTIETH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

72

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baye	Richard	31		m	Fabrik	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	Wife Therese Baye 27 Hangstraat Gent Belgium	N.J.	Paterson
2	Boel	Gustave	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Crijn 27 " Gent	"	"
3	DeBaene	Leon	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddervoorde	Wife Alida DeBaene Waerdamme Belgium	Ohio	Cloverdale
4	"	Jan	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Romanie Van DeBaene Ruddervoorde	"	"
5	Depestele	Edmond	40		m	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father Karel DePestele "	"	"
6	VanBelle	Emiel	37		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Det. Mich	Wife Emerance VanBelle Leveregelle Belgium	Mich	Detroit
7	Bartels	Adam	40		m	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Portland Ore.	Brother Nicolaus Bartels Beyler Kreis Trier Germany	Ore.	Portland
8	Van Coillie	Alphonsie	28		m	"	"	"	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	Wife Sylvie Van Coillie Ruddervoorde Belgium	Mich	Monroe
9	VanBelle	Camille	20		m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frans Van Belle Ruddervoorde "	"	"
10	Callebert	Leon	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Callebert Ruddervoorde "	"	"
11	Morris	Georg	42		m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	no friends in Germany	Calif.	Los Angeles
12	Leesens	Josephine	32		f	Wife	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Father Petrus Leesens, Ghent, Belgium	Mich	Michaelska
13	DeRudder	Edward	20		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddervoorde	Brother Alois De Rudder, Ruddervoorde	Mich	Detroit
14	Yde	Edmond	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyngene	Mother Rosa Yda, Wyngene, Belgium	"	"
15	Mestdagh	Henri	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waerdamme	Father Alph. Mestdagh, Waerdamme	Ohio	Cloverdale
16	Clybaunw	Jules	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jules Clybauw, Waerdamme	"	"
17		Georges	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
18	DeTroyer	Frans	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keratem	Father Karel De Troyer, Keratem	Mich	Detroit
19	Taverne	Camille	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waerdamme	Father Edward Taverne, Waerdamme	Ohio	Cloverdale
20	Devos	Maurice	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bruno Devos "	"	"
21	Dezoete	Charles	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyngene	Father Leonis Dezoete, Wyngene	Mich	Detroit
22	Pype	Henri	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waerdamme	Father Jan Pype, Waerdamme	Ohio	Cloverdale
23	Verhaeghe	Cyrille	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ch. Louis Verhaeghe, Waerdamme	"	"
24	Schepens	Jules	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyngene	Father Harry Schepens, Wyngene	"	"
25	Van Impe	Donatus	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddervoorde	Wife Elisa Van Impe Ruddervoorde	Mich	Detroit
26	Goossens	Frans	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Victorius Goossens, Ruddervoorde	"	"
27	Matthe	Frans	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aspelare	Wife Clemence Matthe, Aspelare	"	"
28	Opsomer	Alfred	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eeschem	Brother Victorius Opsomer, Eeschem	Ill	Melrose
29	Van Craeynest	Henri	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eeschem	Wife Maria Van Craeynest, Eeschem	Ill	Melrose
30	DeBruine	Oscar	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruyseelede	Father Charles De Bruine, Ruyseelede	Mich	Detroit

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, by what relative, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No			friend Henri Spanhaert 83 Butler St, Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown		none	Belgium	Bolgem
2	"	"	"	"			friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blue	"	"	Gent
3	"	"	"	"			friend Louis DeLaere. Cloverdale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Roulerswoede
4	"	"	none	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$50	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	none	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	brother Jules Van Belle. Grove Point from Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Leverzelle Belgium
7	"	"	$50	"	1903	Portland Oreg	brother Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Roulers
8	"	"	none	"			brother when Georges Van Belle 502 Winchester Ave. Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	Belgium	Audergelle
9	"	"	$50	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blue	"	"	Roulerswoede
10	"	"	$50	"			brother Jules Callebert 653 Trent Ste. Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$50	"			Unknown in America Husband Van Kerkove	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Germany	Louseberg
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			West Wenge St. 409, Michawaka, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp
13	"	"	$50	No			friend Camiel Ylst Jefferson 661, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark dark	"	"	Roulerswoede
14	"	"	$50	No			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Wyngene
15	"	"	$50	No			Louis De Laere, Cloverdale Ohio Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"	"	Waerdamme
16	"	"	$50	No			Oliver Clybauw, Cloverdale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	"	Roulerswoede
17	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Albrein Callebaut 48 Jefferson Court, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$50	No			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark dark	"	"	Roulerbaustreo
19	"	"	$50	No			Louis De Laere, Cloverdale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue	"	"	Waerdamme
20	"	"	$50	No			Uncle Sister Emma Van Hampaert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Detroit Mich	Bone 581, Detroit, Mich Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark grey	"	"	Wyngene
22	"	"	$50	No			Louis De Laere, Cloverdale Ohio friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair fair	"	"	Waerdamme
23	"	"	$50	No			Fred De Bakker. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$50	No			Louis Lemaigre Brother Charles Van Lerberghe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	Wyngene
25	"	"	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Washington Ill	851 Franklin St. Detroit Mich Cousin Chas Van Lerberghe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Kerkaken
26	"	"	$50	No			851 Franklin St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Roulerbaustreo
27	"	"	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Tennessee Ill	Friend Friend Emile Lare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	St. Eutelen
28	"	"	$50	Yes			RF 839, 18th Ave. Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Elseghem
29	"	"	$50	Yes			Brother-in-law Cousin Edward Bennewitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ruyselede
30	"	"	$50	No			46 Adam St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Schuiffer Capelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Bow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Bow Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1914,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. Mitchel

Immigration Officer.

141

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenégrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 590 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111 S. S. SIDONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rousseau	Arthur	27	11	M. S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Voyeux	Father Edward, Rousseau, Voyeux, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Alexia	25	2	F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
3	Deroo	Jules	21		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Voyeux	Father Charles Deroo, Voyeux, Belgium	Oregon	Baker City
4	Janssens	Bruno	18		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Janssens, Voyeux Bel.	Ill	Ipolins
5	Lenaers	Adema	25		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Doat Camps	Brother Michael Lenaers, Doat Camp Bel.	Cal	St Cruz
6	"	Hermine	24		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " Mother Jeanne Van Doutte	"	"
7	Van Doutte	Theophile	45		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Drimde	Stepfather near Extend Belgium	Mich	Detroit
8	"	Alexia	35		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"
9	Sonnerville	Jerome	30		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jarren	Father Charles Louis Sonnerville, Jarren	"	"
10	Debrauwer	Hector	26		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roeselaere	Wife Julie Debrauwer, Harlebeke, Kumbaken	"	"
11	Calmeyn	Michel Remy	35		M. M.	Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Roulers	Wife Adalie, Remy Calmeyn, Harlebeke, Steenweg	"	"
12	Depree	Camille	39		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Waerdamme	Brother Ros, Depree, Waerdamme	Ohio	Cloverdale
13	"	Clemence	27		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"
14	"	Irma	4		F. S.	Child	Home		"	"	"	"	Spouse mother "	"	"
15	DeBacker	Charles	45		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ruddervoorde	Brother Harry DeBacker, Ruddervoorde	"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 20 APR 1506

Bliss Morton, Insp, except #1.

1 to 11

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3336

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 MAY 1913, *19* 142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, employer, or person to whom?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Frayd Victor Peraym 42 Lonmore Av, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Belgium	Petegheim
2	Yes	Husband	24	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother Alphe Deroo, Bakers City Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	brown	fair	✓	✓	✓	Ruyselede
4	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	Brother Victor Janssens, Chebanse, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark	grey	✓	✓	Wyngene
5	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	Friend Eugene Vermeulen, Santa Cruz Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Oost Camp
6	✓	✓	78	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	Brother in law, Peter Goemaere 825 Woodward, Detroit, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	grey	blue	✓	✓	Westende
8	✓	✓	100	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Caesklerke
9	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Peter Goemaere 825 Woodward Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	grey	✓	✓	Zarren
10	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Gustave Van Byckegem 68 Jefferson Court, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Roeselaere
11	✓	✓	$50	No	✓	—	Brother Sylvie Dalmeyn 68 Jefferson Court, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beveren
12	✓	Self	$100	No	—	X	Cousin Louis Delaere, Cloverdale Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Waerdamme
13	✓	Husband	100	No	—	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Father		No	—	X	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Self	$50	No	—	X	Cousin Jules De Baltz, Cloverdale Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	grey	brown	✓	✓	✓
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Auste, of the CAROLINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came,	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2370 1	dos Santos	Joaquim	24		m s	labour	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Snr Antonio Antunes dos Santos Rua do Sgt. 15 Lisbon	Mass	New Bedford
1 2	Nunes	Antonio	29		m m		yes	yes					friend Joaquim Rodrigues Rua do Sgt. 11 Lisbon		
2 3	Borges	Jose da Silva	30		m s		now	now				Villa Verde	Father Jose da Silva Borges Villa Verde		
3 4	"	Joao		22	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
4 5	Rodrigues	Joaquim Souza	25		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Lezioes	father Jose de Souza Caseval	Mass	Plymouth
5 6	"	Antonio de Souza	22		m s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father	"	"
6 7	Joulins	Emilia da Silva	19		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gouveia	father Joaquim da S. Julius Gouveia	"	New Bedford
7 8	Martins	Hermenia Mendes	27		f s		1-28813-505-2.3.41					Villa Franca	mother Joaquina Martins Villa Franca da Serra	"	"
8 9	de Pina	Jose Antonio 571/809	28		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sampaio	father Jose Antonio de Pina Sampaio	"	New Bedford
9 10	dos Santos	Jose	27		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Rosa dos Santos Sampaio	"	"
10 11	Galante	Cesar Augusto	22		m s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mello	mother Isaura Galante Mello	"	"
11 12	de Oliveira	Manoel	22		m s	labourer	1-449643		11/25/12	"	"	Pegeis	father Joao d. Oliveira Pegeis	N J	Tuckerton
12 13	Rico	Manoel Nunes	28		m m		"	"	"	"	"	S Braz	wife Clarabac. Rico S Braz d'Alportel	Calif	San Francisco
13 14	Ventosa	Manoel Viegas	26		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Engelina de J. Ventosa S Braz d'Alportel	"	"
14 15	Dias	Antonio Romeo	46		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Dias S Braz d'Alportel	"	Sacramento
15 16	Gomes	Manoel	36		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Ignacia Gomes S Braz d'Alportel	"	"
16 17	Nunes	Jose	39		m m		"	now	"	"	"	Loulé	wife Mariana dos R. Nunes Loulé	"	"
17 18	Serafim	Manoel	30		m s		22-53384-5/18/36			1505 6/30/36		"	father Manoel Mendes Loulé	"	San Francisco
18 19	Milagonha	Joao Martins	23		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria J. Milagonha Loulé	"	"
19 20	Cardoso	Manoel	26		m s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Lisbon	friend Bernardino Pancada Rua Conde Redondo Lisbon	Mass	New Bedford
20 21	Costa	Candido	23		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Carrocheira	father Antonio da Costa Carrocheira	"	"
21 22															
22 23															
23 24															
24 25															
25 26															
26 27															
27 28															
28 29															
29 30															
30															

F B Macalin Insp

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAY 1913, *19*

144

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work and for how long a time, whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$20 cash				friend Antonio Amorim 604 d 8th st 54 Greenwich st, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		Portugal	Castello
2	✓	✓	$20 ✓				friend 311 Greenwich st	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	none	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	$20 ✓				friend Manuel de Costa 311 Greenwich st, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	Villa Verde
4	✓	✓	$20 ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	fair	✓	✓
5	no	✓	$20 ✓				friend Luiz Marcellino Abreu 54 Court, Raymond's new friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	black	✓	Oliveal
6	✓	✓	$20 ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	$20 ✓				friend José Miguel Box 13 North Brighton Sum brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	black	✓	Gouveia
8	✓	✓	$20 ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	Villa Franca
9	✓	✓	$20 ✓				friend Antonio dos Santos Pereira 109 Walter st, New Bedford Mass brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	Campaio
10	✓	✓	$20 ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	black	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$20 ✓				friend Manuel de Nazareth Soares 263 Coggeshall st. New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	brown	✓	Rabaçal
12	no	✓	$25 ✓				friend Augusto da Costa Tavares Box 200 Rochester N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	black	✓	Lages
13	no	✓	$20 ✓				friend Manuel Joaquim Lourenço Fort Richmond Contra Costa Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	brown	✓	Albergaria d'Alportel
14	yes	✓	$20 ✓				friend M. J. Azevedo 37 Clay St. San Francisco Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	✓	✓
15	no	✓	$20 ✓				brother Joaquim Soares 1022 4th St. Sacramento Calif brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	brown	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	$20 ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	black	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	$20 ✓				friend 1022 4th st	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	✓	Loulé
18	yes	✓	$20 ✓				friend C. B. Bellemont 37 Clay St. San Francisco Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	$20 ✓				friend Francisco Fenagosta 37 Clay st	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	no	✓	$20 ✓				brother Guilherme Tavares 537 Pleasant, New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	black	✓	Tibaldinho
21	✓	✓	$20 ✓				friend Manuel Costa Lombardo 4 Bellville Ave. New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	brown	✓	Torrechina
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23	da Costa	Antonio	25				yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana	Wife Maria da Costa Rua Villa Foes.		
21	Tellogo	Antonio	22										Father José Tellogo		
31	Nunes	Manoel	16				yes	yes					Uncle Antonio Nunes Mello		
4	Nunes	José	22									Villa Real	Wife Anna Silva Nunes Borralha Cepeda	born	New Haven
5	Baptista	Antonio	30										friend José Antonio Rodrigues	born	Lindsor
6	Xavier	Adelino	21				no	no					Uncle Antonio Xavier Empreza	born	New Haven
7	da Rocha	José	32									Porto	Wife Maria da Rocha Silvares Sangalhos		Wilwood
8	Pereira	Bernardo	25										Mother Anna de Jesus Pereira Sande Lamalonga		
9	Albino	João	34									Aveiro	Wife Clara Roza Albino Estarreja Santa Joanna		New York
10	Almeida	Antonio Marques	32				yes	yes					Wife Maria da Silva Almeida Estarreja Santo Antonio		
11	da Silva	Feliciano Martins	18										Mother Maria J. Martins		
12	Pinto	Albino Marques	25										Mother Anna Pinto Estarreja Santa Joanna		
13	Carvalhinhos	Antonio Domingos	34										Father José Antonio Carvalhinho Estarreja Santa Joanna		
14	Pinto	Manoel Marques	30										Wife Anna Carvalho Pinto Estarreja Santa Joanna		
15	Tavares	Antonio	27				no	no					Wife Maria Luiz Tavares Estarreja Santa Joanna		
16	Marques	Antonio	22										Father Manoel Figueira Estarreja Santa Joanna		
17	da Costa	Jose Antonio	51	m	m							Gouveia Dufardo	Wife Anastacia da Costa Gouveia Dufardo Portugal		Mass New Bedford
18	Amaral	Manoel	35	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes					Wife Estefania Amaral Gouveia Dufardo		
19	Miranda	Antonio Mendes	50	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira	friend Miguel dos Reis Gouveia		So. Braintree
20	Bento	Antonio	27										friend Antonio Pelleia Fagueira de Sarre		New Bedford
21	Freitas	Jose Augusto	36										Uncle Gregorio Dias Silveira Calvo Gouveia	Cal	Concordia
22	Lisboa Jnr.	Antonio	37										friend Miguel dos Reis Gouveia	Mass	North Leighton
23	Rodrigues	Alfredo	48										friend Gregorio Dias Silveira Calvo Gouveia		New Bedford
24	Sa	Joachim Antonio de Brito	50				yes	yes				Viana	Mother Anna Joaquina de Brito Sa Pelleia Santa Anna		South Braintree
25															Boston
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Portuguese except 1/3-17. 19/24 Viana

Miss Morton, Asst.
1 to 3, 17, & 19 to 24

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MA 1913, *19* 146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or another, or by a railroad or steamship company, or by other persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	$20				friend Jose Barqueiro (Francisco) 511 Greenwich St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Portugal	Vianna
2	"	"	$20				friend Jose L. Salgado 511 Greenwich St., NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20				father Joaquim Barqueiro 511 Greenwich Ave., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	"	"
4	no	"	$20				friend Manuel Mathews, 105 Liberty St, New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Villa Real
5	"	"	$20				friend Jose L. Salgado Box 1042, Ludlow, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25				friend Jose Gulso Borges 107 Liberty St, New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20				friend Joaquim Pereira de Silva Box 48. Millwood N.Y. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Porto
8	"	"	$20				friend Manuel J. de Souza 506 Canal St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	"	—	$20				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	"	Francos
10	"	"	$20				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	Lubino
11	"	"	$20				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20				friend Manuel J. de Souza 506 Canal St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$20				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$20				friend Manuel J. de Souza 506 Canal St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"
17	no	"	$20				friend Bernardo A. Abrante Silva 577 S Water Street, New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark Grey	"	"	Povoa
18	"	"	$20				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	$18 100				friend Manoel Francisco Lumzio Box 13 South Braintree Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Hazel Black	none	Portugal	Picanda
20	No	"	$20				friend Bro. Manoel Francisco Lumzio Box 520, Concorda, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown brown	"	"	"
21	No	"	$20				friend Bro. Fredrin Santos Box 165, North Brighton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black black	"	"	"
22	"	"	$20				friend Bro. James de Vieira 263 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20				friend Bro. Antonio Joe Santos Zarnecho Box 45 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black black	"	"	"
24	yes	"	$20				friend Abel Luiz de Souza 570 Commercial St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown brown	"	"	Vianna
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Quayle, of the CALIFORNIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P. C. Harris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Jesus Costas	20		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Baradello Logo	Father Juan Costa Perez Baradella Logo Spain	Mass	Westfield
2	Balado	Rosa	22		F. Wife	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Baral Orenzo	Father Manuel Balado Baral Orenzo Spain	N.Y.	"
3	"	Concepcion	10		F. Child	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
4	Gonzalez	Avelino	26		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Santa Maria Orenz	Father Juanuel Gonzalez Santa Maria, Orenz, Spain Wife Concencion Diaz	"	"
5	Alvarez	Adolfo	28		M. M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria, Orenz, Spain Wife Eliza Lavoy	"	"
6	Castro	Jose Vieites	23		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Soutelo Pontevedro	Soutelo Pontevedro Spain Wife Amalia Fitz	Oregon	Kelso
7	Bertolo	Francisco	23		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Soutelo Pontevedra	Soutelo Pontevedra, Spain Wife Thereza Gomez	Oregon	Kelso
8	"	Constantino	32		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soutelo Pontevedro, Spain Wife Melina Gomez	"	"
9	Lorenzo	Manuel Gil	36		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Soutelo Pontevedra	Soutelo Pontevedra, Spain Wife Maria Gonzalo	"	"
10	Lyato	Jose Gil	28		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Soutelo Pontevedro	Soutelo Pontevedro, Spain Wife Henrieta Rozas	Oregon	Kelso
11	Alvarez	Antonio	29		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Soutelo Pontevedro	Soutelo Pontevedro, Spain Wife Maria Josefa Alvarez	Oregon	Kelso
12	"	Manuel	32		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Asaveira Pontevedro	Asaveira, Pontevedro, Spain Wife Carmen Alvarez	"	"
13	Sanmartin	Jose	23		M. M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Marzagalan	Marzagalan Pontevedro, Spain Father Manuel Marzan	Oregon	Kelso
14	Macias	Domingo	17		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Coral Fenero Leon	Coral Fenero Leon Spain Wife Olegruia Carlo	N.Y.	Albany
15	Quivarga	Francisco	24		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carmanio Carronia	Carmanio Carronia, Spain Wife Antonia Romero	N.Y.	New York
16	Santos	Gerardo Otero	26		M. M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sayon Carronia	Sayon, Carronia Spain Wife Encarnacion Gomez	N.Y.	New York
17	Santiago	Jose Perez	29		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carmanio Carronia	Carmanio Carronia Spain Wife Angela Montagnonis	N.Y.	New York
18	Martinez	Manuel			M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Carramilianova Corunna	Carramilianova, Corunna Brother	"	"
19	"	Manuel M	16		M. S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Alfredo	13		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abeigas	Vicente	18		M. S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sayon Corronia	Sayon Corronia	Father Jose Maria Abeigon Sayon Corronia, Spain	N.Y.	New York
22	Pereira	Albino	24		M. M.	Fireman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Salladim	Father Jose Santos Pereira Salladim Arcade Valdez	Mass	Boston
23	Correira	Jose M	25		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilanovadeas	Wife Candida Rosa Dias Vilar das Arcas	N.Y.	New York
24	da Silva	Antonio	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Gro da Silva Vilar das Arcas	"	"
25	Ferreira	Francisco	26		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcellos	Wife Asperanza Vicente Araujo Barcellos	"	"
26	Fernandes Gomes	Jose	36		M. M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-8149-16-12-21-40			"	"	"	Salladim	Wife Aquilina de Souza Salladim, Arcade Valdez	Mass	Boston
27	[illegible]	Elviro	24		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Gomes Salladim, Arcade Valdez	"	"
28															
29															
30															

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the person, whether paid by relatives, friends, employers, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person, or a kinsman, or friend, under contract or agreement, or under any promise or agreement to work for any person or company in the United States? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$27	No			Step Brother John Gonzalvez 8 Montgomery St Westfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	None	Spain	Paradella
2	"	"	$28	No			Husband Alexandro Rodriguez 384 W 11 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Baral
3	"	Brother	$30	No			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$15	No			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria
5	"	"	$10	No			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	No			do Friends in USA Relv in Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	brown blue	"	"	Soutelo
7	"	Self	$15	Yes 3 Yrs	Brpr	Relv in Arizona	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Soutelo
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1911		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	brown grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Manuel Rachel 84 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$30	No			Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark brown	"	"	Sotelo
11	"	Self	$25	No			Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark brown	"	"	Soutelo
12	"	"	$20	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	dark blue	"	"	Asaveiro
13	"	Self	$30	No			Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	dark brown	"	"	Lourosgalan
14	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Joaquin Suarez Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	brown grey	"	"	Soral Bruceiro
15	"	"	$35	No			Cousin Jose Antonio Santo 75 77 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carmanio
16	"	"	$20	No			Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark brown	"	"	Dozon
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Jose Antonio Santo 75 77 Thompson St N. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	"	"	Carmanio
18	"	"	$57	No			Cousin Joaquin Santo Suarez 75 77 Thompson St N.York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Carramlanio
19	"	Brother	$60	No			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"		No			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$15	No	No		Cousin Jose Maria Valle 75 77 Thompson St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	dark grey	"	"	Lorgan
22	Yes	self	$23	Yes			Cousin Domingo Jose Caldas 7 Watts Sq Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Portugal	Sabbadim
23	"	"	$20	"			Friend Jose Salgado 511 Fulton St Bklyn. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ponte Nova
24	"	"	$20	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Villardevos
25	"	"	$20	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ponte Nova
26	"	"	$37	Yes	4 Yrs	1909.	Cousin Carlina de Sorte Caldas 13 Battery Pl, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Caldas
27	"	"	$15	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

149

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 20277	1/ Dryla	Felise	16	V	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wislica	Father Clemens Dryla Wislica	Ny	Niagarafalls
8	2/ Mludzik	Wincentz	26	V	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kobylnik	Father Mludzik Josef Kobylnik		Niagarafalls
9	3/ Gacula	Maryanna	20	V	f s	Sewant girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Probotawica	father Ludwig Gacula Probotawica	Oh	Cleveland
10	4/ Adamczyk	Katarzyna	20		f s	Sewant girl 7-125880 – 11/20/39	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Probotawica	father Jakub Adamczyk Probotawica	Oh	Cleveland
1	5/ Wladzka	Stanislaw	23	V	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Probotawica	father Marcy Wladzyka Probotawica	Oh	Cleveland
2	6/ Zajac	Felise	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Probotawica	father Jakub Zajac Probotawica	Oh	Cleveland
3	7/ Gygiela	Felise	36		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Probotawica	Wife Jakub Zajac Probotawica	Oh	Cleveland
4	8/ Blaszkiewicz	Stanislaw	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Probotawica	father Wojciech Blaszkiewicz Probotawica	Oh	Cleveland
5	9/ Adamczyk	Franciszek	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Probotawica	father Jakub Adamczyk Probotawica	Oh	Cleveland
6	10/ Sobodka	Franjo	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pisinik	Parents Josef Sobodka Pisinik	Wi	Gibraltar
7	11/ Mrkaly	Pavao	36	V	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Sjenicak	Wife Jaksa Mrkaly Sjenicak	Pa	Pittsburg
8	12/ Mrkaly	Nikola	20	V	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sjenicak	Parents Mrkaly Mile Sjenicak	Pa	Pittsburg
9	13/ Mrkaly	Gjuro	38	V	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sjenicak	Wife Mrkaly Marta Sjenicak	Pa	Pittsburg
10	14/ Gasick	Mile	43	V	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	Wife Gasick Para Barna	Pa	Pittsburg
1	15/ Cicvara	Alexander	43	V	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kusanje	Wife Micelabjka Kusanje	Pa	Kittanning
2	16/ Andjelic	Gliso	47		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gradcharjan	wife Stana Andjelic Gradcharjan	Nj	Lackawanna
3	17/ Adzia	Nikola	35		m m	labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dereza	wife Savica Adzia Dereza	Nj	Lackawanna
4	18/ Markovic	Dmitar	46		m m	labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gradhorly	wife Andjelja Markanic Gradcharjani	Nj	Lackawanna
5	19/ Pukalic	Toma	40		m m	labourer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gradcharjani	wife Stefanica Pukalic Gradcharjani	Nj	Lackawanna
6	20/ Devarics	Josef	30		m m	labourer 1-233777 5-16-39	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Harsliget	Mother Anna Der Harsliget	Con	Bridgeport
7	21/ "	Bara	25		f	wife							father Josef Mlinaric Harsliget	Pa	Bridgeport
8	22/ Mlinaric	Istvan	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian		Harsliget			
9	23/ "	Maria	19		f	wife							father Mathias Geld Harsliget	Pa	Bridgeport
10	24/ Geld	Mathias	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Harsliget	wife Anna Sebian Harsliget	Ill	Chicago
11	25/ Sebian	Ivan	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Harsliget	wife Tabzanic Julia Camagare	Pa	Pittsburg
12	26/ Tabzanic	Mike	36		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Damagare	wife Jauk Markovic Selakamina	Pa	Woodlawn
13	27/ Markovic	Mike	36	V	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selakamina	wife Skarecen Marta Novo Selo	Ind	S. Bend
14	28/ Kovacec	Wendel	32		m m	labourer 23-59760 7/11/39	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Novo Selo	father Ewinger Antaminia Bukovica	Nj	New York
15	29/ Ewinger JL 19/67	Slavko	18	V	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bukovica	Parents Sabjak Simo Medjurec	Nj	New York
16	30/ Sabjak	Stjepan	18	V	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Medjurec			

81

Weggeny Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1913, 19 150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister Elisabetha Barzy Niagarafalls s 4th. 241	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown grey	none	Russia Hrelica
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother in l. Wujciel Barzo Niagarafalls s 4th 241	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown grey	none	Russia Kobylnik
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother in l. Jan Gocyk 2685 E 29th Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	brown grey	none	Russia Probatarice
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother in l. Jan Gocyk same address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown grey	none	Russia Probatarice
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in l. Jan Zajac Cleveland Ok 2685 E 29th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Russia Probatarice
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Jan Zajac same address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	good	brown grey	none	Russia Probatarice
7	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother in l. Jan Gocyk Cleveland O. 2685 E 29th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown grey	none	Russia Probatarice
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in l. Jan Zajac same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Russia Probatarice
9	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in l. Michal Kmecny Cleveland O. 3939 E 55th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Russia Probatarice
10	yes	self	25	yes	09/12	Milwaukee Wis	Friend Frantz Polatz 67 St. 61 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Rinik
11	yes	self	20	yes	08/11	Helena Pa.	Cousin Zajac Marko Helena Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Sjemcak
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Mile Cabraja Greenfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Sjemcak
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Mile Cabraja Greenfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Sjemcak
14	yes	self	28	yes	01/02	Chicago Ill	Cousin Gligorja Glasek Farmington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Barna
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend Faso Granolic Kittanning Pa R. R. B.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Kunarje
16	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Lazo Markovic Lackawanna N.J. Ridge Rd.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Gradiscanje
17	yes	self	18	no	no	no	friend Dorkac Jane Lackawanna N.J. R. Road 302	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Derepa
18	yes	self	33	no	no	no	friend Jane Dontrin Lackaw. N.J. Ridge Road 302	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Gradiscanje
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Lazo Markovic Lackawanna N.J. Ridge R. 302	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Gabarjani
20	yes	self	40	yes	08	Bridgep.	friend Jories Martac Bridgeport Con Spruce 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Hardigot
21	yes	self	-	-	-	Con.	friend Jorie Martac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	" "	none	" "
22	yes	self	46	no	no	no	Bridgeport Spruce st. 266	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Hardigot
23	yes	self	-	-	-	-	friend Jories Martac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown grey	none	" "
24	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Con Bridgeport Spruce st. 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Hardigot
25	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend Tarjan Josef Chicago Ill. Oak Grove 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Hardigot
26	yes	self	25	yes	08/11	N. Brighton Pa.	Brother in l. Turay Barbara N. Vanport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown brown	none	Croatia Damgorac
27	yes	self	25	yes	02/08	Donora Pa.	friend Stefan Jerlekovic W. Pordlawn Pa. Box 820.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Selatovac Novo
28	yes	self	28	yes	08/11	S. Bend Ind.	friend Colner Kalmanic S. Bend Ind. Mendallst 1090	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Selo
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Josef Eisinger 189 Millah Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Bukovica
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Father Ana Kovacic St Clair Ave 1324 E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown grey	none	Croatia Vodjnic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19..

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APRIL, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dryta	Radosevic	32		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Hungary Croatia	Medjurie	wife Lucija Radosevic Medjurie	N.J.	Buffalo
2	Matkovic	Ljudevit	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selakovina	wife Matkovic Rosa Selakovina	Pa	Woodlawn
3	Turkovic	Petar	35		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Prugavo	wife Turkovic Manda Prugavo	N.J.	Buffalo
4	Radosevic	Mijo	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Prugavo	parents Radosevic Pavao Prugavo	N.J.	Buffalo
5	Cakmak	Lazo	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Palje	wife Cakmak Jelka Palje	Mich	Detroit
6	Kadijavec	Antun	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sv Petar	wife Matajen Marie Sv Petar	Ok	Jamestown
7	Kuzmann	Kendjel	36		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Martinic	wife Kendjel Eva Martinic	Ok	Jamestown
8	Matkovic	Jaso	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selakovina	wife Matkovic Kata Selakovina	Pa	Woodlawn
9	Keglgin	Jaso	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hrasenice	wife Keglgin Evica Hrasenice	Mich	Detroit
10	Zuljevic	Ilija	42		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hrasenica	wife Zuljevic Mara Hrasenica	Mich	Detroit
11	Kovacevic	Gljso	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rasenica	parents Kovacevic Sara Rasenica	Ill	Chicago
12	Trumpetic	Jakob	30		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Plesivica	wife Trumpetic Luise Plesivica	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Darizno	Gjuro	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjuricak	parents Dauco Mara Gjuricak	Pa	Freedom
14	Savatovic	Gjuro	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Raje	wife Savatovic Anna Raje	Pa	Conway
15	Peltrunki	Josip	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Darvar	parents Marie Peltrunki Darvar	Ill	Madison
16	Poporic	Mazko	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Runevar	parents Papovic Mirko Runevar	Pa	Woodlawn
17	Jancak	Franjo	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Damogovi	wife Jarnick Matilda Damogovi	Pa	new Brighton Pittsburg
18	Skrbak	Jano	39		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Prugovo	wife Skrbak Mara Prugovo	Pa	Allegheny
19	Selimber	Pavao	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petomaca	wife Selimber Jana Petomaca	N.J.	Lackawanna
20	Juras	Rade	31		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjuricak	wife Juras Lucia Gjuricak	Pa	Freedom
21	Gasparac	Janko	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selakovina	wife Gasparac Mara Selakovina	Pa	Woodlawn
22	Borkovic	August	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Domagovic	parents Borkovic Frangjo Domagovic	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Balija	Josip	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petomaca	parents Balija Martin Petomaca	N.J.	Lackport
OMITTED 24	Markovic	Stefan	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krakovljani	wife Markovic Pela Krakovljani	Oh.	Cleveland
25	Stajkovic	Pavao	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Darvar	mother Matka Stajkovic Darvar	Ol.	Cleveland
26	Savadovic	Petar	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dabcevac	parents Savatovic Stefan Dabcevac	N.J.	Buffalo
27	Novosel	Ivan	20		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	S. Brdo	parents Novosel Janko S. Brdo	Pa	Woodlawn
28	Bjelos	Stjepan	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjuricak	parents Bjelos Ilona Gjuricak	Pa	Freedom
29	Borkovic	Kazimir	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Damog	uncle Ilka Fabjanic Damog	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Cakmak	Stanko	22		m m	labourer	yes	yes	" Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Palje	wife Cakmak Palje	Pa	Lebanon

F B Macatee Gov't

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1913, 19 152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	brother Ivan Radanovic Diewnark 493 Lackawanna	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Medjurie
2	yes	self	$6	no	no	friend Gashkarin Stefan Vard Woodlawn Pa. Box 390	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Selakovina
3	yes	self	$10	no	no	friend Gjuro Kardas 15 Lackaw. Ave Lackaw. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Selakovina
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	Cousin Luka Radanovic Diviana N. 115 Lackaw. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	brown	none	Croatia Prujevo
5	yes	self	$20	yes	04/12 Detroit (Mich.)	Cousin Stefan Lalic Detroit Mich. Rue Lehrer	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Prugovo
6	yes	self	$25	yes	03/02 Jamestown	friend Gjuro Burgat W. Lake Ave 613 Jamestown	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	Croatia Palge
7	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	uncle Tom Yarac E Jamestown W. Rasamber 218	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	brown	none	Croatia Sv Petar
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Luka Gradjan Woodlawn Pa. Box 320	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	Croatia Martinj
9	yes	self	$10	yes	07/11 Buffalo N.Y.	friend Nikola Likender Highland Park 132 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Selakovina
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in l. Nikola Likender Gandy Ave 3012 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Hrasnica
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Luka Kovacevic 1501 W 21st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Hrasnica
12	yes	self	20	yes	03/11 Pamport Pa.	brother in l. Tomi Sinkovic Pamport Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Basanica
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Jovan Dancevic Freedom Pa. Box 589.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Pleunica
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Petar Jovic Canwas Pa. Box 56.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Gjemcak
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	father Petkovska Frank Hadrian Ill. Box 453.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Rajic
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Frasgic Bassovac Woodlawn Pa. Box 390	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	Croatia Damrac
17	yes	self	$20	yes	09/11 Rockaker Pa.	brother in l. Stjepan Karac N. Brighton Pa. Box 123	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Ruserac
18	yes	self	$22	yes	09/11 Pennsylvania	brother Trabgic Lucabak Allegheny Pa. Riverave 502	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Domogovic
19	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	father in l. Mato Jelusic 5 Lake Road D. Roberto Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Prugorac
20	yes	self	25	yes	11/12 Freedom Pa.	brother Mile Jurac Freedom Pa. Box 468.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	brown	none	Croatia Pitomaca
21	yes	self	25	yes	03/05 Blairsville Pa.	brother in l. Teslekovic Imbro Woodlawn Pa. Box 320.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Gjemcak
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in l. Fabjani Dragutin Pamport Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	brown	none	Croatia Selakovina
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Mato Jelusic N. Renda Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Domogovic
24	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	Cousin Markovic Mich Yagadove C. Box 142.	Lives with uncle Frank Stec										
25	yes	self	25	yes	03/10 Cleveland O.	brother in l. Karlo Karacic 2911 St Clair Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Krabonja
26	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	friend Mikola Glavic Drewnark 451 Lackawanna	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Darurac
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Terlekovic Ivan Woodlawn Pa. Box 1016.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Dabcevo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Milutin Rujic Freedam Pa. Box 533.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia N. Brdo
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Pavel Borkovic Manaca Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Gjemcak
30	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Pane Kumbatya Cleveland St. 11 Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown	gray	none	Croatia Domazg
																	none	Croatia Palge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, D. Dow Master, of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL. ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barbatin Hanic	Ivo Stefan	23		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lazani	wife Hanic Mara Lazani	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Pijanovic	Ivan	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	N. Brdo	wife Pijanovic Jana N. Brdo	Pa	Woodlawn
3	Blakinic	Gjuro	40		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sjaniak	wife Blakinic Hana Sjaniak	Pa	Freedom
4	Culovic	Miko	24		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Damog	wife Culovic Marie Damog	Pa	N. Brighton
5	Pokupic	Anton	24		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lozani	wife Pokupic Hata Lozani	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Pavlekovic	Alois	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sredjani	parents Pavlekovic Ivan Sredjani	Tenn.	Memphis
7	Leman	Rade	38		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rajic	wife Leman Marie Rajic	Pa	Conway
8	Klobar	Marko	23		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	N. Brdo	parents Pavao Klobar N. Brdo	Pa	Woodlawn
9	Gjukic	Stefan	21		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lozani	mother Hanna Gjukic Lozani	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Pavlekovic	Misko	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rajic	mother Agnes Pavlekovic Rajic	Mich.	Battle Creek
11	Fabzanovic	Filip	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Damogalac	mother Fabzanovic Maria Damogalac	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Oreskanin	Jovan	37		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pokup	wife Oreskanin Marta Pokup	Pa	Freedom
13	Saban	Stefan	26		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trepca	parents Saban Toma Trepca	Pa	Woodlawn
14	Savatovic	Gjuro	25		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dabci	wife Stana Savatovic Dabci	NJ	Buffalo
15	Babic	Adam	30		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kotaren	wife Babic Petra Kotaren	Pa	Lebanon
16	Fabzanovic	Jaga	26		F M	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dvoranja	mother in law Fabzanovic Dvoranja	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Jana	4		F										
18		Mijo	3		M										
19	Skabic	Josip	32		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Damog	wife Skabic Dara Damog	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Arbutina	Pavo	24		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dugoselo	wife Arbutina Kata Dugoselo	Pa	Leadville
21	Gjuranin	Janko	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trepca	wife Juranin Gjurica Trepca	Pa	Woodlawn
22	Yuric	Sara	18		F S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pokup	parents Juric Jovan Pokup	Pa	Freedom
23	Stjakovic	Gjuro	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pokup	parents Stjakovic Jana Pokup	Ind	Gary
24	[illegible]												wife [illegible] Pokal	[illegible]	
25	Lucan	Gjuro	21		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Siljakovica	wife Juranic Mara Siljakovica	Pa	Sharon
26	Posavec	Janko	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Polje	parents Posavec Anja Polje	Pa	Woodlawn
27	Bjelic	Mile	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hatuja	parents Bjelic Sara Hatuja	Pa	Freedom
28	Cvarekovic	Stefan	23		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hatuja	wife Dara Cvarekovic Hatuja	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Horvat	Josip	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dvoranja	parents Horvath Jakob Dvoranja	Pa	Wilmerding
30	Juratovic	Tano	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dvoranja	parents Juratovic Jana Dvoranja	Pa	Woodlawn

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, 19 154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passage, whether paid by himself, or prepaid, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	brother Pinco Glavas 625 Clevelandstr. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Lozani
2	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	X	uncle Ignac Jurlekare Woodlawn Pa Box 1016	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia N Brdo
3	yes	self	25	yes	05/08	Cleveland O.	Freedam Pa Box 513	friend Marko Kljaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Gjanicak
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no		uncle Mirko Karad New Brighton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Damog
5	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no		uncle Drvenkar Martin Hiberniastr. 911 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Lozani
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no		cousin Karl Stoplocek 183 Gillespie Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Sredjan
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother in l Petar Juric Conway Pa Box 163.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Rajic
8	Yes	self	25	yes	no	no	X	cousin Pavl Mlinkovic Woodlawn Pa Box 119.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia N Brdo
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend Drvenkar Martin Hiberniastr. 921 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Lozani
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no		father Petar Pavlekovic 9 Pogeth Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Rajer
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no		father Frano Fabjanic New Brighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Damogebo
12	Yes	self	25	yes	05/11	Freedam	Freedam Pa. Box 468.	friend Mile Jurac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Pakop.
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	X	cousin Ivan Grenic Woodlawn Pa. Box 820	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Trpca.
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no		cousin Mikala Glenic Niemasth 951 Lackawanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Dabci
15	yes	self	25	yes	09/11	Lebanon Pa		friend Zikanic Adam Koshud Pa 233 Lebanon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Katarn.
16	yes	herself	25	yes	05/08	Trafford Pa		husband Ivan Fabjanic Trafford Pa. Box 69.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Dvoranja.
17	Yes	self							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	good	brown		none	Croatia
18	Yes	self							no	no	no	no	good	no		good	brown		none	Croatia
19	yes	self	25	yes	06/08	Aubridge Pa.		friend Geza Orpi Aubridge Pa Box 180.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Damog.
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend Radovan Lima Leadsdale Pa. Box 186.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Dugoselo
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	X	friend Stefan Madkovic Woodlawn Pa. Box 390	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Trpca.
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend Ilija Peles Freedam Pa. Box 513	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Pokop
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother Radic Stojakovic 2200 Woodlawn Ave Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Pokop.
24	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~uncle Ivan Jurkovic 216 Gilbert Mansfield Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Croatia Pokop~~
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend Dura Rak Farrell Pa. Box 824.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Stojakovic
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	X	uncle Madkovic Stefan Woodlawn Pa Box 390	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Polje
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend Ilija Peles Freedam Pa. Box 513.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Hrvatska
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend Mato Ukas Braddock Ave 355 E Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Hrvatska
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend Petar Grubic Trafford Pa. Box 69.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Dvoranjci
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	X	uncle Mirko Ljubicic Woodlawn Pa Box 218	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Dvoranjci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19 13,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klasinc	Josip	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung Slovenian	Croatian	Croatia	Hrabrova	wife Klasinc Jana Hrabrova	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Wezmar	Jovo	42		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Prokop	wife Wezmar Mara Prokop	Pa	Lebanon
3	Kanafalska	Stanislaw	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szkorcow	wife Nikforja Kanafalska Szkorcow	Mich	Detroit
4	Marcec	Jadwiga	25		f s	Domestic Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kriazmice	father Jan Marcec Kriazmice	N.J.	Auburn
5	Lezak	Piotr	19		f s	girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamborin	father Andrzej Lizak Zemborcm	N.J.	Ithaca
6	Bujakowska	Marya	19		f s	girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowale	father Jan Bujakowski Kowale	N.J.	Ithaca
7	Sroga	Josefa	26		f s	girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zerkowice	mother Marya Sroga Zerkowice	N.J.	Ithaca
8	Kosciolek	Josef	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grannik	father Kosciolek Josef Grannik	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kulpa	Michal	19		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodzisko	mother Kulpa Anna Grodzisko	R.I.	Centralfalls
10	Kuras	Tomasz	28		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Austria Hung Russia	Grodzisko	father Josef Kuras Grodzisko	R.I.	Centralfalls
11	Galaszidra	Josef	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grannik	mother Agnieska Malanska Grannik	Ill.	Chicago
12	Zabek	Stanislaw	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamna	father Jakob Zabek Kamna	Mass	Worcester
13	Sabek	Franziszek	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szymbark	father Marcin Pieruch Szymbark	Pa	Bonnabrook
14	Pieruch	Josef	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szymbark	parents Nikola Bosanac Kvakavcjani	Pa	Bonnabrook
15	Bosanac	Jovo	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung Croatian	Croatian	Austria Hung Croatia	Kvakavcjani	wife Turanic Rosa Divjeva	Oh.	Cleveland
16	Yurisic	Petar Father of 29	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Austria Hung Croatia	Divjeva	wife Baradek Julie Sambot	N.J.	Fishkill
17	Baradic	Istvan	43		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung Croatian	Slovenian-Croatian	Austria Hung Croatia	Sambot	parents Mikelek Franjo Strizan	Pa	S. Bethl
18	Mikalek	Victor	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Strizan	mother Franjo Mikelek Kraljevica	Oh.	Cleveland
19	Franjes	Kata.	55		f m	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Troeglava	Rivepa Wife of Franjes	W.Va.	Wheeling
20		Mariska	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
21	Caba	Perana	18		f s	girl	yes	yes	Austria Hung Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Troeglava	parents Caba Josef Troeglava	W.Va.	Clarksburg
22	Milkovic	Ilija	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hung Croatian	Slovenian-Croatian	Croatia	Permic	parents Milkovic Ivan Permic	N.J.	Fishkill
23	Filar	Antun	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cucerac	wife Filar Marie Cucerac	Pa	S. Bethl
24	Horvatinic	Lacko	30		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lamnica	wife Horvatinic Marta Lamnica	Pa	Manack
25	Horvath	Josef	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Muranef	mother Horvath Bara Muranef	Ill.	Chicago
26	Horvath	Mikal	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Muranef	parents Horvath Michal Muranef	Ill.	Chicago
27	Delac	Andre	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Austria Hung Croatia	Kosiny	parents Delac Ivan Kosiny	Min.	Duluth
28	Arbanas	Ilija 19th of 17.	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Permic	parents Andrija Ivan Permic	N.J.	Fishkill
29	Baradic	Ilidi	19		f s	married woman	yes	yes	Austria Hung Croatian	Slovenian-Croatian	Austria Hung Croatia	Polje	mother Baradic Julie Polje	Pa	S. Bethl
30	Derezevic	Blaz	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lamnica	parents Jand Dereszevic Lamnica	Pa	Manack

JJ Donovan Insp.

84

30

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†For these races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, *19*

156

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by money, whether paid by relative or other person, or by himself, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1		self	16	no no	Croatian Aid Ass'n & Cannic & Pittsburg Pa Mulberry str 203 friend Petar Jarc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Hodoja
NT ALIEN	2		self	20	yes 09	Lebanon Pa Cohlbruck 310 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Pokup.
	3		self	25	no no	Brother Hamil Okapcen Detroit Mich Delaware str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Russia Croatia	Pokup.
	4		self	22	no no	no brother Jan Runcicki Auburn N.J. Porter str 201	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Russia Croatia	Paunicek.
	5		self	25	no no	no brother Stanislaw Jakubanis Ithaca N.Y. Bradyst 312	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	gray	none	Russia Croatia	Yasiasnice.
	6		self	30	yes no	no brother Jan Jakubanski Ithaca N.Y. Brandyst 312	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Russia Croatia	Zembocin.
	7		self	20	no no	no brother Piotr Jakubanski Ithaca N.Y. Brandyst 312	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	gray	none	Russia Croatia	Navale.
	8		self	20	no no	no brother Jan Laska Linkolnstr 4345 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	brown	gray	none	Russia Croatia	Zirkania.
	9		self	20	no no	no brother Piotr Krayus Central falls R.I. Kongrastr 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	gray	none	Russia Croatia	Tamanica.
NT ALIEN	10		self	20	1909 yes 1913	R.I. brother in law Antoni Lesnalek Central falls R.I. Brook 212	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	gray	none	Russia Croatia	Grodnika.
	11		self	20	yes no	no brother Jan Laskowski 8332 Houston Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	gray	none	Russia Croatia	Grodnika.
	12		self	24	yes no	no brother Rudolf Zabek 299 Plembstabianstr. Wroclaw	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	gray	none	Russia Croatia	Gromnik.
	13		self	14	yes no	no uncle Wojciech Zabek Bonnesthow Pa. Gawlas & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none.	Russia Croatia	Kanna.
	14		self	16	no no	no brother in l. W. Jakubat same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	gray	none	Russia	Izzymbark.
	15		self	17	yes no	no friend Nik Markovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	gray	none	Russia	Izzymbark.
NT ALIEN	16		self	25	yes 09	no Magadore B. Box 142 cousin Petar Krekanic Mendham Frikhill Landing N.J. Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Kealabjan
	17		self	18	yes no	no friend Lujat Tejas S. Bethlehem Pa. 516-420	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Dunjeva
	18		self	28	no no	no brother in l. Mesam Terene Hamilton Ave 1526 Ebert B	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Sambot.
	19		self	20	no no	no cousin Pranjic Mihal Piroja W. Va.	Med Cert Senility which affects													Croatia	Stridan.
	20		self	—	— —	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Troeglava
	21		self	21	yes no	no uncle Pranjic Mihal Piroja W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Troeglava.
	22		self	64	yes no	no cousin Martin Milkanic Fishkill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Pernic.
	23		self	18	yes 07	08 S. Bethl Pa. friend Hermann Peter Lindenstr 10 S. Bethl Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Kucerac.
	24		self	17	yes 05	Canada Pa. brother Barica Jakunic Colana Pa. Box 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Lamnica.
	25		self	20	no no	no friend Stefan Raj 2002 Smagsh Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Lamnica.
	26		self	25	no no	no friend Stefan Raj same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Murarich
NT ALIEN	27		self	16	yes 07	Duluth Minn. 509 W. Superior st. Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Murarich
	28		self	62	yes no	no cousin Jure Milkanic Fishkill N.Y. on Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Koenig
	29		self	19	yes no	no brother Nikola Jankes 3 str 420 S. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Pernic.
	30		self	20	no no	no uncle Marko Jakunic Colana Pa. Beaver Co Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Lamnica.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, D. Dow Lucas, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow,

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*):—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CAR, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APRIL 13, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krumpic	Istvan	36		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gerovac	mother Krumpic Magda Murai c/	Pa	Steelton
2	Karac	Franjo	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ghidovar	Austr. Kavar Fernic Ghidovar	Pa	Steelton
3	Gole	Luka	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bunic	wife Gole Mara Bunic	Ill	Chicago
4	Jurnic	Mile	12		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pernic	parent Jurnic Matija Pernic	Ill	Chicago
5	Segarnjak	Bozo	12		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Karin	parent Segarnjak Ivan Karin	Minn	Duluth
6	Milkovic	Ivan	12		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Karin	parent Milkovic Simo Karin	N.J.	Trenton
7	Glasac	Antal	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Polje	wife Glavan Bara Polje	Pa	Bethlehem
8	Klapuric	Stevan	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lamnica	mother Klapuric Bara Lamnica	Pa	Franklin
9	Delac	Martin	12		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Karin	parent Delac Yaso Karin	Minn	Duluth
10	Grivisic	Yaso	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pernic	wife Grivisic Manda Pernic	Pa	Franklin
11	Kalan	Nikola	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pernic	parent Kalan Nik. Pernic	Pa	Franklin
12	Juresic	Martin	12		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ladjevac	parent Juresic Kata Ladjevac	N.J.	Trenton
13	Hok	Ivana	29		f w	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cerna	parent Gajetic Ivan Cerna	Pa	Steelton
14	Gajetic	Yoso	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Karin	mother Gajetic Mara Karin	Minn	Duluth
15	Dasovic	Mate	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pernic	parent Dasovic Ilija Pernic	N.J.	Utica
16	Presecan	Gjuro	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pernic	wife Presecan Frane Pernic	Pa	Allegheny
17	Pekalj	Ignac	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Klinik	parent Gjuro Karuc Klinik	Oh.	Cleveland
18	Kurac	John	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Klinik	parent Kadale Ivo Klinik	Oh.	Cleveland
19	Kadale	Kate	25		f s	Servant-girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bedenik	mother Prevozjak Bedenik	Pa	Elizabeth
20	Prevozjak	Ilija	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cerna	parent Dasovic Ilija Cerna	Pa	Steelton
21	Dasovic	Mile	12		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pernic	wife Karac Ana Pernic	N.J.	Utica
22	Kovacic	Juraj	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gorcaki	wife Katan Bauer Gorcaki	Pa	Rankin
23	Bauer	Georg	43		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Polje	wife Kolar Franc Polje	Pa	Steelton
24	Kolar	Rok	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jelnik	parent Vrsaljko Jerka Jelnik	Ill	Youngstown
25	Orsekovic	Jure	12		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pernic	wife Forster Mara Pernic	N.J.	Utica
26	Gredac	Josip	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zerovnica	parent Franc Sandor Zerovnica	N.J.	Lackawanna
27	Kucis	Marie	20		f s	Servant-girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Urdanb	wife Klanovic Gjula Urdanb	N.J.	Elizabeth
28	Klanovic	Luka	30		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mucevac	parent Orsekovic Jozo Mucevac	Pa	Monaca
29	Orsekovic	Dane	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Divjevac	mother Klacik Ana Divjevac	N.J.	Utica
30	Kac	Katarina	33		f s	Servant-girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Urdanb	Urdanb	N.J.	Elizabeth

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, *19* 158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes 06/07 Steelton Pa.	friend Karac Franjo 3 th 521 Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Murvanj.
2	Yes	self	25	no no	parents Karac Franjo same address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Stridovac
3	Yes	self	25	yes 06/09	Chicago 2042 ½ 12th. Chicago Ill. brother Mile Golic	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	dark	brown	none	Croatia	Brnic.
4	Yes	self	20	yes no	cousin Tonja Dasovic 8950 Thirtieth Ch. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Pernic.
5	Yes	self	25	no no	uncle Jozo Klabucar 613 4th Superior st. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Konjic
6	Yes	self	20	no no	cousin Ilija Simac Fishkill N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Konjic.
7	Yes	self	20	yes 06/11 Bethl. Pa.	friend Herman Zuker S. Bethl. Pa. Lindenst. 10	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Dolje
8	Yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Jakob Jancic Colona Pa Box 65	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Jamnica
9	Yes	self	25	yes no no	cousin Nikola Pucic 416 W Michigan st. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Konjic
10	Yes	self	25	no no no	friend Mumanovic Jozo Tiblisburn Franklin Pa. Box 141	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Pernic
11	Yes	self	25	yes no no	brother Ilija Kolar Box 141 Frankl. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Pernic.
12	Yes	self	21	yes no no	friend Gramlich Kravica Fishkill N.Y. Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	good.	no	5 2	dark	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Jadrinac
13	Yes	self	25	yes no no	uncle Jak Mak S. Bethl. Pa 23 th. 239 brother Dave Magchin	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Cista.
14	Yes	self	25	yes no no	613 W. Superior st. Duluth Minn. brother Joe Dasovic	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Konjic
15	Yes	self	25	yes no no	Utica N.Y. 238 B. brother in law Presern	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Pernic
16	Yes	self	25	yes 09/11 Alb. Pa	Conway Pa. Box 2. brother Frank Pekaly	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Pernic.
17	Yes	self	21	yes no no	1293 25 th. Cleveland O. friend Frank Pekaly	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Klinik
18	Yes	self	25	yes no no	1293 25 th. Cleveland O. brother Joe Filla	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Klinik.
19	Yes	self	26	yes 05/12 Elizabeth N.J.	Wallab 419 Elizab. N.J. brother Prerovnjak Ferenc	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Bednica
20	Yes	self	25	yes 03/12 Bethl. Pa.	Lindenth 315 S Bethl. Pa. brother Jozo Dasovic	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Cista.
21	Yes	self	25	yes no no	Utica N.Y. 130 238. uncle Gjuro Culik	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Pernic
22	Yes	self	25	yes 05/07	Rankin Pa Sumerth. 302 Rankin Pa friend Lor. Mandac	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Goscak
23	Yes	self	25	yes 10/12	Steelton Pa. S Front st. 612 brother Franc Juran	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Dolje
24	Yes	self	25	yes 03/12	Jamaica N.Y. 212 Jamaica st. brother Jozo Brnkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Selnica
25	Yes	self	20	yes no no	Utica N.Y. W Canal Co. friend Valent Barilac	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Pernic
26	Yes	self	25	yes no no	C. & R. Road Lackawanna N.J. uncle Jos Filla	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Jaranica
27	Yes	self	25	yes no no	Wallab 419 Elizab. N.J. friend Imbro Rulak	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Urdonb.
28	Yes	self	25	yes 09/11 Colonia N.Y.	Colona Pa. Box 19 brother Jane Brnkovic	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Gusevac
29	Yes	self	25	no no no	Utica N.Y. Walt. Court cousin Radoslav Marie	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Dinjevac
30	Yes	self	25	no no no	Wallab. 419 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Urdonb.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Crosby, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Crosby,
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CANADA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 86 APRIL, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grgurac	Ivan	28		m s	Worker	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Odra	parents Grgurac Jacov Odra	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kolarić	Lacko	34		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Lamnica	wife Kolarić Bara Lamnica	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Bazl	Ivan	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brezovac	father Gos. Bazl Brezovac	NJ	Auburn
4	Kierzga	Mikolaj	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brezovac	father Mik. Kierzga Brezovac	NJ	Auburn
5	Bajsola	Szymon	12		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brezova	father Gos. Bajsola Brezova st.	Pa	Auburn
6	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		friend Pintarić Tatkovo		
7	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		parents Banilec Andrija Petrovnica		Pittsburg
8	Kozarić	Antoni	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Scholow	brother Lackey Dabanek father Franjich Kozarić Scholow	NJ	Syracuse
9	Flegar	Ladislaw	29		m	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Bedinja	wife Flegar Marija Bedinja Croatia	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Kucc	Josip	37		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kovacevac	wife Josip Kucc Kovacevac Croatia	Pittsburg	Pa
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-157200-E-404 107L-42 C.L. 2205-10-28-43

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MA 19 , *19* 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to the final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no no	no	Remington Box 227 Bellefonte Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Odra
2	Yes	self	$21	yes	no	Position Woodlawn Pa	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Slavonia
3	Yes	self	$20	yes	no	no Brother in Law Frank Tierrega Auburn N.Y.	Cadet	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Russia	Brzozan
4	Yes	self	$20	yes	no	no Brother Thomas Tierrega Auburn N.Y.	Pulpwerkarbeiter	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	gray	none	Russia	Brzozan
5	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no Brother Jacob Tierrega Auburn N.Y.	Pulpwerkarbeiter	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	good	brown	gray	none	Russia	Brzozan
6	Yes	self	25	yes	Chicago	3 M. ago Uncle Roland Basilea Daughter Barbara Franciska	No	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Strudovec
7	Yes	self	25	yes	no	no Brother Lubaz Polanak Ridge Road Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Zasavec
8	Yes	self	$20	no	—	— 10 Vallo St. Syracuse N.Y. Friend Adam Borne	No	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Poland	Rzhelow
9	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	✓ 637 Marion St. Jamestown N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatia	Petrinja
10	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1904	Buffalo Friend Joseph Zoluk 715, Hull St, Kalamazoo Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Novaceve
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Ivarle, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
[redacted] Officer.
COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this 1/ day of May, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pomeroy, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pomeroy

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. W. Fisher

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, April 26, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
J 1	Emery	Julius	25	m	S	machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia N.S.a	Hebrew	N.S.a	New York	Sister Mrs J Rosanyair 139 Ave A, New York City	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	Michey,	Paul	25	✓	m	cooper	✓	✓	Hungaria	Hebrew	✓	✓	wife Mrs Michey 91 [illegible] E. 321 New York	✓	✓
J 3	Bestalae,	Julius	25	✓	S	fireman	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	✓	✓	frid Alex Zoreski 197 E 4th St. New York	✓	✓
J 4	Legy,	Steven	23	✓	✓	waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Mike Kowe 422 85th St New York	✓	✓
J 5	Kons,	Charlie	25	✓	✓	automobile mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend John Ziegler 422 86th St New York	✓	✓
✓ 6	Abdyma (adyma)	Louis	28	✓	✓	butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Steven Gorlesci 197 64th St New York	✓	✓
J 7	Taeae,	Alec.	32	✓	m	labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] Nagiki 231, 71 St. New York	—	✓
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Checked for dup. cards

Above manifested of Caronia (Empire room) for discharge in New York.

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 4th*, 1913 162

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or body, and what relation, if any, he bears to such person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether previously engaged in any form of prostitution; and whether she intends to follow the same in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1		Worked as Crew on Steamer	$5.	Yes	25	New York	Home 137 Ave A New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	brown	American Eagle Tattooed Left forearm	United States	Kansas City
	2		✓	✓	✓	8	✓	✓ 91st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	✓	✓	—	NP 1857 tattooed right arm.	Hungary	Oberitza
	3		✓	✓	✓	10	✓	✓ 197 E. 4th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	—	none	✓	Budapest
	4		✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓ 422 E. 5th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Grey	none	✓	✓
	5		✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓ 422 66th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN	6		✓	✓	✓	2	✓	✓ 197 E. 4th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	Black	brown	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN	7		✓	✓	✓	12	✓	✓ 231, 71st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	light	blue	✓	✓	✓
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

———
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool, April 26, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Emery	Isidus	25	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	None
2									Takach	Alexander	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	
3									Nagy	Tim	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4									✓ Gelzima	Louis	28	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5									Pastry	Julius	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6									~~Lodi~~ Kodi	Stanislaus	24	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7									Maczejt	Paul	22	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 .

164

11—4638

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and answer yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					5												5	4½					
2					5												5	5					
3																							
4					23												5	5					
5																							
6					10																		
7					2												5						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19....,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] TWENTY FOURTH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lau *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, QUEENSTOWN, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brunas	Domnik	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwei	mother Frakella Brunas Kalwei Kowno	Ill	Chicago
2	Trakszelis	Benedikt	20		m	s	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	"	father Peter Trakszelis Kalwei Kowno	"	"
3	Pucykiela	Stanislaw	19		m	s	"	"	"	Polish	"	Galicia	"	brother Erwin Puszykiela Galicia Wilna	Conn	Bridgeport
4	"	Josefa	15		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brazinskis	Anton	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	Suwalki	"	mother Elena Brazinskis Suwalki Kowno	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Filikarp	17		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Asleiki	"	father Anton Brazinskis Asleiki Kowno	"	"
7	Szakow	Josef	22		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Catharine Szakow Asleiki Kowno	"	"
8	Brazinskis	Stanonas	18		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Brazinskis Asleiki Kowno	"	"
9	~~Jangelwicz~~	~~Kazimira~~	19		f	s	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Suwalki~~	~~Kowno~~	~~father Stanislaw Jangelwicz~~	~~Ill~~	~~Kidalton~~
10	~~Bilauskis~~	~~Antonia~~	22		m	s	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Dukinony~~	~~Kowno~~	~~father Stephan Bilauskis~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
11	Bilauskaty	Dominika	21		f	s	Servant	now	now	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dukinony	father Wincis Bilauskaty Dukinony Wilna	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Demeitis	Tomas	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asleiki	father Grip Demeitis Asleiki Kowno	Ill	Chicago
13	Rujbis	Kazimir	18		m	s	"	"	now	"	"	"	"	father Augustas Rujbis Asleiki Kowno	"	"
14	Ruwenais	Anton	19		m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Anton Ruwenais Asleiki Kowno	"	"
15	~~REPORTED~~ Grossmann	Johan	42		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	~~Russia~~ Germany	German	~~Russia~~ Germany	Koenig	no friends in Germany	Ind	Anamose
16	Warni	Peter	34		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Russia	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Florentyna	34		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Heinrich	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Pauline	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Johanna	7		f	s	"	"	now	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Jakob	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	~~Brazinskas~~	~~Antonia~~	20		f	s	Housework	"	"	~~Polish~~ Russia	~~Russia~~ Polish	~~Russia~~ Polish	~~Kowno~~ Suwalki	Sister Marcinia Rayskewicz	~~Ill~~ Conn	~~Worcester~~
23	~~Rayskewicz~~	~~Peter~~	24		m	m	Laborer	now	now	~~Lithuania~~ Russia	~~Lithuanian~~ Russia	~~Suwalki~~ Polish	~~Kowno~~ Suwalki	father Jakob Rayskewicz Suwalki Kowno	~~Ill~~ Conn	~~Worcester~~
24	~~Brazinskas~~	~~Jankel~~	17		m	s	Tailor	"	"	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	~~Russia~~ Hebrew	~~Warsaw~~ Russia	~~Warsaw~~ Kischineff	Wife Feiga Brazinskas Kischineff	~~Ill~~ Ny	~~New York~~
25	Wasnain	Rebeka	20		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	father Saul Wainagi Kischineff	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Barnowski	Josef	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Szawli	father Vincenty Barnowski Szawli Kowno	Ill	Chicago
27	Mikilska	Stanislawa	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Suwalki	father Kazimir Mikilska Suwalki Kowno	Pa	Erie
28	Lerke	Marta	24		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Domni	father Johan Lerke Rossice.	ND	Fargo
29	Van Kojet	Cornelis Hermain	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife Mrs Van Kojet Rotterdam	Mich	Muskegon Heights
30																

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 166

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by [illegible] other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$20	no			brother Anton Frezyelis 4512 S Hermitage Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalvei
2	"	brother	$15	"			brother Pavlie Trakyelis "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	sister	$4	"			Sister J. Bylewlowa 186 R.R. ave. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Jalsie
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	self	$2	"			Cousin Anton Draguzaki 4625 Wood St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Gyaslaki
6	"	brother	$2	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Arlike
7	"	self	$20	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	
8	"	brother	$25	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
9	no	brother	$10	"			brother Jan Jurgelewicz 27 Lee St Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	
10	"	"	$—	"			brother Ant Bellauskus 7 Jefferson St, Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mackiya
11	no	self	$100	no			brother Anton Kaslauskus 1129 Kent St, Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Slobodas
12	yes	cousin	$30	"			cousin Leonard Kubius 3252 Halsted St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	grey	none	Russia	Dubuvinay
13	"	brother	$20	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Astrikis
14	"	self	$26	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	
15	"	brother in law	$40	"			brother Paul Jurmanis Automore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	
16	"	self	$40	"			brother uncle 1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Germany	Konitz
17	"	husband	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Halbstadt
18	"	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	Russia	Jendrof
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	brother	$50	"			brother uncle Kazmirchendrin 127 Milburn St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk blk brown		"	"	Wilna
23	"	brother	$50	"			brother Lawlas Tuplauskis 19 Chandler St, Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Zgierczy
24	"	brother	$50	"			brother in law Harry Pfeffer 279 Chrystie St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Warsaw
25	no	brother	$50	no			brother Louis Wagman 712 Vernella St, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Kischineff
26	"	"	$10	"			brother Stefan Bantzyi 4455 Ingraham St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Pattaiga
27	"	brother in law	$2	"			brother uncle Jan Chlebowski 2209 Ash St, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Sumpiky
28	"	"	$25	"			brother uncle Adolf Jaeger 422 Front St, Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Rojyse
29	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	friend KV Numan Box 422 Muskegan Heights Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk Br	Br	—	Holland	Rotterdam
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow,
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poindon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

167

Jas Poindon

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carp sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
84															
92 1	Cisikowitz	Juda	21		m s	Boatman farm	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grany	father Josel Cisikowitz	ny	New York
2	Kanaviejute	Lewasia	20		f s	Servant	no	no	Lithuania		Stanejute		brother Wincas Kanaviejute	Pa	Shenandoah
93 3	Simenaka	Daria	17		f s				Polish		Baston		brother Stanislaus Simenaka	Conn	New London
4	Ketwirtis	Onufras	18		m s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Titani		father Kazimira Ketwirtis	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Szlamais	Jonas	20		m s						Dokisken		father Stewas Szlamais		
ADMITTED 2 6	Wardenski	Marcin	40		m m				Polish		Budislaw		bro Josef Wardenski Budislaw	ny	Buffalo
ADMITTED 7		Josefa	49		f m	Wife							brother		
ADMITTED 8		Josefa	9		f s	child							husband		
ADMITTED 9		Marya	18		f m	Wife							father		
ADMITTED 10		Pelagia	2		f s	child							Uncle Wawrzyniec Dalmata		
92 72 11	Dalmata	Katarzyna	18		f s	farm Servant	yes	yes		Polish	Polanici		mother Ester Polanici		Utica
12	Gochermann	Froim	21		m s	Tailor				Hebrew	Tolczyn		father Wladyslaw Tolczyn		New York
13	Wilbikowna	Josepia	19		f s	Servant				Polish	Celonie		mother Evdokha Celonie		
5 14	Jegunof	Pawel	19		m s	farm Laborer				Russian	Kronie		mother Evdokha Jegunof Kronie	Mich	Jackson
15		Victor	18		m s										
92 72 16	Myszka	Jan	27		m m					Polish	Blazjny		father Lenard Myszka Blazjny	Pa	Wannamie
3 17	Gar	Jozef	30		m s						Rzeszuow		father Franciszek Gar Rzeszuow		
92 4 5 18	Hoffman	Wanda	15		f s	Servant	8-260679		5.6	German	Wlodawik		mother Marcinia Hoffman Wladawik Warsaw	ny	New York
93 19	Tobert	Pauline	21		f s						Dombek		mother Emilia Tobert nr Dombek Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
5 20	Fidura	Stefanie	21		f s					Polish	Hermint		father Antoin Fidura Hermint Lonja	ny	New York
ADMITTED 93 5 21	Slowicki	Jan	26		m m	Farm Laborer					Cerpa		wife Katarzyna Slowicki Cerpa mother	Pa	Scranton
22	Jaworitz	Abram	20		m s	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Lwawardow		father Jaworitz Lwawardow	N. Y.	Elizabeth
23	Rakauskas	Jonas	24		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Korkly		father Jonas Rakauskas Korkly Russia	Iowa	Waterbury
24	Rowgkowski	Alexander	20		m s					Polish	Slusoy		mother Sophia Rowgkowski Slusoy	Ohio	Cleveland
92 6 25	Belyk	Marcin	30		m m		no	no		Russian	Pudno Woyer		wife Nabutowha Belyk Pudnowoyerskich	Detroit	
92 72 26	Mamicka	Stanislaw	30		m m		5-50609	yes	yes	German	Kralakow	Germany	father Jacob Mamicka Telemenen Prussia	ny	Buffalo
27		Antonina	24		f m	Wife							father-in-law		
28		Sophie	4		f s	Child							grandfather		
92 5 5 28													father Ludwik Jamgerski		
92 977 29	Jamgerski	Michal	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rowzielle		father Chrobakorman Maria	Ill	Chicago
92 6 30	Chrobakorman	Maria	16		f s	domestic			Austria		Ekala	Galicia	Ekala Galicia Austria	Ore	Portland

NON IMM

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Additional races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 MAY 1913, *19* 168

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$5	no	Cousin Mathias Landau 60c Jackson St. Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	grey	none		Russia	Lida
2	"	bro-in-law	$3	"	brother in law Stanislaw Kowalewski 140 Center St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		"	Staweyuta
3	"	"	$9	"	brother in law Jakob Stephanowicz 135 Broadway St. New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Baston
4	"	friend	$20	"	friend Wawlas Ugranowicz 905 E 70th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		"	Litani
5	"	cousin	$20	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"		"	Dekieken
6	"	bro-in-law	$12	"	brother in law Wladislaw Kwiejsha 15 Germain St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Budislaw
7	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	bro-in-law	—	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
9	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	grey	"		"	"
10	"	Uncle	—	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	"	brother	$3	"	brother Karol Dalmata 91 Spring St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	grey	"		"	Polanici
12	"	Uncle	$200	"	Uncle half Cousin 206 Powdash St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"		"	Tolczyn
13	"	cousin	$3	"	cousin Adam Krupowicz 193 Dupont St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"		"	Wilkowna
14	"	father	$25	"	father Mathy Jagunt 410 Hudson St. Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Kronie
15	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	self	$15	"	friend Wilhelmina Lau Wanamie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Blazjny
17	"	"	$20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Rzeszow
18	"	"	$15	"	brother Wilhelm Winkler 51 Pryor St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Wlostawek
19	"	cousin	$9	"	cousin Andrej Polke 5702 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Dombek
20	"	bro-in-law	$5	"	brother in law Bohdan Wloszek 336 Asplait St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hermut
21	"	father	$5	"	father in law Felix Szczepaki 1314 Bryn Mawr St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	"		"	Waraham
22	"	brother in law	$20	"	brother in law Emanuel Braun 468 Bond St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kwawadowa
23	"	brother	$3	"	Brother Antonias Kakonakas 699 Riverside St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	"		"	Olgowa,
24	"	cousin	$10	"	cousin Frank Sadowski 8105 York Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"		"	Detatio
25	"	"	$25	"	brother in law Kaplan Pennsylvania 390 Isadore St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Semmohoyer
26	"	bro-in-law	$35	"	brother in law Stanislaw Szmurlo 63 Sobieski St. Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Kowalowo
27	"	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Uncle	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
29	"	bro-in-law	$10	"	brother in law Josef Kolodziejski 1027 W 20th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	grey	"		Austria	Tarnowiec S Kala Galicia
T ALIEN 30	"	self	$10	"	sister Ludwika Palewar 3165 Brenner St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Low Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Low

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R-C-T, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	Lipnitzki / Philip	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Ketoviaghi	father Abraham Lapnitzki Kalowaghi	Ohio Cleveland
2	Krakus / Stefan	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Dotrozin	brother Michael Krakus Dotrozin	My Amsterdam
3	Baltrinkas / Antonas	30		M M	"	none	"	Lithuania	"	Serbatis	wife Ona Baltrinkas Serbatis	Ill Roseland
4	Gyatkauskas / Ignatius	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Towaki	father Louis Gyatkauskas Towaki	" "
5	" / Emilia	22		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
6	Dzenecj / Josef	21		M S	farm laborer	none	"	"	Polish	Bartlow	mother Frances Dzenecj Bartlow	Pa Pittsburg
7	Katz / Schlomie	30		M M	Shoe Store keeper	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	New York	brother Julius Schmuck Wolf	My New York.
8	Olkowski / Franz	19		M S	farm laborer	none	"	"	Polish	Russia Skripow	brother Frantz Olkowski Skripow	Pa Duryea
9	Gyatkauskas / Anna	25		F S	servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Stirbojte	father Francis Gyatkauskas Stirbojte	Ill Roseland
10	" / Marcelina	16		F S		"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
11	Mazuchas / Franz	30		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Serbatis	wife Mota Tumpis Serbatis	" "
12	Tumpis / Antonas	27		M M	11-276 9/14/ 6/16/41	no	no	"	"	Getauty	wife Ona Tumpis Getauty	" "
13	Mocaya / Elia	17		M S		yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Kermia	mother Tafta Mocaya	Ill Chicago
14	Gyemeletzki / Olga	26		F S	Waiste	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia Lemovitz	father Wyacheslaw Gyemeletzki Lemovitz	Calif Samoa
15	" / Gregory	5		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Child	none	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
16	Rabinowitz / Chane	56		F W	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Odessa	son Berl Rabinowitz Odessa. 52. Bolgarska	My Brooklyn
17	" / Bacie	19		F S	Cap dresser	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother "	" "
18	Gaspei / Jurasha	28		M M	11-211570 - 7/8/39 605 Labourer	no	no	"	Russian	Totcovitch	father Chaie Gaspei Totcovitch, Russia	Ill Chicago
19	Wischnitzki / Israel Leib	18		M S		no	yes	"	"	Modewgorbzna	Uncle Aaron Labunsi Trombolia	My Brooklyn
20	Dudla / Levi	30		M M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Galicia Chernowitz	wife Dvyda Dudla Trombolia	Canada Montreal NON IM
21	Chichin / Jacko	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Galicia	brother in law Zunka Chernowitz	Pa Montreal NON IM
22	Lazorny / Alex	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	White Russian	Austria Galicia	Uncle Philipp Lazorny Nr Plata - Jurisdiction - 196	Mass Wilton
23	" / Ella	36		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Geo. N. Orson Group 1 (22-23)

14/15 20/21

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 170

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company, and if so, whether a relative or friend of passenger, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$25				brother Reuben Lapinsky 2509 E 87th St. Cleveland Ohio							5	9	dull brown	grey		none	Russia	Ketovingka
2	—	self	$5				brother Shmajlan Krakin 63 Reid St. Anderson Ind							5	7		blue				Dobrzen
3	—	self	$20				brother Josef Baltenbag 1011 Carter St. Roseland Ill							5	11		blue				Terbatin
4	—	self	$40				brother Peter Sgoltenshon							5	7						Tomashi
5	—	self	$20				Uncle Antoni Makarunink							5	5						
6	Yes	Uncle	$50				Boy 5, Ironwood Mich							5	5		grey				Bartlow
ALIEN 7	—	Wife	$30		1906	Newport	Wife Jennie Katz 53							5	6		blue				Novogras
8	—	brother	$40				brother in law, Jonas Sobolenski							5	5						Krishna
9	—	self	$50				14 Fremont Dunger Pa							5	7						Starbogat
10	—	self	$20				brother Steven Sgoltenshon 1011 Carter Ste. Roseland Ill							5	5						
11	—	self	$50				friend Joseph Baltenton							5	3						
12	—	self	$50				friend do							5	10		fair				Dietowie
13	—	brother	$60				brother Joe Sayas 1545 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	5		black grey			Persia	Uromia
14	—	husband	$20				Stratum C.S. Byzantophy Simon Caty							5	5					Russia	Italy Leorbitz
15	—	father	—				father							—	—	—	—	—			
16	Yes	Son in law	$35				Son in law Prine Seitz 346 Morgan St. Brooklyn NY							5	4	fair	black	brown			Rodolsk
17	—	brother in law	$27				brother in law — do —							5	4						
18	—	Brother	$40				brother Morder Gauze 1256 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill				Turkish Card Boy			5	5½						Takovitch
19	—	—	none				brother Saul Mechitky 6 Lapinard Ave Brooklyn							5	6	Sallow					Molev
ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	$				friend Brat Madan PO 26. Montreal Canada							5	6	fr	br	blue		Galicia	Tombolka
ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	25				friend Kaszka Czelan No Adam 571 Montreal							5	11	fr	fr	br		Austria	Chmelnitz
22	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1900 13 years	Worcester Mass.	Resident returning home							5	6	Sallow	Black	brown	none	Russia	Premota
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	— " —							5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Marsh, of the CALEDONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Marsh.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1915
at NEW YORK.
W. C. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARIB[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERP[illegible], 28 APR[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Febru 60															
1															
2															
3															
9-2-23 4	Baller	Bessie	17		s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	mother Mineta Baller		
5	Draphkin	Rochem	23		m	shop assistant						Mohileff	father Lezel Draphkin	ny	new york
6	Sachnofsky	Jankel	17		m							Nikolaev	brother Efim Sachnofsky		boroma
7													Nikolaev Chersd	ct	New Haven
8															
9															
10															
11															
9-2-23 12	Bedroni	Eva	17		s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovalivichy	father Louis Bedroni Anonymizachky	ny	New York
13	Kanschkina	Nanele	17		s	Seamstress				Hebrew		Lezyi	uncle Berkot Braskin		
3 14	Lande	Jerich	45		m	shop keeper						Mogilev	wife Mina Lande		
15		Rene	17		s	Seamstress							Mogilev mother		
4 16	Jubki	Anton	26		m	farm laborer			Polish			Novosiady	mother Evapala Jubko Novosiady Kovno		
5 17	Pukaschey	Jan	20		s	Seamstress			Hebrew			Liachowka	father Mowsche Pukaschey Liachowka	mich	Detroit
18															
19						shop assistant									
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 6 MAY 1913, *19* 172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, Idiot, Insane, or Pauper, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	ye	Sister	pro	no			Sister Lena Baltes 543 Putter Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Russia	Jomel
5	no	brother	pro				brother N Dropkin. 202 Jackson St Bronx city							5	4					Nicholaef
6	ye		pro				brother Sachis & mike Balkis 260 Bedar St, New Haven Conn							5	4					Nicholaew
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	ye	friend	Brother				friend Jonas Bezdon. 405 Hegg St Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Russia	Amorbiecky
13		brother	pro				brother P Klausman. 149 Lynch Ave. Brooklyn city							5	4					Lesno
14		brother-in-law	pro				brother-in-law Klein Wegmbej 933 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn city							5	6					Nosii
15		uncle					Uncle							5	5					
16		brother-in-law	pro				brother-in-law Michael Drogun 51 Jones St. Brooklyn city							5	4		black			Nowziady
17		self	pro				Uncle P Caplan. 235 Beaton St. Detroit Mich							5	4					Liachocka
18	no	father	pro				brother Sabrowski Mr Brother Klaus							5	5		black			Sanpol
19														5	4					
20																			
21																			
22	no	Aunt	pro	no			Brother Abraham Zabarsky 1052 Park Ave. New York City							5	6		dark	blue		Riga
23		Uncle					Uncle													
24		Son					Father							5	4		dark	blue		
25		Father	pro				Brother Wolf Zyskind 1052 Park Ave. New York City							5	5					Sadacshy
26		father					Father													
27																			
28	yes	friend	pro				friend Abraham Engmeid 1052 Park Ave. New York City							5	6		dark	blue		Mosty
29		father	pro				Father Jacob Zabarsky 1052 Park Ave. New York City							5	6		dark	blue		Chardno
30		father	pro				Father Nathan Zabarsky 1052 Park Ave. New York City							5	6		dark	blue		Chapyin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 2
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 1913

at NEW YORK. 4 MA. 1913, 19

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 26 APRIL, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9293/1	Manewitz	Slate	87		m	2-558186-1/20/38							mother Chave Lewin		
9293/2	Lewin	Rusen	19		m	Horse	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pereyaslav	Pereyaslav: Witebsk Lane	Hartford	
9293/3		Rivel	11		m	child	none						grandmother		
													mother		
			17		m	Seaman	yes	yes					grandfather		
						farm									
4	Bronsky	Bronislaw													
9293/5	Klimsewitz	Nastasia	24		f	Horse	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowsdwey	mother Kowsdwey. Bennadevie Nadasha Verlinsky Gob		Lane Ker Britain
6		Anna	2		f	child	none						do		
7	Sobolefsky	Ignatz				farm									
9293/8	Grodis	Emelia	24		f	Horse	yes	yes	Russia	Lettonian	Russia	Riga	brother Lewin Stefanowsky Riga Livland.		Gallitzia
9	Lys	Nikifor	18		m	Laborer				Russian		Molodeczno	father Lys Molodeczno Vilna:		Ill Chicago
10															
11		Walko													
12		Josef													
13															
14	Drosin	Jakel	33		m	Shop Keeper	yes	yes					brother Wolpe Mendel Drosin, Wolpe Mendel Drosin		
15	Kaufman	Abram	18		m	farm Laborer				Hebrew			Uncle Jacob Kaufman		
16	Wolpe	Chaim	19		m	Clerk							Uncle Mendel Wolpe		
9293/17	Reiter	Jacob	38		m	24-14887-10-2-41			Russia	German	Russia	Kantz	brother John Reiter	Boston	
18		Eva	33		f	Wife Horse							brother in law Kantz	Saratoga	Lincoln
19		Amalia	16		f	24-7636-1/24/30-505 Servant							uncle		
20		Alexander	8		m	Child	none								
21		Fredrick	6		m										
22		Jacob	3		m	18-4674									
23		Henrick	2		m	18-4670									
24		Lidia	2		f	24-13562 4/19/41									
25	Pokschey	Isaac	19		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pokschey	father Moostyka Pokschey	Detroit	
9293/26	Novitzka	Anna	22		f	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pokschey	father Moostyka Pokschey	Russia	New York
27	Krysej	Iwan	23		m	farm Laborer						Tesowi	father Nicolay Krysej Tesowi	Detroit	Lane Ker Britain
28	Schneyer	Chaie	23		f	Seamstress				Hebrew		Osipey	father Benzin Schneyer Osipey	Detroit	Ill Chicago
29	Ebert	Maria	17		f	farm Servant				German		Hunsbach	brother Karl Ebert Hungsbach	Saratoga	Mont Billings
30	Roh	Jacob	29		m	22-81051-4/17/39 Laborer						Ner Schelling	father Jacob Roh Ner Schelling	Sanborn	Dak Fresno

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long or one year shall be the last permanent

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 19, *19* 174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Able to read or not (state language which can read).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$6	no			Husband Erick Nadenerly 25 f Kam ingby 54 Barlow Str. Hartford Connecticut	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk bl	dk brn	none	Russia	Perejaslaw
2	✓	father	—	✓																
3	✓	bro-in-law	—	✓			brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
4	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~friend Braun Jowady~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3½	dk bl	dk brn	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	husband	$6	✓			husband Erick Nadenerly 25 f Kam ingby 54 Barlow Str. Hartford Connecticut	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	grey	none	Russia	Kowany
6	✓	father	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
7	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$6~~	~~no~~			~~husband Erick Nadenerly 25 f Kam ingby 54 Barlow Str. Hartford Connecticut~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	dk bl	grey	✓	✓	✓
8	yes	husband	$6	no			husband Erick Nadenerly 25 f Kam ingby 54 Barlow Str. Hartford Connecticut	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	grey	✓	✓	~~Russia~~ Kowany
9	✓	friend	$10	✓			friend Mr Lui 1205 S.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	grey	none	Russia	Riga
10	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~friend Mr Lui 1205 S. Jefferson St Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Molodeczno
11	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~friend Mr Lui 1205 S. Jefferson St Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Russia~~ Kowany
12	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~friend Mr Lui 1205 S. Jefferson St Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~friend Mr Lui 1205 S. Jefferson St Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~Kirchmer Bernhard Hoffmann Wilhelm Engel Friedrich Bernard Hoffmann Dora geb Schmidt Friedrich Wilhelm Hoffmann Wilhelm Kahn~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	dk bl	dk brn	✓	✓	✓
15	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~Kirchmer Bernhard Hoffmann Wilhelm Engel Friedrich Bernard Hoffmann Dora geb Schmidt Friedrich Wilhelm Hoffmann Wilhelm Kahn~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	✓	grey	✓	✓	~~Russia~~ Kowany
16	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~Kirchmer Bernhard Hoffmann Wilhelm Engel Friedrich Bernard Hoffmann Dora geb Schmidt Friedrich Wilhelm Hoffmann Wilhelm Kahn~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Russia~~ Kowany
17	No	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Henry Weber 937 N 3rd St, Lincoln Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	grey	none	Russia	~~Kiritz~~ Kiritz
18	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	grandmother	—	✓			grandmother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
25	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			~~Kirchmer Bernhard Hoffmann Wilhelm Engel Friedrich Bernard Hoffmann Dora geb Schmidt Friedrich Wilhelm Hoffmann Wilhelm Kahn~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	dark black	grey	✓	✓	✓
26	yes	friend	$5	No			friend Nicholay Tarabanoff 143 6th St, New York City	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	5	dark black	grey	none	Russia	Dokschitz
27	✓	✓	$10	✓			friend Teodosy Prokopenko 50 Pillow St, New Britain Conn	✓	M.O. 3052	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tarova
28	✓	✓	$15	✓			friend Mr Lui 1205 S. Jefferson St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lowey
29	✓	bro-in-law	$50	✓			brother in law Nikolai Kalderman Elgor Pellinje Kent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brn blue	✓	✓	~~Kurenbach~~ Neu Salzburg
30	✓	✓	$15	✓			brother in law Peter Kurrel 395 B St, Fresno Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	black grey	✓	✓	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the CALIFORNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CA[illegible], [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng 7, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

J. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bogin	Aron	16		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruysk	Father Moruzyn Bogin	Bobruysk	N.Y. New York,
32	Berder	Peter	40		m m	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Berdek	Uncle Lebens Berder	Berdek	N.J. Newark
43	Riedel	Johan	49		m m		✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Berek	wife Amalia Riedel	Berek	✓ ✓
	Steinich		45		m m		✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Berek	Father Gustav Heinrich	Berek	✓ ✓
20 SOBITSEV	Gerenger	Karl	21		m s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian 22-130250-3-27-42	German	Russia	Sorenne	Mother Christina	Cal.	✓
20 SOBITSEV	Preis	Philip	21		m s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Gottl Frey	Sorenne, Russia	✓ ✓
7	Kaminsky	Ignaty	19		m s		✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Ruzyn	Father Alex Kaminsky	Ruzyn,	N.J. New York.
8	Djazuik	Gerfan	29		m m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stodurzy	wife Maria Djazuk	Stodurzy	Conn Waterbury
9	Lavrik	Isaak	27		m m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Jakow Lavrik	Stodurzy	✓ ✓
10	Filipowitz	Stepan	23		m s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kudujor	Father Anton Filipowitz	Kudujor	✓ ✓
11	Krakowsky	Bronislaw	27		m m	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minska Gob.	Brother Kraków Ky	Clamlaw	W. R. ✓ Stan
12	✓	Klawdie	26		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law Minska Gob	Russia	✓ ✓
13	✓	Alexandra	7		m s	Child				✓	✓	✓	do		✓ ✓
14	Jurj	Egor	42		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ustemmatter	do		✓ ✓
15	✓	Anna marie	40		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend S. Saratow,	Ustemmatter	N.J. New York
16	✓	Katerina E.	17		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
17	✓	Katerine	14		f s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
18	✓	Marie	11		f s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
19	✓	Amalie	9		f s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
20	✓	Pauline	6		f s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
21	Karpeew	Anton	33		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Salamiforitmisk	wife Justina Karpeew	Saleyinie, Russia	✓ ✓
22	Zajatz	Anton	26		✓ s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pograsewo	friend M. Zafatz	Pograsewo, Nemark	N.J. Bound Brook
23	Tjapkin	Nicolaj	21		✓ s	farmlaborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Orla	brother Alexa Trapkin,	Orla,	N.J. Passaic
24	Michejzik	Grigory	40		✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Klenstri	wife Anastasse Michejzik,	Klenstki, Prin.	✓ Newark
25	Masurkewitz	Josif	34		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Blow	wife Antowina Masurkewitz,	Blon. Russia	✓ ✓
26	Weremeitzik	Iwan	18		✓ s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Sletzk	Mother Tekla Weremeitzik,	Sletzk, Russia	N.J. Passaic
27	Dlawtzuk	Semen	26		✓ m	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nawworowo	wife Maria Sawtzuk	Nawworowo, Russia	Conn Waterbury
28	Krikorian	Matewos	30		✓ ✓	farmlaborer	✓	✓	✓	Armenian	✓	Arichwalz	wife Kiro Krikorian,	Arichwalz	Cal Los Angeles
29	Awanoff	Agaghan	36		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karahoja	wife Chawzua Awanoff,	Karahoja, Russia	✓ ✓
30	Dykan	Feodor	27		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Rastkowitz	wife Natalie Dikan,	Rastkowitz, Russia	Pa Philadelphia

106 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

94

American Deputy Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19*

176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Tad Gradkiewicz 178, 9 Avenue St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Bobrujsk
2	Do	"	$25	No			58 Toronto St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berdek
3	Do	"	$25	No			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Berdek
4																					Berdek
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Henry Corbett 1965 Second Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Jarmus
6	S	"	$25	No			Friend Paul Prus 1965 Second Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	$25	No			Friend Leo Kompinsky 1965 Second Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rayen
8	Do	"	$25	No			Ignaty Stelmak 173 Hall St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stadnyy
9	Do	"	$25	No			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	
10	Do	"	$25	No			Friend F. Zielinski 71 Cornet St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rudnjor
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Reginald Shipner Red Star W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Gab
12	Yes	Husband		No			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Father		No			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	Self		No			Friend Frank Ivett 178 West 9th New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	grey	"	"	Retsemantles
15	"	Husband		No			Bro David	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Father	$25	No			Clarmen Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	
17	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Self	$25	"			brother Jan Zaclarczuk 166 E. 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Salemno
22	Yes	"	$25	"			friend Andrew Szabiany 110. Talmage Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Poprzerowo
23	No	"	25	"			friend Mark Brown P.O. box 187, South River New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Orla
24	No	"	20	"			friend Vladimar Michejzak. 90 M. Cucuberg 177 Boyd Street, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klenski
25	"	"	35	"			friend Josas Chalkganaik. E. N. 143 Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Blow
26	Yes	"	25	"			brother Peter Wereniatzik. 90 Dentod Barracks 319 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Sletzko
27	Yes	"	27	"			friend Barbara Zuk. Gratz Jatchuk 1041 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa. 973 Hall St Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nawarowo
28	S	"	$10	"			friend M. Damelas 129. S. Olleo St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orichowitz
29	S	"	$25	"			friend Ordesch Ohanetrantz, 1208, E 1st St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Karahoja
30	S	"	$23	"			friend Mr. Ruschmer. 2044 Planes St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Raskowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Law Quarter, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow,

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GARONNE *sailing from* [illegible], 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
424	Kononowa	Anna	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kwischeiwo	brother-in-law Anton Kononowa, Kwischeiwo	Pa	Philadelphia
425	"	Anna	5		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
426	"	Stefanida	1		"	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	Rudminas	Iwan	26		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krawniany	father Jany Rudminas, Krownany, Russia	"	"
75	Kowaloff	Awram	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potoschiny	wife Eprozinia Kowalf, Potoschiny	"	"
76	Kowalyuk	Pauline	25		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Andronowo	mother-in-law Mabrena Kowalyuk, Andronowo, Russia	Md	Baltimore
77	Karpuk	Maria	28		"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Malety	father-in-law Jovan Karpuk, Malety, Russia	"	"
78	"	Fedor	11	m	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
609	Dylefsky	Vladimir	34		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Juzuwo	wife Emprosine Dylefsky, Juzuwa, Russia	"	"
10	Lozenitzky	Peter	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin	wife Sofia Czernitzky, Kobrin, Russia	"	"
311	Grihanow	Efim	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zahonj	wife Para Stevine Grihanow Zahonj, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
412	Jancenko	Afanasij	23		S	8.244162 · 705 - 11-13-41	"	"	"	"	"	Nowoe Mesto	father Julian Jancenko, Nowoe mesto, Russia	"	"
13	Axanasij Zadarja														
ADMITTED 614	Schenzow	Iwan	30		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koretzni	wife Olimpa Schenzow, Koretzni	Pa	Homestead
ADMITTED 615	Korotky	Fedor	26		S		"	"	"	"	"	Neglubokoje	father David Korotky, Neglubokoje, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 616	Bobrik	Semen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siwjazestal	father Demjan Bobrik, Siwjazestal, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 617	Matusenok	Sachor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mjalitzkoje	father Prochar Matusenok, Mjalitzkoje, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 618	Romanenko	Ustin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chalewizy	friend Alexandr Romanenko, father Chalewizy, Russia	"	"
19	Dyghow	Wasily	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowobrotezky	father Dorf Daczkow, Nowobrotezky, Russia	"	Duquesne
20	Adamasij Zadaljupa														
621	Medwedsky	Iwan	35		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Juskem	Brother Konstantin Medwedsky, Juskem, Russia	Md	Baltimore
73 22	Jakuntzuk	Agafangel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sakrenitza	wife Teodora Jakuntzuk, Sakrenitza, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Beguin	Efemy	28		"	5-49904-7/18/32	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pelafia Beguin, Sakrenitza Russia	"	"
5 24	Jakuntzuk	Saukrat	16		S	9-96539-2/23/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simon Jakuntzuk Sakrenitza, Russia	"	"
6 25	Ptasnik	Nadesda	19		f	11-151848 2/3/04 Domestic Sent.	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowoje	father Grigory Patasnik, Sadowoje, Russia	Ill	Kewanee
27 26	Norko	Fedor	29		m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeruzy	mother Praskowia Norko, Jeruzy, Russia	Mich	Detroit
8 27	Gorcyakof	Konstantin	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	Seradno	mother Paraskowa Gorcyakof, Seradno, Russia	"	"
9 28	Kolojinsky	Felix	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suraz	mother Franciszka Kolojinsky, Suraz, Russia	"	"
29	Chijnick	Nikolai	47		m		"	"	"	"	"	Zolotoe	wife Tatiana Chijnick Zolotoe, Russia	Mich	Saginaw
3 30	Tokatanian	Margatar	24		S		"	"	"	"	"	Artik	father Luman Tokatanian, Artik, Russia	Mo	St Louis

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relationship, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	husband M Kononof ofs. 1216 Wright St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Kuscheriwo
2	✓	mother	—	✓		—	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	—	✓		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Self	$25	✓		—	brother Ludwig Rudemjeo 716, 10th St, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Krawtsamy
5	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	friend Alex. Gwozmikof. 1435, N 10 St, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Potoschiwe
6	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	husband Paul Kowalzuk, 4461, Lombard near Ballimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Andrusowo
7	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	husband Simon Kapsuk 4401 Lombard St, Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maletz
8	✓	mother	—	✓		—	father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Self	$25	✓		—	friend Pa Horsen, 851 N Lombard St. Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jsenno
10	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	friend Iwan Kapsuk, 3021 Shanda Sparrows point, Baltimor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Kobrin, Kieff
11	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	friend Andrew Konwaleur, c/o Bryant Coner Co, Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Zahory
12	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	friend Igor Dulgopolow c/o Trust Nat Bank, Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nowoe Mesto
13																					
14	yes	Self	$25	no		—	friend Nason Kollman, Box 196, Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russian	Koretzin
15	✓	✓	$16	✓		—	friend Aleksy Barabanof, c/o morning Trust Co Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Neglubokoje
16	✓	✓	$25	✓		—	friend Alexy Barabanow c/o morning Trust Co, Homestead, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Sewjaz-okal
17	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	brother Nicolay [illegible] Homestead. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Mjalitzkoje
18	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	friend Alexander Romanenko, c/o Morning Trust Co, Homestead,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Chalewicz
19	yes	✓	$25	✓		—	friend Ignat Melnike c/o Duquesne Trust Co, Duquesne, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nowobotnez
20																					
21	yes	Self	$25	no		—	friend Carl Levy, 851. N. Lombard St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russian	Juskem
22	✓	✓	$15	✓	1907	—	friend Igrigory Laseyak, W 5 St 2393 Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Jaroreniga
23	✓	✓	$24	✓	1907	—	friend Stepan Lawrenzuk, 2393 W 5 St. Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	$20	✓		—	friend — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	$25	✓		—	Uncle Osip Ctasnik, 611 E 85 St Newanee,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sadowsje
26	✓	✓	$24	✓		—	friend Simon Meczowiz, 475 Hastings Street, Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Jelisy.
27	✓	✓	$15	✓		—	friend T. Rabczessia, 54 Detroy St. Detroit, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Sevdono
28	✓	✓	$25	✓		—	friend Iwan Meschetkiez, 715 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Sinay
29	✓	✓	$15	✓		—	Cousin Nick Gumis, 907 S. 8 St, Saginaw, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zolotoe
30	✓	✓	$25	✓		—	friend Gruminah T. Rabachedoff. 1027 Ofala St. St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Gray	✓	✓	Artik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the C[illegible]IA, S[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARONIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
(3)	Fulop															
1	Schwedzik	Wartolomey	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skolyy	father Anton Chwedzik. Skolyy, Russia	Mich	Albion
2	Abramjibstayan															
3	Sachodin	Slawa	21				factoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drussa	brother Gelte Sachodin. Drussa, Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	Roshko	Gleb	17				farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Kamenky	father P. Roshko. Kamenky, Russia	Ill	✓
DEPORTED 5	Lurnia	Gregory	17				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Andreasky Savyna. Kamenky Russia	✓	✓
6	Gusenko	Peter	40					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Samarskie Gob.	wife Gusenatka Aldonez. Samarskie, Gob. Russia	✓	✓
7	Aleshkewitz	Semen	18			S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brucatino	father Malim Aleshkewitz Brucatino, Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	Jachacewitz	Nikolai	22					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sano Jachacewitz. Brucatino.	✓	✓
9	Porziwaloff	Pawel	40					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Terestjatino	wife Matrena Porziwaloff Terestjatino, Russia	✓	✓
10	Chripowitz	Semen	19					11-2 33 7/6- 1/25/40			✓	✓	Brucatino	father Roman Chripowitz. Brucatino, Russia	✓	✓
11	Chomiz	Iwan	26					11/16 8 62 - 5/19/37 - 535			✓	✓	Brucazin	brother Maksim Chomiz. Brucazin.	✓	✓
12	Gabrio	Dmitry	25					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Anton Gabrio.	✓	✓
DEPORTED 13	Atanasiantz	Haghibat	40					✓	✓	✓	Armen	✓	Achaly	wife Zaro Atanasiantz. Achaly	✓	✓
DEPORTED 14	Nurjantz	Karapet	36					✓	✓	✓	Armen	✓	Achraly	Khaim Nurjantz. Achraly. Russia	✓	✓
DEPORTED 15	Espiryantz	Ohak	24					✓	✓	✓	Armenian	✓	Arichwaly	father Gehog Espiryantz Arichwaly	✓	✓
DEPORTED 16	Abetoganz	Bogos	36					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Nuhor Abetoganz. Arichwaly	✓	✓
DEPORTED 17	Akopoff	Melik	37					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ankim Akopoff. Arichwaly	✓	✓
DEPORTED 18	Mugurditch	Mugurditch	28					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karsenick Melkiszantz. Arichwaly	✓	✓
DEPORTED 19	Gagiantz	Aram	31					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zanan Gagiantz. Arichwaly	✓	✓
DEPORTED 20	Totojantz	Kirkor	43					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Artik	Zatar Totojantz. Artik. Russia	✓	✓
DEPORTED 21	Kotcharintz	Setrak	45					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aram Kocrajantz. Artik.	✓	✓
DEPORTED 22	Manukjantz	Garabed	27					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manuktjucht	wife Verun Manukjantz Manuktjucht, Russia	✓	✓
DEPORTED 23	Sukosiantz	Sedrak	26					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jasacz	Takru Lukasiantz Jasacz	✓	✓
DEPORTED 24	Hambarof	Ivares	28					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Meitsamuch Hambaroff. Jasacz	✓	✓
DEPORTED 25	Kratjanz	Misak	29					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Malat Kratjanz. Jasacz.	✓	✓
DEPORTED 26	Gratjan	Akop	32					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Artik	Tatkuhy Gratjan. Artik. Russia	✓	✓
DEPORTED 27	Manukjantz	Agatum	24					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nonik Manukjantz. Artik. Russia	✓	✓
DEPORTED 28	Jahebotoff	Kegan	28					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aremel Nachapetof Artik	✓	✓
DEPORTED 29	Grakeloff	Grakeli	32					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Semik Avakof Artik	✓	✓
DEPORTED 30	Yaratiadtf	Mugurditch	25					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilig Yschta	Sahum Warosjantz Kilig Yschta	✓	✓

96

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$36	No	—	—	friend A Kaszuszki c/o Mowry Invest Co, Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Skolpy
2																				
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	friend Dan Sapin 1101, Winchester Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Drezna
4	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	✓ Daniel Rosku, 635 W 12th St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kamenitz
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ Tomar Surma 635 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$20	✓	✓	—	friend Peter Schleneker 11967 Prenzel Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Lamaskii Gub
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	friend Frank Jokolowsky 2137 Robey St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Bucaytino
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ Philip Zacharewsky 2471. Claybone Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$15	✓	—	—	Son Mark Vodinvaloff 11923 Lorevale St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Terecapetino
10	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Cousin Josef Garfein 2339 Kevitt Street Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bucatino
11	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	friend Mara Marxmeville 2437 Clybourne Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bucazajin
12	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Sister Seronica Serbic 2639 Clybourne Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	friend Afasi Tatoulaine 52. Sub Station, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Achalaly
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	friend Anastak Marenkoff 10602 Torrence Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Adraly
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	friend Dikran Bzoloff 52. Sub Station. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arachonly
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ Anastak Marenkoff 10602 Torrence St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ Dikran Pogosoff. 52. Sub Station, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ Arutun Nikoartz Off 52. Substation, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Son in Law Anetis Zedonoff. 10602 Torrence Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arbik
21	✓	✓	$15	✓	—	—	friend Anetis Zenoff 10602 Torrence Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	$20	✓	—	—	✓ Anetis Zenoff 10602 Torrence Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mamit Ghuchit
23	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	✓ Karapet Ogonezoff Cohen 2302. Wentworth Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Jasaez
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ Anetis Zenoff 10602 Torrence Av. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ Karapet Ogonezoff 2302 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	$15	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arbitz
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ Arumiak Arentof 10524 Torrence Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ Avelis Zenoff 10602 Torrence Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓ Arumiak Arentof. 10624 Torrence Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	$20	✓	—	—	✓ Avelis Zenoff 10602 Torrence Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tellig Jachka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Fraser, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. M.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

E 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(4) Page			91												
1	Jagojantz	Tatos	25		m s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Deshkatn	wife Tera Jagojantz, Deshkatn, Russia	Mass	Chicago
2	Pogos	Schimon	28		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Vornia	mother Maryam Pogos, Vornia, Russia	✓	✓
3	Masajantz	Khazatur	25		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Armenian	✓	Nowy-Bojazet	father Karajet Masajantz, Nowy-Bojazet ✓	Mass	Peabody
4	Kurekoff	Gratum	25		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mercidly	wife Herklanoosh Kurekoff, Mercidly ✓	Mass	Chicago
5	Denisowitz	Georg V.L. 598/174	18		m s	✓	1-410166		8-10-12	Russian	✓	Sapole	father Nikolai Denisowitz, Sapole ✓	Mass	Maynard
6	Budnikowitz	Franz V.L. 433/182	18		m s	✓	3-144235	7-22-38 #105	✓	✓	✓	Skecyn	✓ Mikenty Budnikowitz, Skecyn ✓	Mass	Chrome
7	Kozlowskaja	Emilia	18		f s	farm servant	1-494466	12/14/36	✓	✓	✓	Mosty	✓ Anton Kozlowsky, Mosty, Russia	Mass	Salem
8	Soroka	Bronislaw	26		m s	✓	1-221821	11/9/37	✓	Polish	✓	Vilenskie	brother Dorotka Konstantin Vilenskie Gub Russia	Mass	Maynard
9	Orpik	Kazimir	19		m s	farmlaborer	1-265769	10-6-39	Russia	Polish	Russia	Potolky	father Iwan Orpik, Potolky, Russia	Mass	Norton
10	[illegible]		25												
11	Nesterak	Glikeria	26		f s	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salesje	father Roman Nesterak Salesje Russia	Mass	Bridgewater
12	Czernuszky	Wasily	23		m s	farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandrowo	✓ Wasiley Czernuszky, Alexandrowo, Russia	Mass	Bridgeport
13	Lebanow	Lawely	27		m w	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nowoselky	wife Julia Chrasnow Nowoselky ✓	Wis	Boston York
14	Senko	Iwan	26		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bogdanowzy	✓ M. Lenka, Bogdanowzy Russia	✓	Brockton
15	Schenokki	Jacow	35		m w	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Rekschty	✓ Josefa Schenokki Reschty Russia	Mass	Boston
16	Goletz	Marcina	21		f s	farm worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Starodworzy	Uncle Jacob Goletz, Starodworzy ✓	Mass	Maynard
17	[illegible]	Wokenty	37												
18	[illegible]														
19	Jworkiia	Wikenty	18		m s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Potolky	father Makar Zworkiia Potolky, Russia	Mass	Maynard
20	Soroka	Julian	20				1-313765	6/11/40		Russian	✓	Wolynsky	mother Teofila Soroka, Wolynsky ✓	✓	✓
21	Petzjun	Adolf	19			✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Kishely	wife Katharina Petzjun Kisely ✓	✓ Worcester	
22	Gonczar	Josip	25			✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Lobatsky	wife Hanna Gonczar Lobatsky ✓	Mass Fairfield	
23	Karpeizik	Maria	21		f s	farmworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kopetuschtka	father Mikkail Karpeizik Kopetuszchtka Russia	Mass Boston	
24	Grigelewiz	Kasimir	21		m s	farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tatarko	✓ Bernard Grigelewitz, Tatarko ✓	✓	✓
25	Aschgerej	Stepan	29		m w	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Blow	wife Xenia Aschgerej, Blow, Russia	✓	Rye
26	Komorofski	Morgina	19		f s	domestic servt.	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Kruptany	father Anton Komorofska, Kruptany, Russia	Mass Hyde Park	
27	✓	Iwan bro	25		m m	farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Weronika Komorofska, Kruptany, Russia	✓	✓
28	Nowitzky	Iwan bro	23		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Gorbuschtky	father Martin Nowitzky Gerbuschky ✓	✓ Boston	
29	✓	Dametzie do	13		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓ ✓	✓	✓
30	Woloszyn	Dmitry	35		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seeziwy	wifes Barbara Woloszyn, Seeziwy ✓	✓ Springfield	

97

DKealy Insp

*The intention to remain one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
*The information required on back of this sheet.

Bliss Morton, Insp # 7-8-11-12-14-15-16-22+23

11—7344

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 182

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by other persons, or by steamship, railroad, or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					friend Kersh Averloff 1062 W Torrence Ave. Chicago					5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Dzokaba
2					" Jo Thomas. 5[illegible] Chicago					5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Urmia
3					" Absalom Sarjis, 14 Prospect St, Yonkers NY.					5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Hovy Bojasel
4					brother Kersh Averloff 1062 W Torrence Ave. Chicago Ill					5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Merezdy
5					friend Pawel Dembokewitz Box 279. Maynard Mass					5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Sapole
6					" Jan Rudnikowitz, Box 28. Chromo. Mich.					5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dzeczyn
7					uncle Ludwik Rostowsky 21. Brown Str. Salem mass					5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maty
8					[illegible] Box 523 Maynard Mass					5	5	fr	fr	blue	✓	✓	Vilenski
9					friend Ignaty Kunkowsky Box 10. Maynard. Mass					5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Potokey
10																	
11					cousin friend Ivaisky Dimitrowitz. 15 Battaglia Bridgeport mass					5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Salezje
12					friend Mattie Simon Chodbel 17 Green Place Camptello mass					5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Alexandrowo
13					friend Isaac Centry Mankewitz, 31 Ames Street, Brockton Mass					5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nowowelky
14					" M Salander 106 School Street, Boston Mass					5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rogdanowy
15					Bro Mr Kotowsky Bro Schischko, Konrad 106. School Street. Boston mass					5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rekschitzy
16					Cousin Wadowin Achimowitz. Box 951. Maynard mass					5	4	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	Starodworzy
17																	
18																	
19					friend Ignaty Kunkowsky Box 16. Maynard. Mass.					5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Potokey
20					uncle Bronislaw Cychin 6 Orwell St. Boston					5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolpurky
21					friend Josef Pieczunis 271 Millbury St. Worcester mass					5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Kiecky
22					Bro Stanislaw Galowsky Box 271 Fairfield, mass					5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lobratky
23					Bro Julian Arassiewicz, 115 Salem St. Boston mass					5	4	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Kotetwochka
24					" Josef Tatkeptsky, 115 Salem St. Boston. mass					5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tatarka
25					" Henry Leinhard 1927 Washington St, Brooklyn Mass					5	5	✓	2	✓	✓	✓	Blow
26					friend John Klemasa, 1429. Hyde Park Ave Hydeparkboston					5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Krystyna
27										5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28					Brothers Jurgen Nowitzky North Weymouth, mass					5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Serbinowsky
29		father			uncle					—	—	—	✓	—	✓	✓	✓
30					friend Philipp Chwedkowsky, c/o Josef Follin, 11 Jerry St. Springfield Mass					5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Szczwy-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Don Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Don
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible], 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wolozczuk	Leonty	39		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Socziwitsy	Wife Fedotia Wolozczuk, Soczwitsy, Russia	Mass	Springfield
2	Hechaitzik	Joel	18		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sotzivo	Grandfather Gee Hechaitzik, Sotzivo	"	"
3	Belewitz	Kiril	23		"		"	14-44604	4/20/40	"	"	"	Samowditky	Wife Paraskim Belewitz, Samowditky	"	Boston
4	Kuncewitz	Alexandra	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapole	Mother Anna Kuncewitz, Father Mahwey Kuncewitz, Zapole, Russia	"	Lawrence
5	Wolkowitz	Vasily	18		"		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowitz, Zapole, Russia	"	"
6	Weliko	Elena	33		f	W.	farm servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bykofko	mother Anna Welizko, Bykofko, Russia	Mass	Bryen Island
7	Santoshaja	Lukia	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapole	father Michael Santoshy, Zapole	"	Lawrence
8	Bronko	Zylian	17		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bapole	father Iwan Bronko, Bapole, Russia	"	Maynard
9	Gailo	Iwan	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Starowze	father Adam Gailo, Starowze Russia	Mass	Chelsea
10	Bankowski	Gaip	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Druskenitky	mother Bogomil Bankowsky, Druskenitky, Russia	"	Boston
11	Czipczuk	Wladimir	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiezin	father Stepan Czipczuk, Tiezin, Russia	"	Chelsea
12	"	Sofia	7		"	s	Child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
13	"	Simonia	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dombrofsky	Lisia	39		f	w	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Mitau	friend M. Dombrofsky, Mitau.	"	Pittsburg
15	"	Emma	18		"	s	farm servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Karl	19		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]															
18	Kikor	Petras	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	wife Lona Kikor, Urmia, Persia	Mass	Worcester
19	Hakmazi	Logaman	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Solomon, Urmia, Persia	"	"
20	Mearop	Jagasar	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Jagasar	"	"
21	Muradchan	Arzlak	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Feslan Arslak, Urmia	"	"
22	Aloyan	Esa	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ala Esa, "	"	"
23	Goncjaruk	Fedor	37		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schvitnia	mother Helania Goncjaruk, Schvitnia Russia	Mass	Clinton
24	Beregowenko	Grigory	31		"	m	"	29-5592	Russ	3/29	"	"	Zidopskaja	wife Alexandra Beregowenko, Zidopskaja, Russia	"	Malden
25	Skocyko	Wasily	43		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Skocyko, Zidopskaja	"	Malden
26	Kuczma	Afanasy	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eudoxia Kuczma, "	"	"
27	Denjanuk	Efimia	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kameno	father Vicita Denjanuk, Kameno-Korolefskoja	Conn	Bridgewater
28	"	Alexandra	5		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
29	Alkanio	Jury	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Towrjany	wife Katerina Alkania, Towrjany, Russia	New	Boston
30	Klanik	Fedor	20		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zadrosja	father Mark Klanik, Zadrosja	Ill.	Kewanee

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	Friend Philip Chwedirowicz c/o Joseph Jodin, 14 Jerry St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Soczinsky
2	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sotsivo
3	✓	✓	22	✓	Andrew Polewitz, 42 West All St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Edmowsky
4	✓	✓	9	✓	Uncle Mancewitz, 40. Union Strat. Boston. Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zapole
5	✓	✓	20	✓	Peter Pronko, Box 684, Maynard, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	no	Self	$25	no	Ignat Kemplitza, Barren Stand, Brookline	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Popkofko
7	✓	✓	20	✓	Andrefia Santeszky. 86 Union St. Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zapole
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lowely Pronko, Box 684 Maynard, Mass	Wife and Children						5	5	✓	✓	✓	Blind right eye	✓	✓
9	no	Self	$25	no	friend Pawel Smorezzik 180 2nd St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Starowzy
10	✓	✓	20	✓	friend Wojciech Doplowsky, 37. Cross St. Boston, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drustensky
11	✓	Self	$	✓	Sofia Ostrzenski 45. School St. Chelsea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Tuczyn
12	✓	father	$	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	=	=	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	$25	✓	friend M. H. Wallron, 70. Delle Ave, Roxbury Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Mitau
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17																			
18	no	Self	$25	no	friend Sam Dorkoman, 2nd Washington St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Vilna
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Sam Yorgor 2nd Washington St. New Britain Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother S. Thomadeau 2nd Washington St. New Britain Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Iwan Uzyk Box 170, Peabody Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Schintnia
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend T. Tabaszky, 194. Grace St. Malden Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Zedofskaja
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband Vasily Domansic, 15 Cottage St. Bridgeport Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Kamen Kovolofskaja
28	✓	brother	✓	✓	father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Self	$25	✓	friend Kazimir Skatunas, 84 Salem St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Tovizny
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Max Skamis, 611 E 8 St. Kewanee Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Sadosja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Douglas, of the CARONIA; from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

List 54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether foregoing, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Trachtsnejik	Anna	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elinski	Brother Trachtsnejik Michael Elinski Russia	Mass	Lowell
2	Dorotejuk	Peter	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bilowo	father Stefan Dorotejuk Bilowo, Russia	Mass	Maynard
3	[illegible]															
4	Schulga	Efrem	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Berzanka	mother Daria Schulga Berzanka, Russia	N.D.	Harvey
5	Petrisjenko	Iwan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybuschka	wife Anna Petrisjenkoff Rybuschka	Ohio	Redford
6	Osch	Bernard	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Zawry	father Iwan Osch, Dawry	N.D.	Balfour
7	Schulgak	Pawel	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Klisewitzy	brother Iwan Schulgak Klisewitzy	Ohio	Kansas City
8	Kolodko	Nicolaj	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stepan Kolodko, Klisewitzy	"	"
9	Lwuzenia	Sawa	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malitkowo	" Jakim Lwuzenia, Malitkowo	Ill	Chicago
10	Kogeroff	Sahak	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Artic	wife Chorom Kogeroff, Artic	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 4	no	—		friend Brother Tropenmegak Mykat 36 Winter St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Elinetti
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	friend Andrew Demitzato Box 5. Maynard, mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	brown	None	Russia	Brilowo
3																					
4	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	friend G. Schulga Harvey, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	brown	None	Russia	Berzanka
5	"	friend	"	"	—	—	" Afanasiy Scholasnoff Box 232, Bedford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnuschka
6	"	brother	"	"	—	—	brother Otto Osch (Havre, Mont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zaurej
7	"	Self	"	"	—	—	friend Michael Bozar, 15. South 6 St, Kansas. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Kliseuntzy
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	" Michael Bozar, 15. South 6 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kliseuntzy
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	" Selimau Baron, 2723 Elston Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Malitcowa
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	" Armenoiale Arutoff 10624 Torrence St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Artic
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Neale, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Neale

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1913

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1913 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Afanasyeff	Peter	41		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smorowey	Friend Mr. Afanasyeff Smorowey Russia	Sask.	Saskatoon
2	Penkala	Martin	33		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Great, G'rodas	wife Kalyluk Penkala Great, Bridge	Alb.	Strathcona
3	Shorina	Wasily	17		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zayan	father Daniel Shorina Zayan, Russia	Ont.	Sudbury
4	Tyuschkewitz	Nikolai	27		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kahaky	wife Olga Tyuschkewitz Kahaky		
5	Okseenty	Iwan	17		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vocaky	brother Myron Okseenty Vocaky		
6	Balenko	Josif	38		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brolenka	wife Lucalia Balenko Brolenka		Hamilton
7	Jacuk	Isidor	39		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kasefky	wife Salomea Jacuk Kasefky	Que.	Montreal
8	Polisyuk	Michail	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolyn	wife Anna Polisiczuk Wolyn	Que.	
9	Nowitzky	Iwan	52		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schubrak	wife Agrip Nowitzky Schubrak		
10	Kyndenok	Nikolaj	25		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jablonow	father Kyndenok Jablonow		
11	Arbuzow	Anna	32		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uralsk	mother Pelagea Semenenow Uralsk		
12	✓	Antonina	10		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand mother	✓	
13	✓	Wladimir	7		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	✓	Nikolai	4		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	Blonsky	Iwan	42		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Krevic	wife Paulegan Blonsky Krevic	✓	
16	Schigosky	Anton	22		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schibrak	brother Bournaka Schigosky Schibrak	✓	
17	Welyko	Justin	24		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Semerak	wife Endokeir Welyko Semerak	✓	
18	Nowitzky	Theodosim	36		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Eleanuter Nowitzky Semerak	✓	
19	Lisakzinsky	Iwan	19		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pasorchky	brother Pulelana Lisakzinsky Pasorchky	✓	
20	Kyndenok	Apolut	25		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tohalyn	Selma Kyndenok Tohalyn	✓	
21	Pawlowsky	Kazimir	21		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schubiak	father Apeptan Pawlowsky Schubiak	✓	
22	Balenko	Kalinik	21		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Krawc	wife Emerance Balenko Krewc	Ont.	Hamilton
23	Kolomitz	Kuprian	29		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Borec	wife Eudoxia Kolomitz Trefk	Sask.	Saskatoon
24	Mordzialka	Maria	26		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Obszarenic	father Frank Mordzialka Obszarenic	✓	
25	Kuisnik	Jacob	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rochotna	wife Anna Kuisnik Rochotna	✓	
26	Lagarnij	Jacob	34		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lord Kief	wife Praskovia Lagarnij Trefky	✓	
27	Mateiko	Jemeljan	20		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Domnina Mateiki Trefky	✓	
28	Lyska	Ulian	30		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lwiza	wife Lena Lyska Lipna Kuna	✓	
29	Prydgis	Iwan	35		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jeptiejna	wife Wera Prydgis Jeptiejna	✓	
30	Sirotenko	Kasim	44		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bogueland	wife Ulyana Sirotenko Bogueland	✓	

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intend residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, 19 188

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Trunt J. Mazgunika Rose 607 Saskatoon Sask	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Hair	Russia	Lwovany.
	2	"	"	25	No	—	—	Trunt Jakov Mayor Rose 597 Strathcona Alb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sput. g. Srodna
	3	"	"	18	No	—	—	Brother Konon a. Monica Rose Box, Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zybiju
	4	"	"	34	No	—	—	Trunt Andrey Kolodnitsky Rose 314 Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolatky
	5	"	"	25	No	—	—	Trunt Brother-in-law Sprague Tramaty 348 Caroline St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vreaky
	6	"	"	25	No	—	—	Trunt, Mr. Breyer 14 Cyprus St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bolenka
	7	"	"	25	No	—	—	Ireland Mr. Frey 32 Germain St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kaseffky
	8	"	"	15	No	—	—	Trunt Fedor Zapelsky 17 Creek St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wolyce
	9	"	"	25	No	—	—	Trunt J. Kuczyk 346 Elizabeth St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schubrak
	10	"	"	30	No	—	—	Husband Andrey Arkuscew 289-91 Bourneyne St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonw
	11	No	Husband		No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Uralak
	12	No	Father	$50	No	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	No	"		No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	No	"		No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Trunt Manager Kuzer 533 Creek St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krein
	16	"	"	25	No	—	—	Trunt Fedor Lewipulsky 14 Creek St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Schelrak
	17	"	"	30	No	—	—	Trunt A. Kuzer 533 E. Creek St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Senurak
	18	"	"	31	No	—	—	Trunt Fedor Zapelsky 14 Craig St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	"	"	25	No	—	—	Trunt J. Johnstak 328 E. Lot St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pacowchky
	20	"	"	28	No	—	—	Trunt J. Kolenza 346 Elizabeth St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Johalyce
	21	"	"	28	No	—	—	Trunt A. Kuzer 533 E. Creek St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schaliak
	22	"	"	25	No	—	—	Trunt Larson Bramety 345 Cradbourne St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kosew
	23	"	"	25	No	—	—	Trunt Jermeny Loparuy Saskatoon Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stove
	24	"	"	21	No	—	—	Brother M. Swoodazelka Saskatoon Sask	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Obeaconins
	25	"	"	25	No	—	—	Trunt Andrey Koczuluk Saskatoon Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kochotuna
	26	"	"	30	No	—	—	Trunt Jeremia Loparuy Saskatoon	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sond kiss
	27	"	"	30	No	—	—	Trunt Lazar Boremenko Saskatoon Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jenuky
	28	"	"	25	No	—	—	Trunt Kuzenko, Saskatoon Sask	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Smiza
	29	"	"	25	No	—	—	Wife Trunt Wm Kuzyluyan	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Septuyan
ALIEN	30	"	"	25	No	—	—	Trunt Sevor Serkezenko, Saskatoon	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bogurlan

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer) of the Caronia, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

List 57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR. 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

189

Sworn to before me this 4 MA. 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARON sailing from Liverpool, April 26th, 1913

516

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		Canadian	95												
1	Zajaczy	Feodozy	22		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kopuski Gob	Brother Zajaczy Stanislaw	Canada	[illegible] ON
2	Esterman	Lehane	33		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czaschnicki	Father Jankel Esterman	Czaschnicki	Ont Toronto
3	Forster	Ludwig	35		M	Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Friend Mr. Forster,	Liolyn, Russia	Man Winnipeg
4	Simanowsky	Wellis	37		M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	wife Louis Simanowsky	Jenkedmuk	✓ ✓
5	Grace	John	42		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gouranski Gobjuno	no friends in Russia	Ont Chatham
6	✓	Matilde	39		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓ ✓
7	✓	Melida	9		F	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓ ✓
8	✓	Alisa	8		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓ ✓
9	✓	Senta	6		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓ ✓
10	✓	John	3		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓ ✓
11	✓	Julia	46		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓ ✓
12	Doroschinsky	Meron	32		M M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Padalskie Gob	wife Mrs Maria Doroschinsky	Padalskie Gob Russia	Ont Dr. Berry
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]									
14	Ackermann	Fr. Marie	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Switzerland	Catholic	Switzerland	Lucerne	mother Ackermann Caterina	Sask	Sask Kutawa
15	Luxtenberger	Marie	25		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ant les-Bourg Lucerne sister Rosa Luxtenberg	do	do
16	Ackermann	Julius	21		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lucerne Switzerland mother Ackermann	✓	✓
17	Kaufmann	Robert	19		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ant les bourg Lucerne father Kaufmann Nicolas	Iowa	Wayland
18	Felder	Johan Alois	25		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wirten nr Lucerne mother Maria Felder	Mass	Needham
19													Werden near Lucerne	Canada	Ont Toronto
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

101

[illegible] a bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAY 1913, *19* 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted by others, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	S	Self	$ 25	No —	Brother Zazarny Teodor Saskatoon Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr blue	Russia Kopyatki Gov
2	S	Self	$ 10	No —	Brother-in-law G. Solomonoff 53 Walton St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	Russia Byarchenko
3	S	✓	$ 25	No —	Friend Peter A. Foster 15 Calmview Av. Winnipeg, Man.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	blue	✓ ✓ Kholyn
4	S	✓	30	—	Friend George Long 159 Bonney St. Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fr ✓	✓ ✓ Southdouel
5	✓	✓	$ ✓	— —	Brother-in-law Karl Saby, Matheson Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓ Pumo
6	✓	Husband	no	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	5	3	✓	br br	✓ ✓ ✓
7	S	Father	$ 400	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓ ✓ ✓
8	S	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓ ✓ ✓
9	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓ ✓ ✓
10	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓ ✓ ✓
IT ALIEN 11	✓	Brother	✓	—	Brother-in-law Saskatoon Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓ ✓ ✓
IT ALIEN 12	S	Self	$ 15	No — —	Rudbury Ont Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	br br	✓ ✓ Podolskil
13															
IT ALIEN 14	S	Self	$ 35	No ✓ —	friend Anton Stadelman Box 470 Saskatoon Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr blue	home Switzerland Lucerne
IT ALIEN 15	S	do	$ 25	✓ —	Cousin do	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	3	dk	dk br	✓ ✓ —
IT ALIEN 16	S	✓	$ 25	No ✓ —	friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	fr	fr blue	✓ ✓ ✓
17	S	✓	$ 33	No — —	uncle Jacob Kaufman Box R1-77 Wayland Ohio	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓ Wetzikon Lucerne
IT ALIEN 18	S	✓	$ 35	No — —	friend Anton Stadelman Box 470 Saskatoon Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	11	dk	br br.	✓ ✓ Staelie
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Cassels, of the Caronia, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow Cassels
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS DEPARTING

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Pinson, Surgeon of the Carona, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. C. S. R. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 26 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Pinson

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

May 5/1913

191

1740
72 Cut
1812 Cut

1851
164 Cut
19 Cut

Revised
1721
72
1793
Cut
Cut

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR CERTIFICATE No. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pirie, Surgeon of the Caronia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.R. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pirie

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

May 5/1913

191

1740
72 Cat
1812 Tot

751
1641
19 Cal

Revised
1721
72 Cat
1793 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapgani	milka	24		f s	Domestic	Yes	No	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Sorimpes	Mother Kata Kapgani, Sorimpes	Ill	Cloie
2	Stanovic	milka	27		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bosie	Friend Ozza Dragonic Bosie	Pa	Steelton
3	Pavlovic	Stana	43		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Brother Lt Kolar Topusko		
4	Widovic	Ana	20		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X Bosic Croatia	Ohio	Middletown
5		Ljubica	3		f S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bosic	X mother Kolar Topusko		
6	Jugbaca	Ljubica	16		f S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	X Bosic Croatia	✓	✓
7	Kobenac	Eva	24		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ricin	X Grandmother	✓	✓
8	Kobenac	Jana	20		f s.	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Senac	X Mother do	✓	✓
9	Markovich	Franca	30		f m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Vukovina	Father Luko Jugbacu Ricin	Pa	Reeo Backs
10	Votuljek	Ivan	16		m S.	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Senac	Father Ivo Kobenac, Senac	Ohio	Ruhl
11	Zlatic	Gabriela	18		f S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Vukovina	Father Luko Ros, Charlie, Vukovina	Ohio	Detroit
12	Kusic	Ignjatija	16		m S.	Laborer	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Bukovic	Mother Prefor dr. Jurisine, Bukovic	Ohio	E. Youngstown
13	Lukovic	Milic	44		m M.	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ludbreg	Friend ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	E. Youngstown
14	Lognjak	Josip	44		m M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Andro Zlatic, Ludbreg		
15	Lentric	Mijo	17		m S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Subravc	Mother Mara Kusic, Domikse, Subrave	Pa	Ben Resport
16	Pavisic	Bara	46		f W.	Housework	No	No	✓	✓	✓		Wife ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
17	Jonakovic	Bara	22		f S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓		Sister Ljubica Lukovic, Subrave	✓	✓
18	Ladesic	Reza	25		f M.	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	St. Ivanic	Wife Vlanca Lognjak St. Ivanic	Ohio	Hamilton
19		Kata	4		f S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kibenik	Father Simon Spahic, Kibenik	Kans	Kansas City
20	Sambol	Kata	22		f M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Friend ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
21		Niko	10		m S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mother ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
22	Tomasic	Roza	17		f S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Loza, Tomac, Rebenica, Kbenik	✓	✓
23	Marcic	Jana	17		f S.	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓		Father ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
24	Mikek	Petar	43		m M.	Laborer	No	No	✓	✓	✓		Uncle Luko Tomasic, Kibenik	✓	✓
25	Percic Vucic	Lofza	30		f M.	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Zalgovo	Mother ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
26		Stefan	10		m S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Yorkovo	Wife Roza Mikek, Lucla, Gomic	Ohio	Hamilton
27													Brother Petar, Vucic, Slakus Jackson	Pa	Arcadia
28													✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
29													Vuccian Back		
30													No Inspector		

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1913, *19* 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by Inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1		Self	$37	No		Uncle Teodre Rapgnac White City Box 15 Rio Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Lasinpes
2			$25	Yes	1911 Steelton Pa	Husband Wife Steelton Pa							5	7			blue			Bosnia
3			$20	No		Husband Marko Vidovic Elm St No 1109 Middletown Ohio							5	6						
4		Husband	$20	No		Husband Marko Vidovic Elm St No 1109 Middletown Ohio							5	4						Bosnia
5		Father		No		Father														
6		Self	$20	No		Brother in law Luz Lopez Helen St 322 No Key Oaks Pa							5	6						Rezan
7			$20	No		Friend Matt Kotter Bosnia 172 Ruby Kansas							5	5						Serbia
8			$20	No		Brother Pavel Vujo Roo Roosevelt St 1113 Detroit Mich							5	7			brown			Yukovina
9			$36	Yes	1909 4½ 1913 6 youngstown this	Husband J. Charkovic Front St 271 E. Youngstown Ohio							5	6						Bukovic
10			$20	No		Father Joan Frankfort Ohio Front St 271 E. Youngstown Ohio							5	7						Sadberg
11			$50	No		Brother Mato Gladic 10 Calumet St E. Youngstown Ohio							5	8						
12			$20	No		Father Jovan Kuzic Jerome St 413 Rue Newport Pa							5	6			blue			Subrovac
13			$25	Yes	1905 1911 Newton	Friend Jovan Kuzic Jerome St 413 Rue Newport Pa							5	9			brown			
14			$20	No		Friend Jovan Stojic 1174 Cherry St Steelton Ohio							5	5						St. Ivanica
15			$25	No		Brother Jovan Jastrovic 431 Ave Kansas City Kans.							5	6			blue			Kibenik
16			$25	No		Friend John Lumbey Parkins 446 Saguro St Kansas City							5	6						
17			$40	No		Father Janko Jovakovic 443 Ann Ct Kansas City Kans.							5	4						
18		Husband	$25	No		Husband Pavel Ladesic 534 Saguaro St Kansas City Kans.							5	5						
19		Father		No		Father														
20		Husband	$25	No		Husband Peter Jambok 401 North 5th St Kansas City							5	7			brown			
21		Father		No		Uncle														
22		Self	$25	No		Father Mark Ivanez							5	6						
23			$20	No		344 Ann Ave. Kansas City Kans. Father Evan Mlaga							5	7			blue			
24			$24	No		Husband Peter Vasic Cherry St 1020 Hamilton Ohio							5	6			brown			St. Ivanica
25		Husband	$20	No		Boss 15, Trinidad Co.							5	7						Jackson
26		Father		No		Father														
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Carmania, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(26)

No. 1913

S.S. "CARONIA" Cunard Line arrived May 5, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Edwards, Maria	4	19	1	1 mc II Class	10:15	Pearsall	5/6	307										3rd	5/9/13	Caronia		454		
2	Totojantz, Krikor	51	20	1	cl	11:40	Forster	5/8	57	neg									"	"	"		454		
3	Cazjantz, Arsem	51	19	1	cl	11;30	"	5/8	55	neg									"	"	"		454		
4	Kotchariantz, ~~Sarek~~ Setrak	51	21	1	cl	11;20	"	5/8	54	neg									"	"	"		454		
5	Avedisian Zrgob ~~Abdisantz, Pogos~~	51	16	1	cl	11;40	"	5/8	6	neg									"	"	"		454		
6	Manugoff Garabed ~~Manukjantz, Karapet~~	51	22	1	cl	11;25	"	5/8	66	neg									"	"	"		454		
7	Espirientz, Obak	51	15	1	cl	11;40	"	5/8	61	neg									"	"	"		454		
8	Muojantz, Karapet	51	14	1	cl	11;30	"	5/8	62	neg									"	"	"		454		
9	Uschicki, Israel	46	19	1	1 c	10;32	Pierpoint											5/6102 Gfd 342					1 2		
10	Forde, Katherine	3	2	1	1pc, under 16	11;00	Keely.											5/3-66 clk 333					1		
11	De Boene, Leon, brother	32	3/4-2		cl	11;70	Waldo											5/12358 H5 220					14 16 14		
	Jan'																								
12	Pype, Henry	32	22	1	cl	11;00	Waldo											5/12647 H5 220					787		
13	Slowicki, Jan	45	21	1	1pc	1;00	Connor											5/7 18 Rank 250					234		
14	Vranges, Kateruch.	40	19/20-2		1 c, phd-cert.	12;55	Donovan											5/8156 Ld 945					666		
	" Mariska																								
15	Malomon, Joel	30	1	1	1pc, phd.cert	1;10	Donovan												3rd	5/13	Caronia		454		
16	Kyle, Felix	37	1	1	1pc - cert.	1;20	Cook											5/9167 12 50					454		
17	Larsen, Lars	23	1	1	1pc	1;25	Morton	5/165	34										3 30	5/13	Caronia		454		
18	Silverstein, Solomon	5	1	1	1pc - cert.	1;30	Fitzgerald											5/6 178 neg 105					111		
19	Hallberg, Waldemar	15	14	1	under 16	2;05	"	5/7152 K										5/0 94 Non J					555		
20	Romanenko, Isteni	30	18	1	1pc cl	2;00	Bauer											5/681 H5 335					111		
21	Allen, Edmonsmith, A.	4	13,14,25-3		1 c, under 16	1;15	Whitmore	5/6181 neg											5th	5/13	Caronia		12 13 15		
4/12	" John, Spencer																		"	"	"				
11	Robert, Ulsie, Mary																		"	"	"				
22	Clybaux, Julos, brother	32	17/18-2		cl	2;35	Wade											5/12 663 H5 220					141414		
23	Wardenski, Marcin	45	2/18	3	1pc	2;30	Connor											5/9 137 1240					202020		
19	Josefa																								
9	Josefa																								
2/12	Pelagia																								
18	Marya																								

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 194

S.S. "CAROMIA" Cunard Line arrived 5/5/13, 191, M., from

Age & Sex	Line No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Steerage.	Meals. Deck.	Meals. Steerage.
33m	24	Wolberg, Gustav K	25 8	1	lpc	2;50 Fitzg.							5/6	112	m	1053								2	2
31f		Johnson, Hilsine																							
25m	25	Anderson, Arvid	14 14	1	lpc, under 16	3; Macatee							5/6	247	220									1	1
42f	26	Balado, Rose, sister	36 2/3	2	lpc, sec.1, under 16	3; Piaggio	5/6	1	7				5/7	144	1d	1250								4	4
40f		" Concefcion																							
20m	27	Dopita, William	9 22	1	lpc	3;10 Zamosh							5/9	6	3rd	955								4	3
40m	28	De Pes cle, Edmond	32 5	1	cl	3;00 Waldo.							5/12	68	NS	220								7	7
18m	29	Matusenok, Hachor	50 17	1	cl	3; Bauer							5/6	86	NS	335								1	1
24m	30	Taverne, CAmille	32 19	1	cl	3;05 Waldo							5/12	70	NS	220								7	7
23m	31	Markovic, Stefan	38 27	1	lpc, pld-cert.	3;							5/9	8	3rd	1012								4	3
24m	32	Devod, Maurice	32 20	1	cl	3; Waldo							5/12	72	NS	220								7	7
18m	33	Bobrik, Semen	50 16	1	cl	3; Bauer							5/6	77	NS	320								1	1
26m	34	Morotky, Fedor	50 1	1	cl	3; Bauer							5/6	84	NS	330								1	1
40m	35	Grossman, Johan	44 13	1	lpc, pld-cert.	3;20 Macatee	5/8	115	NS	4127	NS						6	3rd	5/13	Caronia				8	9
24m	36	Schepens, Jules	32 24	1	cl	3; Waldo							5/12	74	NS	220								7	7
30m	37	Schemzow, Iwan	50 14	1	cl	3; Bauer							5/6	74	NS	315								1	1
21m	38	Verlaeglie, Cyrille	32 25	1	cl	3;10 Waldo							5/12	76	NS	220								7	7
22m	39	Westdagl, Henri	32 13	1	cl	3; Waldo							5/12	78	NS	215								7	7
31m	40	Preis, Philip	49 6	1	lpc	3;30 Samosh	5/8	1	8	NS			5/9	153	OPS	4								4	4
24m	41	Burke, Michael	24 26	1	lpc-cert.	3;30 Felstyner							5/8	184	2nd	1110								3	2
21m	42	Serimmer, Earl	49 5	1	lpc	4; Samosh	5/8	140	NS				5/9	153	OPS	X								4	4
26m	43	Mekipticzeantz, Mikerty (Murgurditch Nugurditch)	51	1	cl	4; Forster.	5/8	75	mcg.															4	4
37m	44	Akopoff, Melik	51	1	cl	11;20 "	5/8	78	mcg															4	4
23m	45	Sukosiantz, Sedrak	51 23	1	cl	4; Forster.	5/8	81	mcg															4	5
32m	46	Oratjian, Akop	51 23	1	cl	4; "	5/8	84	mcg															4	4
28m	47	Hambaroff, Mares (Sambat)	51 24	1	cl	4; "	5/8	4	Zor															4	4
29m	48	Iretjantz, Misak	51 25	1	cl	4; "	5/8	6	Zor															4	4
22m	49	Mamikjantz, Aratum	51 27	1	cl	4;10 "	5/8	8	Zor															4	4
29	50	Nachapetoff, Diagor (Nahabetoff Kegam)	51 28	1	cl	4;05 "	5/8	10	Zor															4	4
2m	51	Arakel f, Avakel	51 29	1	cl	4;05 "	5/8	17	Zor															4	4

Caronia 5/13.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. "CARONIA" Cunard Line arrived May 5, 191 . 191 , M., , from

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Page	Det.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sect.	Remarks.
52	McCarthy, Catherine	6	18	4	lpc,phd-cert.	4;	Tubb.							5/7	117	clk	31°						888
	Brigdet																						
	Kate																						
	Michael																						
53	Conway, Margaret	7Q	12	1	lpc	4;1-	Connor							5/6	86	clk	1°						111
54	~~Warokjtenz~~ Waeatiantz, Makitry Mazurditch	51	30	1	cl	4;05	Forster.	5/8	13	Lvr											5/10	5/9/13	Caronia 449
55	Atanasaiantz, Hag'ibat	51	13	1	cl	4;10	"	5/8	15	Lvr											"	"	" 449
56	Surma, Grigory	51	5	1	lpc,phd-cert.	4;10	Forster.	5/8	38	C	5/9	195	K								"	"	" 449
						4;15	Zamosh																
57	Flack, Jane	9	14/17-20		lpc,phd-under 16, Sec. 11-cert.									5/6	101	ORS	1						555
	" John																						
	Mary																						
	Sam																						
	Janie																						
58	Szakow Josef	44	7	44	1 lpc + art in Hosp 5/4/13		30 Watt.							5/9	1	71	940						333

29 29 29

16

3716

U.S. POSTAGE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) arrived May 5, 1913. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								10:-						
1	Mikelska, Stan'a		44	27		1	To tel $	Sis Ludwika 2209 Ashl Av Phila Pa	D	6	4[10]	1	2	1
2	Mc Evoy, Bridget	(Cabin	12	20		1	" int. husband	Bath Henry	A	5	5[30]	—	1	—
3	Glynn, Mary		1	29		1	" friend	Cous Mary Russell 330 W 19 St N/c	B	5	12[0]	—	1	—
4	Gilmore, Margaret		1	19		1	" sister	Sis Delia 26 W 72 St N/c	B	5	1[30]	—	1	—
5	Walsh, Kate		1	18		1	" sister	Sis Ella Walsh 625 St Marks Ave Bklyn	B	5	4[15]	—	1	—
6	Harrington, George		16	11		1	" brother	Bro Jeremiah 1249 Park Ave N/c	D	5	11[30]	—	—	—
7	Grigelewics, Kaz		52	24		1	" tel $	Une Adam Box 30 E Walford Mass	J	8	4	3	4	3
8	Krakus, Stefan		46	2		1	" tel $	Bro Stanislaus 62 Reid St Amsterdam N.Y.	D	8	11[45]	3	3	3
9	Flynn, Mary		15	24		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Hunt 214 W 21 St N/c	B	5	1[40]	—	1	—
10	Cunningham, Mary		17	29		1	" sister	Sis Agnes 1427 Amsterdam Ave N/c	C	5	2	—	1	—
11	Mc Carthy, Michael		10	20		1	" tel $	Bro, Pat Casper, Wyo.	J	9	11	4	4	4
12	Olkowski, Franz		46	8		1	" tel $	R.R. bro Lawrence 3 Lokolowski Duryea Pa	D	7[b]	12	2	2	2
13	O'Connor, Catherine		1	9		1	" sister	Bro Daniel 144 N 4 St Bklyn	B	5	1[40]	—	1	—
14	Donovan, Nora		10	3		1	" aunt	Une Thomas E Stack 169 E 111 St N/c	A	5	11[45]	—	—	—
15	Murphy, Julia		10	30		1	" brother	Bro Jeremiah 107 Madison St N/c	B	5	1[45]	—	1	—
16	Eisinger, Stanko		37	29		1	" tel $	Bath Josef 189 Mill St Portland Ore	D	8	11[30]	3	3	3
17	Sabljak, Stypan		37	30		1	" tel $	Moth Anna Koracic 1374 St Clair Ave Cleve O	D	6	6[10]	1	2	1
18	Mulligan, Mary		7	22		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 486 Flat 4 St Bklyn	A	5	11[40]	—	—	—
19	Mulligan, Winnie		7	21		1	" sister	Sis Mary Philips 573 W 132 St N/c	A	6	11[45]	1	1	1
20	Keating, Thos		17	1		1	" cousin	Brother Richard Lovett 456 W 56 St N/c	Bch	5	1[25]	—	1	—
21	Fryer, Patrick		13	3		1	" sister	Sis Winnifred 348 Central Park W N/c	Bch	5	1[25]	—	1	—
22	Lyons, Edward		6	7		1	" tel $	RR bro Michal 29 School St E Dedham Mass	D	7	11	2	2	2
23	Meehan, Winnie		17	17		1	" brother	Bro John 520 W 125 St N/c	Bch	5	1[25]	—	1	—
24	Horrocks, Geo.		5	8		1	" aunt	Cous Edward A. Tucker 663 - 46 St Bklyn	B	5	11	—	—	—
25	Eisikowitz, Juda		15	1		1	" sister	Sis Minnie 370 St Ann Ave N/c	A	5	1[45]	—	1	—
26	Brett, Alice		14	23		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Agnes Stephens 815 Prospect Pl Bklyn	Bch	5	1[20]	—	1	—
27	Ebert, Maria		48	29		1	" tel $	R.R. to Grand Central Sta Alex Hildeman Edgar Mass	Bch	16	10[20]	11	11	11
28	Lane, Edw.		2	3		1	brother	Bro John 261 St Marks Ave Bklyn	A	5	2[15]	—	1	—
29	Doyle, Mary A.		5	3		1	" brother	Bro Edward 1265 Amsterdam Ave N/c Bklyn	B	5	1[25]	—	1	—
30	Geraghty, Sarah		11	30		1	" sister	Sis Margt Burrows 213 E 40 St N/c	D	5	2[05]	—	1	—
60	K Patrick		7	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Thos Cooke 8 Bowmanville Ont						

CARONIA MAY 5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caronia arrived ....., 19..., M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11:-							
31	Fogarty, Deborah	10	28		1	To brother	Bro Daniel 271 Hudson St NYC	B	5	1.25	—	1	—
32	Walsh, Bridget	12	1		1	" sister	Sis Annie Lieben 429 Bryant Ave Bronx	B	5	2.20	—	1	—
33	Collins, Mary	2	4		1	" sister	Aunt Julia C. 239-3 Ave L. L. City	A	5	2	—	1	—
34	Harlow, Mary E	11	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Teresa Keigher 294 Georgia Ave Brooklyn NYC	A	5	1.40	—	1	—
35	Gochermann, Froim	45	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Josef Pomaran 216 Riverdale Ave NYC	A	6	10	1	1	1
36	Nolan, Wm.	8	26		1	" tel $	Sis Celia 264 Orange St Albany N.Y.	B	6	4.0	1	2	1
37	Phelan, Kate	5	2		1	" sister	Sis Mary 10 W 7th St NYC	B	5	1.30	—	1	—
38	Andersen, Anders	21	20		1	" friend	Fr. Thorwald Laurensen 262-61 St Bklyn	A	5	11.40	—	—	—
39	Fitzpatrick, Nora	5	1		1	" sister	Bro Rt. Thomas Bowe 503 W 22 St NYC	A	5	2	—	1	—
40	Hayden, John	16	21		1	" sister	Sis Catherine 432 W 42 St NYC	A	5	1.35	—	1	—
41	Bohan, Tollie	17	14		1	" uncle	Unc Patrick 153 Park Row NYC	A	6	11	1	1	1
42	Clarke, Mollie	7	15		1	" brother	Bro Martin 107 E 90 St NYC	Bch	5	1.32	—	1	—
43	Weremeitzik, Iwan	49	26		1	" brother	friend with H 50	By	10	2.28	5	6	5
44	Flanagan, Catherine	5	16		1	" aunt	Sis Mary & aunt Mary Carbery 60 W 90 St NYC	A	5	1.30	—	1	—
45	Coyne, Bridget	17	11		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Noah Brethoff, Willow St Jamaica Ave Richmond Hill L.I.	Bch	5	1.31	—	1	—
46	Curran, Mary	4	28		1	" uncle	Uncle James Farry Keyport N.J.	A	4	12.0	2	2	2
47	Tangney, Mary	8	12		1	" sister	Cous Mary Murphy 437 E 76 St NYC	H	5	4.25	—	1	—
48	Whelan, Mary	1	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Brennan 71 W 37 St NYC	A	5	1.30	—	1	—
49	Higgins, Kate	17	12		1	" sister	Cous Mary Dugan 388 St Marks Ave Bklyn	B	5	1.5	—	1	—
50	Masurkewitz, Josef	49	25		1	" friend	fr. Leon Jabanowitz, 102 E 8 St, N.Y. City	By	9	2.35	5	6	5
51	Henry, Jas	8	17		1	" tel $	Bro Pat. Beaudoine R.I. New York	A	4	2.20	2	3	2
52	Naughton, Patrick	6	11		1	" tel $	Sis Ellen 3600 Wallace St Chgo Ill	H	8	11.0	3	3	3
53	Foley, Mary and						Cous & unc	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Murphy, Kate	1	4/5	2		" aunt	Maria Brady 2126-8 Ave NYC	A	5	1.40	—	1	1
55	Mulroy, Maggie	11	10		1	" friend	Dr. Maria O'Connor 708 Bedford Ave Bklyn	A	5	12	—	1	—
56	Rowan, Mary	3	29		1	" friend	Bro John 310 York St J City	A	5	1.40	—	1	—
57	Sullivan, Ellen	2	24		1	" tel $	RR2 Bro Pat. 17 Stockton ct. Newport RI	D	7	11	2	2	2
58	Hegarty, Kate	16	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Delia Radigan 204 W 67 St NYC	Bch	5	1.37	—	1	—
59	Halloran, Sarah	6	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Winnifred Donahue 819 Nostrand Ave Bklyn	Bch	5	1.5	—	1	—
60	K[illegible]ating, Patrick	7	5		1	" uncle	Unc Thos Croake 873 Amsterdam Ave NYC	Bch	5	1.14	—	1	—

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S. S. Caronia arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11:20							
61	Fitzpatrick, Lizzie	4	30		1	To cousin	Cous Thomas Bowes 503 West 149 st Nyc	A	5	2 —	1	—	
62	Mc Grath, Patrick	2	17		1	" aunt	Sis Mary 341 E 39 St Nyc	A	5	140 —	1	—	
63	Hunt, Maggie	17	6		1	" sister	Sis Nellie 968 Boston Road Bronx	Bch	5	3[11] —	1	—	
64	Mc Carthy, Annie M.	9	11		1	" brother	Sis in l. Mrs. Ellis Mc Carthy Brown 80 Elton Ave	Bch	5	1[11] —	1	—	
65	Burke, James	12	9		1	" aunt	Una Wm Hd. Connors Box 23 Highland N.J.	A	5	140 —	1	—	
66	Ronozkouski, Alex	45	24		1	" tel $	Cousin, Frank Sadowski 3105 S.E. Superior Ave, Ohio Cleveland	D	10	4[20]	5	6	5
67	Manning, Francis	9	2		1	" brother	Bro John 166 Hillis Ave Nyc	A	6	10	1	1	1
68	Fee, Lawrence	2	5		1	" tel $	Bro Pat. 1014 W Monroe St Chicago Ill	D	4	11	2	2	2
69	Cedron, Eva	47	12		1	" friend	Bro Th John, 453 Keap St Bklyn	J	6	10	1	1	1
70	Hoffman, Wanda	45	18		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Emma Hinkler 52 No 1st St Bklyn	J	6	2[40]	1	2	1
71	Salminen, Berthot	29	15		1	" tel $	Bro Ernest Jakala Box 117 Newberryport	J	8	4	3	4	3
72	Pennanen, Ida	29	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Amalia Ressanen Garden City L.I.	Bch	5	3[01] —	1	—	
73	Fidura, Stefania	45	20		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Bronislawa Wilczewska 338 Oakland St Bklyn	J	6	5[40]	1	2	1
74	Hakkala, Anna	29	2		1	" sister	Sis Elena Hakkala 268-17th St Bklyn	B	5	3 —	1	—	
75	Wartiainen, Mina	19	3		1	" cousin	Cous Severin Tätunen 343 Carlton Ave Bklyn	Bch	5	3[02] —	1	—	
76	Silke, Jhn	5	9		1	" brother	Bro Jein 311 W 39 St Nyc	A	5	3[10] —	1	—	
77	Wilbikowna, Josefa	45	13		1	" cousin	Polish Naturalist Act	A	6	4[10]	1	2	1
78	Lounberg, Ester	29	21		1	" uncle	Unc Carl Lunnberg 218 Troy Ave Bklyn	D	5	5 —	—	—	
79	Kaminsky, Ignatz	49	7		1	" ind add	Dr. Anton Cardarski 170 Clinton St. Hempstead Nsp	A	8	11[20]	3	2	3
80	Krukowsky, Bron wife & dau	41	11/3		3	" tel $	Bro'law. Ronald Thiffe, Red Star, Ave,	J	9	3	12	12	12
81	Kamischkine, Masche	47	13		1	" b-i-l	Sis Henne 149 Amboy St Bklyn	A	6	11[30]	1	0	1
82	Canty, Annie	3	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Marg't Regan 227 Warren St J City	B	5	3[15] —	—	—	
83	Clancy, Annie	3	12		1	" brother	Bro Luke 310 W 53 St Nyc	A	5	3 —	—	—	
84	Puszkiela, Stan & sister	44	3/4		2	" med exm----	Sister, Mrs Franciska Butrolova, Bridgeport Conn 186 R R Ave,	B	7	11[15]	8	6	8
85	Heseltine, Martha L	3	21		1	" husband	Husb John 617 Cranston St Providence R.I.	B	5	3[20] —	—	—	
86	Heraghty, Maggie	14	12		1	" friend	Dr. Delia Gillespie Greenwich St.	A	5	3[20] —	—	—	
87	Wojnowska, Malonka	31	1		1	" tel $	Bath Warren Ill 58 Mont Royal Can Wilfred Ave St	W	6	11[45]	3	2	3
88	Nowitzka, Anna	48	26		1	" tel $	LK Bohdolas 143 Oak St New Haven Conn	D	4	11	2	12	
89	Balter, Bessie	47	4		1	" sister	Sis Lea 548 Gates Ave Bklyn	Bch	5	3 —	—	—	
90	Toner, Kath	16	20		1	" friend	Dr. Ellen Hobin 548 W 51 St Nyc	A	6	11	45	45	45

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caronia arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Friel, Katie	11	9		1	To cousin	Cous Ray Rasmussen 713-7 Ave Nyc	A	5	3.5	—	—	—
92	Driscoll, Anna	14	9		1	" sister	Sis Marie Maguire 105 W 101 St Nyc	A	5	3.05	—	—	—
93	Anderson, Elvira	15	19		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Charlotte A 300 E 35 St Nyc	Bet	5	3	—	—	—
94	Hickey, Tersaa	14	5		1	" cousin	Cou Theresa Collins 101 W 141-St Nyc	B	5	3	—	—	—
95	Welezko, Elena	53	6		1	" cousin	Russian Imm. Soc.	A	12	11	7	6	7
96	Trachimczek, Anna	54	1		1	" tel $	Bro Michael 36 Winter St Lowell Mass	D	6	4.05	1	1	1
97	Custy, Mary	1	8		1	" brother	Bro Timothy 137 W 96 St Nyc	B	5	3	—	—	—
98	Durcan, Agnes	6	27		1	" brother	Sis Anna 229 E 100 St Nyc	B	5	3.10	—	—	—
99	Bowmann, Judith	17	22		1	" N.Y.	Cous Cecilia Ericson 130 E 24 St Nyc	A	5	3.10	—	—	—
100	Stephens, Nora	14	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Delia Mehan 381 Clinton Ave Bklyn	A	5	3	—	—	—
101	Rabinowitz, Chane & dau	46	16		2	" s-i-l	Son in l Philip Seitz 348 Ellery St Bklyn	B	5	2.40	—	—	—
102	Bilauckutz, Domicila	44	11		1	" tel $	RR bro in law Antonas Kuslauskas 119 Kent ave Wilkesbarre Pa	D	7	3.2	2	2	2
103	Warakas, Rauha	27	21		1	" friend	Immm. Girls Home 11 W 9 St.	Bet	6	12.20	1	—	1
104	Gordon, Sarah	14	14		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Jordan Hannigan 313 E 7-St Nyc	Bet	5	4	—	—	—
105	Manewitz, Slate ch and						Aunt RR & bro 54 Barbour st Hartford Ct.	D	11	7	2	1	2
106	Lewin, Riwe	18	1/3	1	2	" tel $		D	11	7	2	1	2
107	Mc Glade, Bridget	3	11		1	" brother	Bro Arthur 5-48½ Hudson Nyc	A	5	4	—	—	—
108	Kelly, Annie	9	4		1	" sister	Sis Delia 81 Lexington Ave Nyc	J	6	10.40	1	—	1
109	Naughton, Hannah & sister	13	19		2	" father	Sis Mary O'Connor 209 Bridge St Bklyn	A	5	4	—	—	—
111	Meredith, Benj, wife & ch	7	9	1	2	" father	Intimate Thos Evans Bull Run Tenn Pa	Bet	5	3.35	—	—	—
111	Reardon, Wm.	1	1		1	" friend	Fr. Peter Maloney 226 W 17 St Nyc	Bet	6	12.20	1	—	1
112	Daly, Margaret	5	15		1	" uncle	Unc James O'Halloran 321 W 17 St Nyc	Bet	5	4.15	—	—	—
113	Murphy, Hannah	6	14		1	" tel $	RR Cous. Mrs Parker 19 Pleasant Ave St Newburyport Mass	B	4	2.40	2	2	2
114	Kanavioziute, Lewasa	45	2		1	" tel $	Bro in l. Simon Rondenyski 140 E Center St. Shenandoah Pa	D	8	4	3	3	3
115	Murphy, Katie	10	23		1	" cousin	Cous Josephine Sullivan 406 W 13 St Nyc	A	5	3.15	—	—	—
116	Mc Cann, Sarah	6	5		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Susan Heiar 1229 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	Bet	5	4	—	—	—
117	Taylor, Thomas	4	27		1	" brother	Bro in l. Michael Cavanaugh 5-9 Middle Jersey City	A	5	4	—	—	—
118	Keane, Mary	14	22		1	" brother	Bro Michael 353 E 138 St Nyc	B	5	4.15	—	—	—
119	Murray, Bertha & 2 ch	2	3/5	1	2	" husband	Husb Richard 7424-3 Ave Bklyn	B	5	4.2	—	—	—
120	Maloney, Annie	4	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bridget Finlan 183 Halladay St Jersey City	Bet	5	4	—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1418

S. Saxonia ( ) arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Hudson, Lizzie	14	24		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Marg Halligan 155 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	Bch	5	320	—	—	—
122	Petriczenkow, Iwan	54	5		1	" tel $	Bro wife Afonsi Shleshnow Box 232 Bedford O	D	6	4	3	3	3
123	Padian, Mary	3	23		1	" uncle	Aunt Bridget Berne 101 Franklin Ave Brklyn	A	5	4[illegible]	—	—	—
124	Kellett, Alice	5	26		1	" uncle	Unc Patrick Kellett 337 E 22 St N.Y.C.	A	5	4[illegible]	—	—	—
125	Laxwell, Cath	6	6		1	" uncle	Uncle aunt Michl & Mary 81 Box 190 Raritan N.J.	D	5	350	—	—	—
126	Murphy, Annie	1	27		1	" cousin	Cous Bro Donohue, Carsdale Ave Tuckahoe N.Y.	Bch	5	4[illegible]	—	—	—
127	Parkanen, Edit	26	11		1	" friend	Same Girls Home W.H. N.Y.	A	6	12	1	—	1
128	Hakkanen, Laina	26	10		1	" friend	Same Girls Home W.H. N.Y.	Bch	6	12[illegible]	1	—	1
129	Robinson, Isabella & ch	6	1/2	1	1	" tel $	RRW Hugh Thomas 301 Broadway Cottonwood Ill	D	7	11	2	1	2
130	Dolan, wife & brother	11	3		3	" tel $	RRG Bro Malecky 60 Lyne St Somerville Mass	D	7	3	6	6	6
131	Sachodin, Slewa	51	3		1	" tel $	RRW bro Sam 1101 So Winchester Chicago Ill	D	7	3	2	2	2
132	Carty, Mary	11	12		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Delia McPartland 17 Rose St Hyde Park Mass	J	6	9[illegible]	1	—	1
133	Conroy, Ellie	1	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Murphy 614 - 2nd Ave Astoria L.I.	Bch	5	40[illegible]	—	—	—
134	Perry, Samuel	5	15		1	" uncle	Unc John P. 808 McLeary Ave, Newcastle Pa	B	5	42	—	—	—
135	Cunningham, Bernard	13	23		1	" tel $	Cous Minnie 5-1 River St Newton Falls Mass	J	8	4	3	3	3
136	Lenihan, Cornelius	6	5		1	" cousin	RRG Cous Michael Sullivan 10 Wrenthop St Brighton Mass	D	7	11	2	1	2
137	Egan, Kate	15	25		1	" sister	Sis Bridget 5705 - 4 Ave Brklyn	A	5	4 —	—	—	—
138	Egerton, Mary and						Sis and mother	—	—	—	—	—	—
139	Burke, Edw	5	11		2	" sister	Sister Burke 1615 Ann St Plainfield N.J.	J	6	10	2	—	2
140	Kelly, Edw	10	13		1	" tel $	RRG Bro Pat 15 Jewett St New Hope Mass	B	6[illegible]	12[illegible]	2	2	2
141	Dempsey, Mary	9	24		1	" sister	Sis Mary 25 Ridgeview Ave White Plains N.Y.	Bch	5	40 —	—	—	—
142	Stenert, Judith	19	19		1	" friend	F. Mrs Clara Granville 222 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.C.	Bch	5	4[illegible]	—	—	—
143	Tully, Ellie	19	9		1	" sister	Sis Kate 110 E 79 St N.Y.C.	D	5	5	—	—	—
144	Lowd, Jane	19	10		1	" cousin	Sis Mary 123 E 72 St N.Y.C.	D	5	4[illegible]	—	—	—
145	Delaney, Kate	19	11		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Lowd 123 E 72 St N.Y.C.	D	5	4[illegible]	—	—	—
146	Ryan, Susan	1	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Mary R 33 South St Geneseo N.Y.	Bch	5	4[illegible]	—	—	—
147	Corkery, Brgt	16	9		1	" uncle	Unc Bartholomew Mahoney 238 E 123 St N.Y.C.	Bch	5	4[illegible]	—	—	—
148	Dolan, Winnifred	11	6		1	" sister	Sis Kate 661 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	B	5	4[illegible]	—	—	—
149	Karpuk, Maria & ch	50	7/8		2	" tel $	Husb Simon 401 Lombard St Baltimore Md	J	6	2[illegible]	2	2	2
150	Burke, Margt	2	1		1	" sister	Sis Mary B 1172 St N.Y.C.	B	5	4[illegible]	—	—	—
											77	20	77

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

( ) arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
	[illegible], Lizzie	14	24		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Halligan 155 Riverside Drive NYC	Beh	5	320	—	—	—
	[illegible]ugenkow, Iwan	54	6		1	" tel $	Bro wife Afonsi Shelekhov Bedford Box 232	D	6	4	3	3	3
	[illegible], Mary	5	23		1	" uncle	Aunt Bridget Beirne 101 Franklin Ave Nbklyn	A	5	410	—	—	—
	[illegible]ellett, Alice	5	26		1	" uncle	Unc Patrick Kellett 337 E 22 St NYC	A	5	4	—	—	—
	[illegible]owell, Cath	6	6		1	" uncle	Uncle and Michel + Mary M Box 190 Raritan N.J.	D	5	350	—	—	—
	[illegible]ghy, Annie	1	27		1	" cousin	Cous Bec Donohue, Carsdale Ave Tuckahoe	Beh	5	410	—	—	—
	[illegible]kanen, Edit	26	11		1	" friend	Immm. Girls Home W.H. N.Y.	A	6	12	1	—	1
	[illegible]kanen, Laina	26	10		1	" friend	Immm. Girls Home W.H. N.Y.	Beh	6	12	1	—	1
	[illegible]obinsan, Isabella & ch	6	1/2	1	1	" tel $	RDW Mack Thomas 301 Bowers ave Colluwille Ill	D	7	11	2	1	2
	[illegible]elan, wife & brother	11	3		3	" tel $	RRC Bro Malecky 60 Gore St Somerville Mass	D	7	3	6	6	6
	[illegible]chodin, Slewa	51	3		1	" tel $	RDW Bro Sam 1101 So Winchester ave Chicago Ill	D	7	3	2	2	2
	[illegible]arty, Mary	11	12		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Delia Mc Portland 17 Rector St NYC	J	6	9	1	—	1
	[illegible]onnor, Ellie	1	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Murphy 614-2 Astoria L.I. Ave	Beh	5	40	—	—	—
	[illegible]erry, Samuel	5	15		1	" uncle	Unc John P. 808 McLeary Ave, Newcastle Pa	B	5	42	—	—	—
	[illegible]unningham, Bernard	13	23		1	" tel $	Cous Minnie 5 Riverst Mary Newtons Falls Mass	J	8	4	3	3	3
	[illegible]eniban, Cornelius	6	5		1	" cousin	RDW Cous Michael Sullivan 10 Winships St Brighton Mass	D	7	11	2	1	2
	[illegible]gan, Kate	15	25		1	" sister	Sis Bridget 5705-4 Ave Bklyn	A	5	4	—	—	—
	[illegible]gerton, Mary and						Sis and moth	—	—	—	—	—	—
	[illegible]Burke, Edw	5	11		2	" sister	Annie Burke 1615 Ann St Plainfield N.J.	J	6	10	2	—	2
	[illegible]Kelly, Edw	10	13		1	" tel $	RDW Bro Pat 15 Jewett St Melrose Mass	B	5	17	2	2	2
141	[illegible]Dempsey, Mary	9	24		1	" sister	Sis Mary 25 Ridgeview Ave White Plains N.Y.	Beh	5	40	—	—	—
142	[illegible]Stenert, Judith	19	19		1	" friend	F. Mrs Clara Granville 222 St Nicholas Ave NYC	Beh	5	43	—	—	—
143	[illegible]Tully, Esther Ellie	19	9		1	" sister	Sis Katie 110 E 79 St NYC	D	5	5	—	—	—
144	[illegible]Dowd, Jane	19	10		1	" cousin	Sis Mary 123 E 72 St NYC	D	5	40	—	—	—
145	[illegible]Delaney, Kate	19	11		1	" cousin	Cous May Dowd 123 E 72 St NYC	D	5	40	—	—	—
146	[illegible]Ryan, Susan	1	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Mary R 33 South St Geneseo N.Y.	Beh	5	40	—	—	—
147	[illegible]Corkery, Brgt	16	9		1	" uncle	Unc Bartholomew Mahoney 238 E 123 St NYC	Beh	5	41	—	—	—
148	[illegible]Dolan, Winnifred	11	6		1	" sister	Sis Kate 661 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	B	5	40	—	—	—
149	[illegible]Karpuk, Maria & ch	50	7/8		2	" tel $	Husb Senior 4401 Lombard St Baltimore Md	J	6	24	2	2	2
	[illegible]Clarke, Brgt	2	1		1	" sister	Sis Mary B 1 N 72 St NYC	B	5	40	—	—	—

S.S. Caronia

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

arrived ..... , 19 ..... , ... M., ... , from .....

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					3:40							
O'Leary, Delia	16	16		1	To cousin	Cous Mary O 619 E 141 st Nyc	A	5	3:40	—	—	—
Charobakowna, Maria	15	30		1	" tel $	Cous Ludwicka Lelanes 1165 Bolmont Ave Montreal Can	D	8	11:50	3	2	3
Cronka, Julian	13	8		1	" [redacted] brother	RR1 Box Sauel Box 680 Maynard Mass	D	4	11	2	1	2
Corbett, Nora		4		1	" tel $	sister, Mary Gowey, 246 E 9 st, to Mass. Boston.	D	10?	11	5	4	5
Finerty, Mary		5		1	" tel $	Moth Sarah 64 B St So. Boston Mass	D	8	11:30	3	2	3
Lennon, Annie	1	20		1	" sister	Sis Jette Flood 430 Park Ave Nyc	A	5	4:10	—	—	—
Gannon, Rachel	4	26		1	" sister	Sis Mary 70 Berkeley Ave Orange N J	Beh	5	3:45	—	—	—
Rakowsky, Josef	6	23		1	" tel $	RRQ Boarmis 699 Revere Ave Waterbury Conn	D	7	3	2	2	2
Farrell, Ellen	1	21		1	" cousin	Sis Mary 237 W 138 st Nyc	Beh	5	4:15	—	—	—
Filipewitz, Stefan	9	10		1	" friend	Frd, Zygmund Krobycz 778 Grove st Milwaukee Wis,	J	9	11:20	4	3	4
Cavanagh, Lillie	2	5		1	" sister	Sis Kate Perrant 572 W 213 st Nyc	A	5	4:20	—	—	—
Healey, Kate	3	24		1	" brother	Sis Agnes 314 St. Nicholas Ave Nyc	B	5	4:20	—	—	—
Ryan, Nellie		7		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. J. W. Heusen 128 Watchung Ave Plainfield N.J.	B	5	4:45	—	—	—
In hosp 5/7/13 2 Pm					Ret 5/12/13 1:05 Pm R.R. st. to ff							
Gyurasin, Yanko		21		1	" med exam-----	Stefan Makovic Box 391 Woodlawn Pa	J	12	1:20	2	1	2
Bogin, Aron		1		1	" uncle	Uncl Ischier Grobstein 177 Monroe st Nyc	Beh	5	4:20	—	—	—
Roh, Jakob		30		1	" tel $	RR bro in law Peter Havaz 535 Bet. Fresno Cal.	D	7	11	2	1	2
Rosseau, Elise		2		1	" await hus in Hosp	St. Victor Perzun 42 Lorman Detroit Mich	D	8	12	3	3	3
Soroka, Bron'a		8		1	" tel $	RRC Uncl Ignacy Box 523 Maynard Mass	D	7	11	2	1	2
Morrissey, Nora		1		1	" aunt	Aunt Delia Grady 79 Water Ave White Plains N.Y.	A	6	10	1	—	1
Rapo, Anna		17		1	" friend	Dr. Ida Letti Box 68 Cedarhurst L.I.	D	5	5	—	—	—
Csernetzka, Olga		14		2	" await ch in Hosp,	Husb Joseph Samuz Cal Toronto Can	A	12	3	7	7	7
Esterman, Chawe $		2		1	" Canadina Agent	Sis Fajgl Ester Solomon 53 Walton st	D	8	11:45	3	2	3
Gonezar, Osip		22		1	" tel $	Bro; Kazimir Mowirz, Box 221, Fairfield, Me,	J	9	11	4	3	4
Kononowa, Annie & dau		1	1	1	" await ch in Hosp	Husb Sergej 911 E. 2 st Phila Pa	D	12	3:40	7	7	7
Serro Santos, Gerardo				1	" Cato	RR bro in law O Sauhane Vida Redondo Va	Beh	4	10	2	1	2
Dinneen Maggie				1	" sis	R.R. to sis Mary Box 701 Point Richmond Cal	Beh	16	11	11	10	11
Baptista, Antoni		5		1	" Cato	Dest	Beh	6	9:12	1	—	1
Rousseau Antwin				1	Dep from hosp 5/8/13	Dr. Victor Detroit Mich Lozyn #2 Lorman st	D	8	12:25	—	—	—
Norman, Mary		12		1	Dep from hosp 5/9/13 3 Pm from Coop.	Aunt, Mrs. Johanna Gaffney, 19 Freeman st Newark,	J	12	3:15	1	1	1
Czarnecki, Grzo				1	May 12	With #171	A					

Steamship Carmania

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						3:40							
	Leary, Delia	16	16		1	To cousin	Cous Mary O 619 E 141 St N Y C	A	5	3.46	—	—	—
	Trebekowna, Maria	45	30		1	" tel $	Aunt Ludwicka Salamon 3165 Bremner St Montreal Can	D	8	11.15	3	2	3
	Franka, Julian	53	8		1	" brother	Rfd 1 Box Samuel Cox 684 Maynard Mass	D	4	11	2	1	2
	Corbett, Nora	8	4		1	" tel $	sister, Mary Dowey, 246 E 9 St, So. Boston, Mass	D	10	11	5	4	5
	Finerty, Mary	8	5		1	" tel $	Moth Sarah 64 B St So. Boston Mass	D	8	11.15	3	2	3
	Lennon, Annie	11	20		1	" sister	Sis Jette Flood 430 Park Ave N Y C	A	5	4.15	—	—	—
	Gannon, Rachel	14	26		1	" sister	Sis Mary 70 Berkeley Ave Orange N J	Beh	5	3.45	—	—	—
	Rakowsky, Josef	45	23		1	" tel $	RRC Boarmis 699 Revere Ave Waterbury Conn	D	7	3	2	2	2
	Farrell, Ellen	11	21		1	" cousin	Sis Mary 237 W 138 St N Y C	Beh	5	4.15	—	—	—
	Filipowitz, Stefan	49	10		1	" friend	Frd, Zygmund Krbyzz, 778 Bove St, Milwaukee Wis,	J	9	11.20	4	3	4
	Cavanagh, Lillie	12	5		1	" sister	Sis Kate Perrant 372 W 213 St N Y C	A	5	4.20	—	—	—
	Healey, Kate	16	24		1	" brother	Sis Agnes 364 St. Nicholas Ave N Y C	B	5	4.20	—	—	—
	Ryan, Nellie	1	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. P.W. Heusen 128 Watchung Ave Plainfield N.J.	B	5	4.15	—	—	—
	2 hosp 5/7/13 2 Pm Gyurasin, Yanko	39	21		1	Ret 5/12/13 1.15 Pm R.R. to ft " med exam	Stefan Makovic Box 391 Woodlawn Pa	J	12	1.20	2	1	2
	Bogin, Aron	49	1		1	" uncle	Unc Ischier Grobstein 177 Monroe St N Y C	Beh	5	4.20	—	—	—
	Rob, Jakob	48	30		1	" tel $	RR to bro in law Peter Harraz 535 Bel. Fres Calif	D	7	11	2	1	2
	Rousseau, Elise	33	2		1	" await hus in Hosp	Dr. Victor Perzun 42 Foreman Ave Detroit Mich	D	8	12	3	3	3
	Soroka, Bron'a	52	8		1	" tel $	RRC Hoob Ignacy Box 523 Maynard Mass	D	7	11	2	1	2
	Morrissey, Nora	13	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Delia Grady 79 Water Ave Whitestone L.I.	A	6	10	1	—	1
	Rapo, Anna	29	17		1	" friend	Dr. Ida Letti, Box 68 Cedarhurst L.I.	D	5	5	—	—	—
	Osernetska, Olga	46	14		2	" await ch in Hosp,	Husb Joseph Samza Cal Toronto Can	A	12	3	7	7	7
	Waterman, Chawe $	56	2		1	" Canadina Agent	Sis Agt Esther Solomon 53 Walton St Montreal	D	8	11.15	3	2	3
	Gonesar, Osip	52	22		1	" tel $	Bro; Kazimir Krowitz, Box 231, Fairfield, Me.	J	9	11	4	3	4
	Kononowa, Annie & dau	50	1	1	1	" await ch in Hosp	Husb Sergej 961 Rice St Phila Pa	D	12	3.15	7	7	7
	Jose Santos, Gerardo				1	" late	RR bro in law O'Sanchez Vila Real Portugal W.Va.	Beh	4	10	2	1	2
	Dinneen, Maggie				1	" sis	R.R. to sis Mary Box 701 Point Richmond Cal	Beh	16	11	11	10	11
	Batista, Antone	51	5		1	" late	Dest	Beh	6	9.12	1	—	1
	Rousseau, Antoin				1	2 hosp 5/8/13	Dr. Victor Serzy Detroit Mich #2 Lorman St	D	8	12.15	—	—	—
	Roman, Mary	4	12		1	2 hosp 5/9/13 3 Pm	Aunt, Mrs. Johanna Joffrey, 19 Freeman St Newark, N.J.	J	10	3.15	1	1	1
	Gwarecki, Jan	46	-		1	From Hosp May 12	With #171	A					

11—1438

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Caronia arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 202

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Kononova, Anna				1	Conv hosp 9/24/13 1st Ph Bath	Surgeon 961 Ro 2 St Chas Pa		10	12 3pm	—	1	—
												2 2
										—	1	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4677

May 5-1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....JAN 6 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

....JAN 6 1944....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 4678

Index of Passenger Manifests

From May 5, 1913 to May 6, 1913

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	Sheets No of
May 5th	S.S. Buenos Aires	Vera Cruz Havana	
	Mesaba	London	
	Santiago	Tampico Mexico	
	Man chioneal	Port Antonio Jamaica	
	Vincent	Manaos Para Barbados	
	Westerwald	Puerto Colombia Cartagena Kingston	
	S.V. Luckenbach	San Juan	
6	California	Glasgow, Londonderry	
	Korona	St. Croix St. Kitts, Antigua etc	

4678

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4678

May 5-6-1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

4678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon employed by the steamship line concerned or employed by the U. S. Government, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-8 S. S. "..." sailing from Veracruz, 28 Abril, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gladys	Antonia	26		F M	Mamá	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Ramón	Italy	Genova
2	Crispiniano	Ramón	35		M M	Jornalero	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	do	Spain	Barcelona
3	do	Concepción	25		F M	Oficios	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	do	Delfina	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	do	Ramón	4		M S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	do	Concepción	6		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	do	Antonio	3		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	do	María Rosa	3		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	do	Juan	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	do	Jesús	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Benet	Valentín	34		M M	Jornalero	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Juanín	Angelas	46		F M	Oficios	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	Manuela	45		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	Angelas	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	Carmen	6		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sebastia	Ramón	35		M M	Jornalero	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	do	Emilia	31		F M	Oficios	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	Francisco	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	Juan	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	Emilia	6		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	Pilar	4		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gonzalo	Fernando	30		M S	Jornalero	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genova
23	Casas	Pedro	45		M S	Mecánico	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
24	Ruiz	Luis	33		M M	Jornalero	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	María	26		F M	Oficios	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Pablo	4		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	María	5		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Goma	Pedro	29		M S	Jornalero	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cadiz
29	Ruiz	Juan	39		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
30	Fernández	Cándido	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1913 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN																		
1	S	self	$100			Transit												
2	S	self	$1000															
3	S	Husb																
4	S	father																
5	S	"																
6	S	"																
7	S	"																
8	S	"																
9	S	"																
10	S	"																
11	S	self	$200															
12	S	"	$300															
13	S	"																
14	S	"																
15	S	"																
16	S	"	$300															
17	S	"																
18	S	"																
19	S	"																
20	S	"																
21	S	"																
22	S	"	$150															
23	S	"	$200															
24	S	"	$300															
25	S	"																
26	S	"																
27	S	"																
28	S	"	$200															
29	S	"	$100															
30	S	"	$100															
NT ALIEN																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having been assisted, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been assisted, and if so, by whom.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Buenos Aires *sailing from* Habana, May 1, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	Peon	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Yucatan	Cuba	Spain	Cadiz
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F S	do	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana		"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F M	Jc	"	"	Cuba	"	"	"		"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		F M	do	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]		Spain	Barcelona
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S	Jc	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F S	Jc	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F S	Jc	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M M	Mariner	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"		"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F M	Jc	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

2

Alienist

Shore Cross Surrendered May 7/913

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient means to pay for passage to final destination, and if not, whether passage has been paid for by them or by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S.	Self	$100	No		Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	S		$300																	
3	S		$100																	
4	S		$500																	
5	S		$300																	
6	S																			
7	S																			
8	S																			
9	S		$50																	
10	S		$100																	
11	S		$100																	
12	S		$																	
13	S																			
14	S																			
15	S		$																	
16	S																			
17	S																			
18	S		$200																	
19	S																			
20	S																			
21	S		$100																	
22	S																			
23	S		$100																	
24	S		$700																	
25	S		$200																	
26	S																			
27	S																			
28	S																			
29	S		$100																	
30	S		$30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Habana, May 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		40		M M	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]		6		F M	D/C	"	"							
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		F	"	—	—							
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		F	"									
5	[illegible]		17		M M	[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Spain	Barcelona
6	[illegible]		34		F M	D/C	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	[illegible]		69		F M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		—	—
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1913

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining such principles or belief, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons on account of his or their belief in or connection with the enforcement of any principles of government, or because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
NT ALIEN 5	S	Self	No				France					No	No	No	Good	No			
6	S																		
7	S																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Simms, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ward Line sailing from VERACRUZ. ABR 2 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Ventura	S Juan	28		M S	merchand	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	City	Clemente Pagues & Co Veracruz	New York	City
3	Schule	F W	43		M S	do	do	do	U. S. A	American	do	do		do	do
4	Castillón	Juan F	49		M M	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	His wife Beatriz Castillon 4a Amanuensis 57 Mexico		do
5	Koch	Arturo	52		M S	Doctor	do	do	U. S. A	American	do	do			do
6	Balzaretti	Juan	50		M M	merchand	do	do	Scandinavian		do	do	her wife Francisca Balzaretti 5a Ote 143 Mexico		do
7	Balzaretti	Fernando	15		M S	Student	do	do	[illegible]		do	do	mi brother Francisco Balzaretti		do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *5 June*, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (Are any such persons supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	himself	$100	No	No	No	his mother Grau Ventura 74 South Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Hazel	Grey	No	Spain	Berona
3	Yes	do	—	—	—	—	his wife Berta Castellon de Luis	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	Black	Black	No	U.S.A.	Minn
4	Yes	do	$100	No	No	No	Minnie C. de la Ventura	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	Black	do	No	Mexico	Mexico
5	Yes	do	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	"	Black	Grey	No	Alabama	Alabama
6	Yes	himself	$100	No	No	No	Calle America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Light	do	No	Cuba	
7	Yes	his father	No	No	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	do	do	do	No	Cuba	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesus Cisa (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Juan Ana, from Tampa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cisa

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Jimenez, Surgeon of the S/S Buenos Aires, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rafael Jimenez

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1915

at N.Y. Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

May 5 - 1915

3 — 4 7 61 68 — 61
3 6 9 35 — 33

Passed May 10-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Returned

45 3 48
4 — 4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S Buenos Aires sailing from Habana, 1° mayo 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belamont	Fernando	56		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Cuban	Habana		Mrs. [illegible] Belamont, [illegible] 1/2 West 74th St New York		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Cat

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5 March*, 1913

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or in any habitual relation for any unlawful or immoral purpose; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment thereto, or by reason of being induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any manager thereof; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment thereto, or by reason of being induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any manager thereof; if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$100	No	20	yrs	by wife Juana Rivada 201 Calle 15	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Good	M	B	No	Cuba	Habana
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Cuba, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Emmes, Surgeon of the S/S "Buenos Aires", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Emmes

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at Ny

Geo. Keon

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from VERACRUZ ABR 2 71913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tago	Leopoldo	42		m	m Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	16 yrs	Buenos Aires City	his wife Emilia Gomez Calle Victoria 4 Belgrano	New York	City
2	Paraina	C Ana	32		f	m. "	do	do	do	do	6 1/2 yrs	do	his fromma Cafagna 1a Av. Chapultepec 7 Depto	do	do
3	Cafagna	P Maria	6		f	"	no	no	do	do	6 3 dys	do	his father Fromma Cafagna "	do	do
4	Cafagna	C ada	4		f	"	no	no	do	do	"	do	do	do	do
5	Malvaes	Luis G.	28		m	s. "	yes	yes	Mexican	Spanish American Mexican	do	do	his uncle Tomas Malvaes, 2a 7 3a de S. Miguel Mexico	do	do
6	Sanchez	Jose Mª	17		m	s. Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	his father Jose Sanchez 2a de Nuevo Mexico	do	do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ilgen de Tuxpa Puebla

6

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 May, 1903. 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$ 10	no	no	no	Ellis Selina. 529 Gerdan St. his brother in law Alfredo Caspagna	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Black / Black	no	Italia	Trieste
2	Yes	his husband	Had $100	no	no	N. York	6 E. 15th St. N. York his uncle Alfredo Caspagna	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do / do	no	do	Napoli
3	Yes	his father	$100	no	no	N. York	Ellis Island. Alfredo Caspagna 6 E. 15th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do / do	no	Italia	N. York
4	Yes	do		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	2	5	Hazel / Grey	no	Mexico	Mexico
5	Yes	himself	$ 60.	no	no	no	Ellis Island. Victoria M. de Navarrete 1st Angeles, California friend Capadrilla 142 E. 16th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do / do	no	Mexico	Mexico
6	Yes	do	$ 155	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	4 do / do	no	do	do
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jesus Cisa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Buenos Aires, from Rosario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Cisa
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Jimenez, Surgeon of the U/S. Finn-Air, Sanitary Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba Municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jimenez

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at NY

Wade Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Habana, 1° Mayo, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Arenal	Alejandro	36		M M	Jornal	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Sr. Mrs. Carmen Arenal - Esposa Santander	N.J.	N. York	✓
2	Alonso	José	45		M M	dr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sra Mrs Esposa Ysabel Gonzalez	N York	do	✓
3	Castillo	Fermin del	26		M S	Mechanical	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Sra Mrs Esposa Ysabel Gonzalez Ballesteros del Castillo hijo padre Guillermo del Castillo Rivadeneyra Toledo - Madrid	N York	N York	✓
4	Vigna	Anselmo	27		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	USA	Habana	Sra Mrs Palmira Villanueva Amunas 135 Habana	N York	N York	NON IMMI
5	Villanueva	Consuelo	25		F M	Ofc	Yes	Yes	"	"	USA	"	hermana Palmira Villanueva Amunas 135 Habana	"	"	NON IMMI
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *5 Mayo*, 1913 — 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or under contract, agreement, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	himself $25	m	m	m	Friend Emily Hutf. 227 Broadway N. York	m	m	m	m	Good	m	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	m	Spain	Logrolander
2	[illegible]	do $25	m	m	m	Friend do do	m	m	m	m	do	m	5	1	4	do	do	m	do	Luri
3	[illegible]	himself $25	m	m	m	Friend Enrique Cruchaga 227 N. York Broadway	m	m	m	m	do	m	4	8	4	do	do	m	Spain	Madrid
4	[illegible]	himself $50	Yes	Spain	N York	Wife Candida 206 E. 25th	m	m	m	m	Good	m	4	9	4	do	do	m	Spain	Oviedo
5	[illegible]	husband	Yes	Spain	"	Prince do	m	m	m	m	do	m	4	8	4	do	do	m	do	do
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jesus Cisa, of the S/S Buenos Aires, from Barcelona, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jesus Cisa
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* May, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kakat Emmy, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Havana, May 1, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rosa	Dolores	9	4	F	S		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Granmt	Spain	Barcelona
2	Benita	Juan	6	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Calviera	Juan	53		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	Maria	31		F	M	D/C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vegmas	Tomas	37		M	S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bada	Jose M.	29		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cotera	Ramon	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alvarez	Jose	45		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	Maria	50		F	M	D/C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	Gertrudis	15		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	Jose	1		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Egmas	Francisco	58		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	Ignacio	8		M	S	D/C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Galan~~	~~Rosa~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Gobio~~	~~Rosa~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Valenna~~	~~Mariano~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Granadero~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fortuna	Miguel	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	Margarita	37		F	M	D/C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	Ana	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Olemera	Antonio	44		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fuente	Alejandra	47		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Martinez	Manuel	35		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jane	Jose	33		M	S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Velasquez	Pedro J.	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lopez	Ramon	22		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lerma	Ignacio	27		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Morales	Juan	35		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Luis	Rosa	30		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Valdez	Antonia	22		F	S	D/C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ignacio	Antonio	34		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Gertrudis Cano 5/5/13

Slave Lores surrendered
May 7 1918
[illegible] Murphy Insp.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 5, 1913 — 16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	S	Self	$100	No			Spanish	No	No	No	No	Quad						
2	S			1														
3	S		$50	1														
4	S			1														
5	S		$150	1														
6	S		$100	1														
7	S		$50	1														
8	S		$100	1														
9	S			1														
10	S			1														
11	S			1														
12	S		$200	1														
ALIEN 13	S			1														
14			$50	1														
15			$100	1														
16			$50	1														
ALIEN 17	S		$100	1														
18	S			1														
19	S			1														
20	S		$50	1														
21	S		$100	1														
22	S		$200	1														
23	S		$50	1														
24	S		$70	1														
25	S		$50	1														
26	S		$100	1														
27	S		$200	1														
28	S			1														
29	S			1														
ALIEN 30	S		$50	1														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Theo Cosa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Juan Ana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Juan Ana
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at Key West

Wm. H. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Simon, Surgeon of the SS Alum Arist, Italian Mail
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Simon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1915

at Ancona

G. V. Thurston

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

4 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Havana, May 1, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Ramon	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend	Spain	Barcelona
2	Alcober	Jose	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Isabel	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rosa	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Miguel	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Juan	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Arias	Maria	55		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mata	Juan	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Perez	Concepcion	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fernandez	Juan	58		M S	Baker	"	Yes	"	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	"	Spain	Barcelona
11	Arriega	Cesario	29		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Amezaga	Gutierez	Antonia	33	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rora	Jose	30		M S	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico City	"	Spain	Cadiz
14	Nunez	Enrique	26		M S	Mechanic Painter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	"	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
Cadiz NON IMMIGRA
NON IMMIGRA
Spain Cadiz
Barcelona NON IMMIGR

Granted Shore leave 5/5/13 Insp. in Charge

Shore leave granted May 7/13 Immigrant Inspector

6a 6b

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	S	self	$100 00				Transit												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
LIEN 10	S	self	$100 00				Transit												
ALIEN 11	S	a	$100				4												
LIEN 12	S	4	$100				1												
ALIEN 13	S	4	$100				1												
ALIEN 14	S	1	$100				4												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesar Ciga, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Blumendiep, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesus Ciga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at Key West Florida

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Grant, Surgeon of the S.S. Manoa, sailing therewith, (State whether Master, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Grant M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1913

at Honolulu

P. F. Lorrigan
Immigration Officer.

Revised
9
2 Cot
11 Tot
9 Th

Arr May 5-13

Billed May 15-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R.M.S. Mesaba sailing from London, 24th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peer	Frank S.	63		M M	Cattle owner							Mrs Le Couteur (Wife)		Rochelle
2	Le Couteur	John George	55		M M	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	England Jersey	English	Channel Islands	Jersey	St Johns Jersey Channel Island	India	Rochelle
3	De la Haye	Alfred	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr De la Haye (Father) 5 Oaks Cottage St Saviour	Jersey	do
4	Falla	Clifford A.	19		M S	do	do	do	England Guernsey	do	do	do	Mr Falla (Father) Temple View St Johns	Jersey	do
5	May	Leland D.	53		M M	Cattle owner							Mrs Hayball (Wife)		
6	Hayball	Arthur Ernest	48		M M	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	15 Emsworth Rd Shirley	Southampton	New York
7	Hounson	William	38		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mr Hounson (Brother) 18 Malmesbury Road Shirley	do	do
8	Gibson	James	21		M S	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Spittal	Mr Gibson (Father) Spittal by Lybster	Scotland	New York
9	Rumble	Wilfred	18		M S	do	do	do	England	English	England	Romsey	Mr Rumble (Father) Manestone	Romsey	do
10	Howie	James	20		M S	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mr Howie (Father) Hillhouse	Kilmarnock	Scotland
11	McCrindle	Matthew	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Colmonell	Mr McCrindle (Father) Delrymple	Ayrshire	do
12	Newport	Richard	56		M M	Cook Steward	do	do	England	English	England	London	42 Carpenter Rd Ilford	do	do
13	Wheeler	Thomas	33		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boldre	Mr Wheeler (Agent) Southampton Buckyard Lymington	do	do
14	Brown	Frank	32		M M	Horseman	do	do	do	do	do	Beckonsfield	Mr Rivers (Wife) 2 Cottage Homes Eglate Beaconsfield	do	do
15	Seaborn	Charles	42		M M	Cook Steward	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mr Seaborn (Wife) Newsbury Lower White Cross St London	do	do
16	Crookhurst	James	43		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Maidstone	Brothers 41 Hyde St Maidstone Place Paddington Eng	do	do
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cattlemen certificates held by Nos. 13-15-16 Morrison Insp.

11 Total
2 Cert
9 Aliens

97

Returned in vessel not counted

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Each [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th May, 1913 — 20

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofttn paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	No	A.P. Walker	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Mr A.P. Voelker Rushville Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey Brown		Mol	Jersey	St John
3	do	do	30	Yes	1911	do	- do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown		✓	- do -	St Saviours
4	do	do	40	No	-	-	- do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue		✓	Guernsey	Pakerie
5																				
6	Yes	W. Peer	25	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Returning to London after landing W. Peer's Cattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	✓	England	Lymington
7	do	do	80	do	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	do	Brown	Blue	✓	do	Southampton
8	Yes	W. Chisholm	20	do	1913	do	In charge of Cattle Returning on same ship	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	do	do	Grey		✓	Scotland	Lucindbught
9	do	W. Peer	25	No	-	-	Returning to London after landing W. Peer's Cattle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	do	do	Blue		✓	England	Romsey
10	do	do	120	No	-	-	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	do	do	Grey		✓	Scotland	Kilmarnock
11	do	do	65	No	-	-	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	do	do	do		✓	do	Colmonell
12	do	do	✓	Yes	1913	New York	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	do	Grey	do		✓	England	London
13	do	do	70	No	-	-	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	do	Brown	Hazel		✓	do	Boldre
14	Yes	Campbell	30	No	-	-	In charge of Horses W. Voelker 2 years Returning on same ship Mackenzie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	do	Dark	do		✓	do	London
15	✓	do	✓	Yes	1913	New York	Returning on same ship — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue		✓	do	London
16	✓	do	✓	Yes	do	do	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7		Brown	Grey		✓	do	Maidstone
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. P. Clarke (Master), of the S.S. Mesaba, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. P. Clarke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 5/13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. Santiago, sailing from Tampico, Mex, Apr 26, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York May 5th, 1913

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Harrison	Annie	29		F	M	Greenfield Pa, Aug 28 1884	[illegible]	43 West 31st St NY
2	Harrison	Florence	6		F	S	Malta, Sept 1st 1906		43 West 31st St NY
3	Harrison	Irene	8		F	S	London Eng, July 16th 1905		43 West 31st St NY
4	Harrison	Jack	4		M	S	New York, Oct 4th 1909		43 West 31st St, NY
5	Kinter	Lizzie	33		F	M	West Va Oct 3rd 1880	[illegible]	Charlestown W Va
6	Kinter	Clara	3		F		Monterey Mex Oct 2 1910		Charlestown W Va
7	Kinter	Virginia	10		F	S	Tampico Mex June 4 1912		Charlestown W Va 2808 Payne Ave.
8	Bell	William J.	53		M	M	Mercer Pa, May 30, 1860		Cleveland Ohio 289 Rhode Island St.
9	Hagenbusch	Earl R.	29		M	S	Indiana, Kas, Jan 21st 1884		Buffalo, NY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 c

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Malcuzo, Surgeon of the U. Santiago, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith "for" employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

A Malcuzo

Immigration Officer.

22

2

Santiago

May 5/13

9 IN 21 / 221 —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised.
13 9 22

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 3 S. S. Santiago sailing from Tampico, Mexico, April 26th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gonzalez	Balbino	30		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Benjamin Sellz Canguellas, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2	Sweaney	David	35		M M	Importer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	A.E. Sparks San Pedro # 11 Bayoa	Can	Eng Manchester
3	Sweaney	Maria W	27		F M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	A.E. Sparks San Pedro # 11 Bayoa	Can	Eng Manchester
4	Sweaney	David Jr.	2	4	M S	None	No	No	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	A.E. Sparks San Pedro # 11 Bayoa	Can	Eng Manchester
5	Sweaney	Walter		6	M S	None	No	No	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	A.E. Sparks San Pedro # 11 Bayoa	Can	Eng Manchester
6	Matienza	Antonio	52		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Antonio Matienzo Son Tampico Mexico		France Paris
7	Matienza	Teresa F a	48		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Antonio Matienzo Son Tampico Mexico		France Paris
8	Matienza	Elena	18		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Antonio Matienzo, Bro Tampico, Mexico		France Paris
9	Andraca	Jeromino	58		M M	Master Marine	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Santiago Andraca, Son Vera Cruz Mexico		Eng Liverpool
10	Andraca	Maria de	56		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Santiago Andraca, Son Vera Cruz Mexico		Eng Liverpool
11	Olmo	Luis del	33		M S	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Jose Maria de Olmo Apartado 140 Tampico		Spain Santana
12	Sesno	Manuela B. de	59		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Carlos Carmago Mexico City Mexico		France Paris
13	Sesno	Maria	35		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Carlos Carmago Mexico City, Mexico		France Paris
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(3) June

13 12 Mex

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1913

23

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, in each.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22 Yes	No — —	Jose Diaz, Boarding House 6 South St, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Dk. Gray	None	Spain Parado
2	No	Self	Yes $40	No — —	In transit to Manchester, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt.	Dk. Blue	None	England Manchester
3	No	Husband	Yes	No — —	In transit to Manchester Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt.	Lt. Blue	None	England Manchester
4	No	Father	—	No — —	In transit to Manchester Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Lt	Lt Blue	None	Mexico Mex City
5	No	Father	—	No — —	In transit to Manchester Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Lt	Lt Blue	None	Mexico Mex City
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 NY	In transit to Paris, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk Gray	None	Mexico Tampico
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1910 NY	In transit to Paris, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk Br	None	Mexico Tampico
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1910 NY	In transit to Paris, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk Gray	None	Mexico Tampico
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 Newport News	In transit to Liverpool Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Gray Blue	None	Spain Bilbao
10	No	Husband	Yes	No — —	In transit to Liverpool Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Brown Blue	None	England London
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1899 NY	In transit to Santander, Sp.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Lt Blue	None	Spain Santander
12	No	Self	Yes	No — —	In transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Bk	None	Mexico Mex City
13	No	Self	Yes	No — —	In transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Bk	None	Mexico Mex City
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fanning, Master, of the L. Santiago, from Tampico, Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fanning
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SS "SANTIAGO" Ward Line arrived May 5, 1915, 191, M., , from 24

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m 1	Gonzalez, Balbino	A	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/6	118	m 1125				1	1	

1 — 1 ?

1 — 1

Sentenced 5/6 —

S15

1

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Mackley, Surgeon of the ~~U.S. Employ~~ Pan American Thread, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Mackley M.D. (Hab.) M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Sworn to before me this May day of May, 1913

at Kingston

Manchester

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 5—13

3 3 — —

Revised

3 — 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Manchioneal sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, April 30th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Howard	26	1	M Single	Mariner	yes	yes	Jamaican	Af. Black	Jamaica	Pt. Ant. B.	John Garcia 32 Main st. Pt. Ant. B.	N.Y.	New-York
2	Thompson	Robert	34	4	M mar.	Waiter	yes	yes	Jamaican	"	New York	New York	Rosa Thompson Port Antonio	N.Y.	New-York
3	Eustace	Powell	21	6	M Single	Waiter	yes	yes	Jamaican	"	Jamaica	Kendrick	Victor Webster Kendrick Hotel	Minn	Minneapolis
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3258

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *may 5th*, 1913

26

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or kept in custody or under restraint for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	yes	3 1911	Ohio	E. C. West 337 W. 59th st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	no	Jamaica	St. Annes
ALIEN	2	yes	self	14 no	yes	10	N. York	Miss O. E. Barnes 385 Hawthorn st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	dark	dark	dark	no	Jamaica	Westmoreland
	3	yes	Gen. m. Gillett	$35	no	—	—	Mrs Geo. W. Gillett Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	no	Jamaica	Mandeville
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Christopher, of the S.S. Mendocino, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Christopher

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1913,

at Norfolk, Va.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vincent" sailing from Havana, 17th April, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boggert	C. J.	23	2	M	S	New York City	U.S.A.	531 East 57th st - New York.
2	Becher	H. J.	22	6	"	"	do.	"	104 do. 124 St - "
3	Spencer	Jas.	53	11	"	"	do.	"	301 West 69 St
4	Andersen	Malcolm G.	34	"	"	"	Indianola - California	"	Blake St - California
5	Fredericks	C. W.	32	4	"	"	Houston - Texas	"	Houston - Texas
6	White	C. G.	36	"	"	"	Callao - Illinois	"	Kans City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port-of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. P. Ewan, Surgeon of the S.S. Friant, (State whether "of the United States Service" or "employed by the United States Government," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. P. Ewan

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vincent" sailing from Santos via Rio de Janeiro, Barbados, N.Y. April 5, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vinzon	Jose A.	40		M	S	Commerce Agt	Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	Brazil	Santos	Peruvian Consulate Santos		
2	Carvalho	Sr. Erme	28	5			Dentist	"	"	Brazilian	Portuguese	do.	do.	Sr. Carvalho Santos	U.S.A.	New York
3	Herbert	Oscar	29				Student	"	"	British		do.	do.	Mr. Hamilton Rice 4 Mr. Harrison Ry. Co. Santos	"	Pittsburgh
4	Jones	Angelo	25	11	"	"	Foreman	"	"	[illegible]		do.	do.	[illegible] Santos	"	[illegible]
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *N*, 19 13

(29)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1909. New York	Sister, Mrs Caballero Santos 102 St. of 2 City	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6.	Dark	Grey	Brown			
2	"	"	do	-	" Employ Cigarmaker - Suburban													
3	do	Father	do	-	90 Hall St. Brooklyn Friend Mrs Ursula 5 State St. of 2	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4.	Dark	Light Brown			
4	"	Self.	do	-	-	Employ Cigarmaker, Suburban 90 Hall St. of 2	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	9.	Dark	Light Brown		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip B. Lee, of the St. Laurent, from Havre, Fra. to Ellis Island

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 XI in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip B. Lee

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald P. Gunn, Surgeon of the S. S. Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald P. Gunn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vincent sailing 6m Rio Apr 2nd, 19 05

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barata	Antonio	18	6m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil		Antonio M Cardoso Barata (father) Larangeiras Rua Barata Ribeiro Rio de Janeiro Brazil		
2	Franklin	Hugo	17	7m	S	- -	- - - -		- -	Mulatto	- -	Ceara	Leovigildo Faria Lemos Rua Barata Ribeiro Rio de Janeiro Brazil	- -	- - -
3	Souza	Alcindo	20	6m	- -	- - - -	- - - -		- - -	Negro	- -	- - -	R. C. [illegible] Rua [illegible]	- -	- - -
4	Castro	Elka	25	7m	M	- - - -	- - - -		- - -	White	- -	Hespanha	R. Sierra Hermanos Ceara	- -	Iroz
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 19

31

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, or diseased, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Correspondent The Bank of New York Trust Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]
2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	The Blagmen Iron Works Co. General	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]						[illegible]	
3	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
4	no	Self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] (Father) 1876 Jacob St Troy, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	6	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	R.C. Francis
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip B. Klein, of the SS Marcel, from Puerto Barrios,
(Name of Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip B. Klein
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), Yes–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if practicable town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald P. Lunn, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Univ. of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archd P. Lunn M.B., C.M.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 19__ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

332

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VINCENT sailing from Barbados, April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Watson	Amelia	37	7	F M	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs G. Moore Martindales Road St Michael Barbados	N J	Ridgewood
2	Watson	Oswald	4	11	M S	Child	No	No	British	African	Barbados		Grandmother) Mrs G. Moore Martindales Road St Michael Barbados	N J	Ridgewood
3	Moore	Daisy	23	2	F S	Maker Dress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs G. Moore Martindales Road St Michael Barbados	N J	Ridgewood
4	Crawford	Sarah A	40	2	F Wd	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		Sister) Mrs Jason Jones Black Rock St Michael Barbados	NY	Newfork
5	Fisterbrooke	Carl Grafton	3	11	M S	Child	No	No	British	West Indian	Barbados		Friend) Mr R. G. Carter Hastings Christ Church Barbados	NY	Newyork
6	Evelyn	Liliane	24	2	F S	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Friend) Mrs D. Carter St Michael Bull Low Barbados	NY	Newfork
7	Warren	Dannley Byron	23	1	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		Uncle) Mr E Carmichael Bonkabelle Barbados.	NY	Newyork
8	Cummins	Gertrena	21	2	F S	Stenotypist	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		Mother) Mrs Eudora Cummins Codrington Hill St Michael Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
9	Learwood	Clarence Agustin	47	11	M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados.		(Brother) Mr G. A Learwood Golden Ridge St George Barbados	NY	Newfork NJ
10	Learwood	Winnifred	30	7	F M	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		Father) Mr. George Farris Aspelford St Thomas Barbados	NY	Newfork
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 31

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19.

33

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self		Yes 1913		N.Y.	Daughter Miss Gladys Byrne Hamilton Ave Ridgewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Blk	Blk		Barbados St Michael
2	No	Self		No			Sister Miss Gladys Byrne Hamilton Ave Ridgewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Clear	Blk	Blk		Barbados St Michael
3	No	Self		No			Mother Miss Gladys Byrne Hamilton Ave Ridgewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Clear	Blk	Blk		Barbados St Michael
4	No	Self		Yes several times			Friend Mr J. P. Watson Produce Exchange Battery N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Grey		Barbados St Michael
5	No	Self		No			Uncle) Mr Le Grand Satterthwaite 29th North 8th Ave Rockaway L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Fair	Grey		Barbados St Michael
6	No	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk		Demerara Georgetown
7	No	Self		Yes 1909 1913		N.Y.	Friend) Mrs W. D. Right 214 Garfield Place Brklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	fair	Grey		Barbados St Michael
8	No	Self		No			Cousin) Mr Ralf J. Bourne 509 Franklin Brklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados St Michael
9	No	Self		No	19	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	fair			Barbados St Phillip
10	No	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							Barbados St Thomas
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip B Steer, of the S/S Unucuel, from Kaieteur Para Barbados

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Philip B Steer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arch'd. C. Ewen, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, (State whether Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, Surgeon detailed from the Army or Navy, or employed by the Service for the particular case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Penn, the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arch'd. C. Ewen

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

May 5 - 1913

14

14 37 41 - 14

Revised

27 1 c c

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VINCENT sailing from [illegible], April 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hunter	Horace	31		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	~~English~~	Canada	Toronto	Home		
2	Watson	Henry Thomas	65		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	British	~~English~~	Canada	Toronto	Home		
3	Watson	Mary Morgan	48		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	~~English~~	Canada	Toronto	Home		
4	Cavan	John	53		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	British	~~English~~	Canada	Toronto	Home		
5	Cavan	Minnie Eliz	51		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	~~English~~	Canada	Toronto	Home		
6	Close	Maud	28		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	~~English~~	Canada	Toronto	Home		
7	Yearwood	Howard Henry	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(father) Mrs C. H. Yearwood Walkers, St. Georges, Barbados		
8	Yearwood	Carlton Douglas	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Father) Mrs C. H. Yearwood Walkers, St. Georges, Barbados		
9	Scale	Nancy C.	49		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(Cousin) Mrs C. H. Scale Short Hall Cottage, St. Michael, Barbados		
10	Carter	Ernest Bashmore	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		(father) Mrs. F. B. Carter, Windsor, Bowens Hill, St. Michael, Barbados		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 dd

10 10

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1913

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
HT ALIEN 1	No.	Self	100	No	In transit	In transit for Canada						5 10		Light Blue		Toronto
2	No	Self	3	No	In transit	In transit for Canada										Kingston
3		Self	4	No	In transit	In transit for Canada										Toronto
4	No	Self	3	No	In transit	In transit for Canada										Toronto
5		Self	4	No	In transit	In transit for Canada										Toronto
6	No	Self	(5)	No	In transit	In transit for Canada									C	Toronto
7	No	Self	3	No	In transit	In transit for Canada						6 2			E	
8	No	Self	5	No	In transit	In transit for Canada									E	
9	No	Self	5	No	In transit	In transit for Canada										
T ALIEN 10	No	Self	75	No	In transit	In transit for Canada									Barbados	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip K Elliss, of the S.S. Vincent, from Kingston Jam. Via Barbados, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip K Elliss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VINCENT sailing from Barbados, April, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York April 16, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Converse	Bertha E	50		F	m.	3rd December 1863, Bradford Pa		Winchendon Mass
2	Converse	Morton E. Jr	67		M	m.	17th Sept. 1844 Rindge N.H.		Winchendon Mass
3	Esterbrooke	Sarah Antonnett	[illegible]		F		11th April 1865 Broome Co. N.Y.		29 North 8th Ave Rockaway N.J.
4	Harrington	A. Burtt.	22		M	m.	14 November 1890. Newark N.J.		West Orange N.J.
5	Rouse	Lois	7		F	S.	17 November 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.		569 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Lyons	James J	24		M	S.	1st February 1889 Wallkill N.Y.		990 Summit Ave. Highbridge N.Y.
7	Lyons	William J.	22		M	S.	28 July 1890 Wallkill N.Y.		990 Summit Ave Highbridge N.Y.
8	Noble	Frank J.	61		M	S.	10 May 1857 Maine		75 Mck St Boston Mass
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8. C

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J A Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. Three, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Alabama and Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Dowling

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1913

at New York.

Medical Officer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 it S. S. Westerwald sailing from Cartagena April 24nd 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saab	Labif	53		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syria	Colom	Cartagena	Cirado Lopez & Co Cartagena	France	Paris
2	"	Labille	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alfari	David	42		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st* day, 1913 38

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westerwald sailing from Cartagena, April 24, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Saab	Labif	53		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Syr.	Syria	Mount Lebanon			
	Ajari	Habibe	22		F	S										
		David	42		M	S										

No. on List.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Brother in Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	brown	no	Syria	Mount Lebanon
									5	6						
												dark				
									5	4				no		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11* May, 1913 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1893 New York	G. Arminda en New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	—	Syria	Mount Lebano
2	"	"	yes	no — —	— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"
3	"	"	yes	no — —	— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	no	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Molchin, Master, of the S.S. ..... from Yambur ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. D. Dowling, Surgeon of the U.S. , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Alabama and Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1913

at New York.

H. McCalbit

Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westerwald sailing from Puerto Colombia 26th April 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lozano	Norberto	38		m s	minister	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Colombia	Tunja	Mr. José de J. Carmona	France	Paris
2	"	Ignacio	21		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tunja, Tunja, Colombia	"	"
3	von Köller 105-0364-5/10/35	Luis	53		m m	planter	yes	yes	German	German	Colombia	Turificacion	Sra. v. Köller Turificacion, Colombia	Germany	Hamburg
ADMITTED 4	Chedraui	Teofilo	21		m m	Commercial Traveler	No Capable No Inglés	No	Syria	Turkey	"	Nadagaincan	Mr. Jose Abraham Nadagaincan Colombia	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~
ADMITTED 5	"	Mathilde	20		f m	—			"	"	"	"			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st May, 19 15

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN 1	no	self $200	no	—	—		Restaurant Syrian Ave de Holder, Paris
2	4	4 $200 $50	no	—	—		— 4 —
3	no	self $300	yes	1908	New York		Mr Rimsdale Hotel Knickerbocker Av. 21
ALIEN 4	—	self $100	no	—	—		John Nichols, Jr.
ALIEN 5	—	husband	no	—	—		[illegible]
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Read in prison or a lunatic, or idiot asylum or alms-house or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	4	dark	"	no	4	Dhitima
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Jerusalem	Ritmeh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	4	4	4	no	Syria	Lebanon Mount Lebanon
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	4	4	4	no	4	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Molchin Master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Molchin
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913
at New York
W. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr J. L. Dowling, Surgeon of the S/S _____, _____. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama and Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L Dowling

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913

at New York

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
[illegible] (North)	
[illegible] (South)	West [illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westerwald sailing from 5-4 Kingston, 29th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sannda	Danl	25		m s	bork	yes	yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Thomas Forster, Kingston 45 Luke Lane.	Mass.	Boston
2	~~/~~	Abraham	35		m s	porter	"	"	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Thomas Forster, Kingston 45 Luke Lane	Mass.	Boston
3	Blake	Thomas	26		m s	~~Married~~ General	"	"	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Thomas Forster, Kingston 45, Luke Lane	Mass.	Boston
4	Godden	Gladis	18		f s	~~Married~~ domestic	yes	yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs A. Harrison ~~Kingston~~ Manchester, Jamaica	N. J.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 5th May, 1915

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$40.00	yes	1902	Boston	Home 79 Langley Road Newton Centre
2	"	self	$45	"	"	"	" " " "
3	—	self	$10.00	no	no	—	Mr Samuda 79 Langley Road Newton Centre
4	—	aunt	$30.00	yes	no	—	Cousin Isabel Hooke, Newton 715 Madison Av. Boston
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane and institutions of the like kind supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid, assisted, or other form of labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City of Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark brown	no	Jamaica	Manchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark brown	no	Jamaica	Manchester
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark brown	no	Jamaica	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Molchow Master, of the "K ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F Molchow
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J D Dowling, Surgeon of the U/S, (State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by private thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maryland and Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Dowling

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913

at New York

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
[illegible]	
[illegible] (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westerwald sailing from Jeremie, April 30th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borch	Wilhelm	34		m s	merchant	yes	yes	~~German~~	German	Haiti	Dame Marie	Fr. G.P. Simonds, Dame Marie, Hayti	France	Paris
2	Drignolla	Raoul	24		m s	dentist	"	"	Haytian	Negro	"	Jeremie	to L. Drignolla, Jeremie	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th* May, 1912

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	$400	yes	1910	New York	N.Y. Broadway Central Hotel													
ALIEN 2	no	"	$200	"	1912	"	Paris: Grand Hôtel de l'Europe													
							Paris: 6 Rue La Goff													
							Rue Du Vieux Colombier													
1								Yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	dark	blue	no	Hungary	Budapest
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Creole	dark	dark brown	no	Hayti	Jeremie
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Mobbin, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 1913

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. W. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama and Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Waterwald

5

45

May 5-13

18 18 - 14

Prussia

18 - 18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
[illegible] (North)	
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westerwald sailing from Port au Prince, April 30th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Langenschwarz	Ernst	51		m m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Haiti	Port au Prince	Fa Henry Stark & Co Port au Prince	N.J.	New York
2	— " —	Laura	50		f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	— " —	dau Alice	21		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Lucas	Richard	37		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Oloffson & Lucas Port au Prince	Germany	Hamburg
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 429

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st May, 1913 — 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, as which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been prosecuted and punished, or has admitted the commission, in a court of justice, of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or of an offense against any law regulating the manufacture, sale, or possession of intoxicating liquors, or of a violation of any such law, or of any law relating to prostitution, or of any law regulating the importation, manufacture, sale, or possession of opium or cocaine or any derivative or preparation thereof, or of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy, or of any law relating to the importation of contract laborers, or of any law providing for the deportation of aliens, to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$800.00	yes	1901	New York	Hotel Hamacher, Sillimer & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	blue	—	—	Germany Cassel
2	—	husband	"	"	1912	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	being sent for with wife,	no	4	8	"	"	dark blue	"	"	N.J. New York
3	—	father	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Nayth Hannover
4	no	self	$500.00	"	1911	"	N.J. Hotel Plaza Hamburg, Deutschland	Hamburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	light brown	"	"	Germany Hamburg
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

× Going to New York to recover Health

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Molchin Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. ....., from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913.

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. "WE[illegible]ALD" N.A.Line arrived May 5, 1913, 191, M., from 47

Page	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	Chadrane, Cecile, wife	2	4/5-2	1pc	1ST CABIN 11;20	Scarlett	5/7	2	Gill				5/6	60	NS 220								24 2	
20f		Marjicka Mathilde																							

24 2

Wewald 5/5 TOTALS

Form 080
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S. O. Luckenbach, sailing from San Juan P.R., April 30th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Slack	Cynthia	2	f	U.S.A.				
2	Stevens	Emily	43	"	"				
3	Willard	Charles	54	m	"				
4	Willard	Helen	49	f	"				
5	Wienbarg	Martin	27	m	"				
6	Wienbarg	Adeline	24	f	"				
7	Wreaks	Henry	52	m	"				
8	Banza Mayol	Jose	21	"	Spain ~~Entered Sept 16 1912~~		U.S.A		New York
9	Valverde	Julia	17	"	Porto Rico		Stowaway		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wren Mc Lean, of the S.S. S.S. Luckenbach, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wren Mc Lean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1913,

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List T

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *I. V. Luckenbach*, sailing from *San Juan P.R.*, *April 30th*, 1913. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 5th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Cadorette	Arthur	27	m	Canada	english	Dec 21st 1912	U. S. to	Philipsburg P.Q. Canada
2	Clark	Fred	27	"	England	Egyptian	1907	United States of America	Sunderland England
3	Clark	Catherine	27	f	"	"	do. 1908	"	"
4	Clark	Harry	3	m	"	"	do. —	—	"
5	Clark	Fred	1	"	"	"	do. —	—	"
6	D'Allessandro	Carlos	34	"	Italy	Italian	do. 13	U. S. A	New York
7	D'Allessandro jr	Carlos	34	"	"	"	do. "	"	"
8	Casesa	Carmelo	37	"	"	"	do. 12	"	"
9	Garay	Lucio	49	"	Spain	spanish	do. 30th 13	"	"
10	Garay	Luz	18	f	"	"	do. "	"	"
11	Acosta	Primitivo	21	m	Porto Rico				
12	Bravo	Alice	16	f	"				
13	Cortada	Fornella	29	m	"				
14	Cortada	Rafaela	30	f	"				
15	Casanovas	Flora	23	"	"				
16	Cruz	John	17	m	"				
17	Fournier	Manuel	32	"	"				
18	Lugo Viñas	Wenceslao	22	"	"				
19	Nadal	Matilde	37	f	"				
20	Noya	Emilio	18	m	"				
21	Platt	Enrique	26	"	"				
22	Rodriguez	Frederico	20	"	"				
23	Rodriguez	Felix	13	f	"				
24	Rosado	Juana	19	"	"				
25	Sanabria	Angel	31	m	"				
26	Torres	Jose	7	"	"				
27	Bates	John	66	m	U. S. A				
28	Cornelius	Pearl	21	f	"				
29	D'Angelo	Andres	32	m	"				
30	Di Cristina	Ignacio	37	"	"				

17

30
29

Scarlet Fever

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm McLean (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the U.S.S.V. Luckenbach, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McLean
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* May, 1913,

at NY,

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 699
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S.V. Luckenbach, sailing from San Juan P.R. April 30th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Eberle	Anna	49	f	U.S.A.				
2	Eaton	Bernard	40	m	"				
3	Fitzgerald	Margeret	29	f	"				
4	Glover	Rose	23	"	"				
5	Glover	Jose	2	m	"				
6	Gaskins	Charles	25	"	"				
7	Hill	Mary	26	f	"				
8	Hundsdon	Mary	23	"	"				
9	Hundsdon	Rosemary	3	"	"				
10	Hinwood	Sam	49	m	"				
11	Kouba	May	28	f	"				
12	Lord	Nancy	60	f	"				
13	Miller	Hobbard	65	m	"				
14	Mead	Clarence	27	.	"				
15	Mead	Mary	27	f	"				
16	Mead	Alice	3	.	"				
17	Mead	Clarence	5	m	"				
18	Melbourne	Harry	38	"	"				
19	Modice	Frank	37	"	"				
20	Mc Quigan	Catharine	31	f	"				
21	Mc Quigan	John	3	m	"				
22	Mc Quigan	Teresa	1	f	"				
23	Moran		28	m	"				
24	Mc Donald	Martin	40	-	"				
25	Mc Donald	Ella	40	f	"				
26	Orr	Magaret	59	.	"				
27	Osbourne	Bejamin	55	m	"				
28	Spaulding	Willis	47	.	"				
29	Slack	Jenny	29	f	"				
30	Slack	Howard	4	m	"				

Scarlett-Tampa

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm McLean, of the S.S. S.V. Luckenbach, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McLean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2642

68 68 / 69 — 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Labor Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* "26" *April* 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unreadable) State.	City or
1	Hall	Mary Jane	60		W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Peterborough	Mrs. Thomas Hall. 234 Sydney Road, Tulbrick, London SE.		
2	Hall	Mary Margt. S.	31		W	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Peterborough	Do.		
3	Lenlayson	Agnes Graham	50		W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs. Jas. Lenlayson, Kilbowie, Aberdeen		
4	Lenlayson	Julia Macgregor	19		S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Do.		
5	Mackay	Jessie Neill	31		W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Duncan Mackay, 31 Hillside Terrace, Edinburgh		
6	Forman	Helen	70		W	Grandmother	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Jas. Forman, Maitland Terrace, Wishaw		Wishaw
7	Shaw	John Scott	36		M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Mrs. Rachel Scott Shaw, 11 Portland Ter. Largside, Glasgow		
8	Bounce	Barbara	51		W	Married	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Bell, 33 Armitage Rd. Brooklyn, Greenfield, NY		
9	Marshall	Frederick Herbert	42		M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England		Mother Mrs. Marshall, Sherwanbury Cottage, Fallen, Surrey		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes- Year or period of years.	17 If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or in a workhouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$50	No			Brother, Edward Cockey, 55 [illegible] East 6th [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
2		—	—	No			[illegible] Edward Cockey [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Gateshead
3	Do	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Pittsburgh	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	[illegible]
4	Do			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
5		Self	$50	No			Aunt Mrs J. Braidwood [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	Edinburgh
6	Do	Self	$50	Yes	1908	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	Grey	Blue	[illegible]	Scotland	Coatbridge
7			$50	Yes	1911			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar over right eyebrow	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Mr.	Mr. Forbes	$50	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs. Forbes, 1362 East 5th Brooklyn [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
9			$50	No			Friend Mr. Chiffs Association Piers 1214 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Old scar on left cheek	England	Horden
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blake Master, of the Belgian, from Pirzeus, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Californian sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abercrombie	James	39		M	M	16th November 1873	N. York	
2	Abercrombie	Jessie	50		F	M	11th July 1862		Framingham Mass
3	Davidson	George Robertson	34		M	M	4th June		
4	Davidson	Nancy C	20		F	S	6th June 1893		Hampton Va
5	Carter	Frederic Alexr	28		M	M	4th July 1885	Completed 6	Camp Grant Ill
6	Carter	Marguerite Marie	21		F	M	[illegible]		
7	Carter	Alice Louise	32		F	M	21st Sept 1880	Marcellus N Y	Syracuse N Y
8	Carter	Robert [illegible]	34		M	M	29th June 1878	Baldwin N J	
9	Tulloch	David	46		M	M	[illegible]		157 E. 4th St Paterson N J
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Vessel (State whether "Surgeon belonging thereto" or "employed by owners" hereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 26th April 1913

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coull	John Campbell	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Mary Coull 47 Kew St Pollokshields, Glasgow	Man	Brandon
2	Proctor	Edwin	52	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Gavin Brown 274 Maxwell Road Pollokshields Glasgow	Man	Winnipeg
3	Andrew	Harold	22	M	S	Farmer			Britain	Scotch		Vancouver	Friend J. B. Pirie 156 Clement St Glasgow		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes				Friend Wm Joseph Leving 11 Lothian Buildings Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark Dark Brown	None	England	Derby
2	No	Self	$50 Yes	No		New York	Friend Joseph Brown 25 Coronado Block Portage Ave Winnipeg Man. Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark Black Grey	Stone	Scotland	Glasgow
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie master, of the California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. D. Parr, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, (State whether so stated "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Code, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1913

at Honolulu T. H.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 6 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to e delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from [illegible], April 26, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Insert future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Insert future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Edwards	Geraldine	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clyvarty	Cousin Mrs. Manager Co. Macaulfield	North Carolina	
2	Woods	Marianne	38		F	S	Designer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Uncle Samuel Woods Ballybofey	NY New York	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY [illegible] 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend John C Newton 356 Osborne Place Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good		5	7½	fair			
2 ALIEN	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Aunt Mary Woods 189 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good		5	[illegible]	dark	dark		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19 01

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon (Physicians Diploma), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

7

58

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crawford	Gavin	70		M. Wd.	Retired	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son John Crawford 53 Kenfield Str. Glasgow	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Crawford	Gavin	24		M. S.	Patternmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother — " —	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Crawford	Margaret	33		F. S.	None	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother — " —	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	Paterson	John	47		M. M.	Pattern maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother Jeanie L. Mackenzie 26 Orchard Str. Renfrew	Mich.	Bay City
5	Paterson	Maggie	45		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother in Law — " —	Mich.	Bay City
6	Paterson	Elizabeth	21		F. S.	None	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Grandmother — " —	Mich.	Bay City
7	Paterson	Jeanie L.	20		F. S.	None	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Grandmother — " —	Mich.	Bay City
8	Moody	Martha	23		F. S.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	N. S.	Buffalo	Father Samuel Moody 6 Park Str. Ballymena	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Coll	Hugh	21		M. S.	Spirit Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jannet Coll 103 Garngad Hill Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	McKay	Hugh	26		M. S.	Spirit Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Daniel McKay 10 Greenlaw ave Paisley	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Garden	Mary	32		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father Alexander Dunn Market House, Kilsyth	Cal.	Stockton
12	Garden	Sam.	7		M. S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Grandfather — " —	Cal.	Stockton
13	Phillips	William	7		M. S.	Coachman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother David Phillips 10 Leircus Drive, Pennsylvania	N.Y.	Yonkers
14	Phillips	Christina	56		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	— " —	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	Carmichael	Duncan	25		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Carmichael 6 Tyndall Str. Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
16	Illingworth	George	26		M. S.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Henry Illingworth 47 Springburn Str. Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
17	Cole	Ellen	34		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle George Ernest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Cole	Nancy	8		F. S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Wm Widemark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Cole	Charles	5		M. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	" Hereford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Cole	Freddie	2		M. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	" England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Cole	Blanche	10	m.	F. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Neil	Jeannie	19		F. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Sarah Neil 229 Nuneaton Str. Glasgow	N.Y.	Paterson
23	Smith	Mary	27		F. M.	Builder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother " " 224 Calder Str. Glasgow	R.I.	Providence
24	Small	Elizabeth	29		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alex Campbell 78 Balgray Hill, Kirkintilloch	Pa.	Altoona
25	Small	Ernest	5		M. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather " " Glasgow	Pa.	Altoona
26	McMeekins	Maria	27		F. S.	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh McMeekin 11 Hamilton Str. Maryhill	N.Y.	Geneseo
27	Maxwell	Mary	28		F. S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New York	Friend Wm Broadfoot 145 Henderson Str. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
28	Todd	Robert	59		M. M.	Dock-laborer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Brother in law Robt Carmichael 89 Aberdeen Str. Glasgow	Ont.	Dutton
29	McCallum	Flora	25		F. S.	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister in law Maud McCallum 280 Hedmuir Str. Partick	N.Y.	Geneseo
30	Bennett	William	19		M. S.	Ironmonger	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Mother " " 164 High Str. Dalbeattie	Ont.	Columbo

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 May, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	Self	50	m	—	—	Daughter Jennie Clements. 1707 N. Addison Ave Indianapolis	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	7½	fair	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Beith
2	no	Father	7	beg	C	—	sister —, —	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	7 3/4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	no	Father	—	m	—	—	sister —, —	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	—	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother in Law Wm. Liddie. 506 17th St. Bay City	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	7	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
5	yes	Husband	7	m	—	—	Brother —, —	m	m	m	m	good	m	4	11	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew
6	yes	Father	—	m	—	—	Uncle —, —	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	4	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew
7	yes	Father	—	m	—	—	Uncle —, —	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew
8	no	Self	25	yes	1907	Buffalo	Brother alex Moody 87 West Chippewa St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3¼	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymena
9	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Michael Harron 1853 Buckwell St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Rose Cullen 1524 Geary St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Portstone
11	yes	Husband	50	m	—	—	Husband John Gardner R.D.# Box 84. Stockton	m	m	m	m	good	no	5	11	med	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
12	yes	Father	—	m	—	—	Father —, —	m	m	m	m	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
13	no	Self	50	m	—	—	Daughter Capt. Fraser. of Leader Str. Yonkers	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Bridge of Earn
14	no	Husband	—	m	—	—	Daughter —, —	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	7	dark	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Dryman.
15	yes	Self	25	m	—	—	Brother Alex Carmichael 106 Beach St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	6	fair	brown	grey blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Friend Alex Carmichael 106 Beach St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	no	Husband	5	m	—	—	Husband Nyder Teole. 56 Dean St. Brooklyn.	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Woodhope.
18	no	Father	—	m	—	—	Father 647 Bay St N.S.	m	m	m	m	good	m	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	no	Father	—	m	—	—	Father —, —	m	m	m	m	good	m	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	no	Father	—	m	—	—	Father —, —	m	m	m	m	good	m	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	no	Father	—	m	—	—	Father —, —	m	m	m	m	good	m	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	no	Brother in law	25	m	—	—	Aunt Lizzie Clark 7 Chestnut St. Peters burg	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	no	Self	25	m	—	—	Husband Jno Smith. 12 Broadway Providence	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Troon.
24	no	Self	50	m	—	—	Husband Ernest Small. 418 North 3rd & Fifth St. Altoona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	no	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father —, —	m	m	m	m	good	no	—	—	fair	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	yes	Cousin	25	m	—	—	Cousin Emily McMeekin 2 Senecas St	m	m	m	m	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1906	New York	Step-Father George Richardson 1 Wall St. New York	m	m	m	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Scotland	Tadcaster
28	no	Self	50	m	—	—	Friend Albany Rd Schenectady	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	9	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bannockburn
29	yes	Self	40	m	—	—	Friend Jas Thompson 1 Wall St. New York Senecas St.	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	6	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Campbeltown
30	yes	Self	50	m	—	—	Friend Jas Thompson 1 Wall St. New York Senecas St. Brother Chas Bennett 533 Segier St Phila Pa	m	m	m	m	good	m	5	8	ruddy	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dalbeattie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA, from ~~NEW YORK~~ GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blantie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow*, *26th April*, 1913.

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Archibald	50		M. M.	carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother Dan Russell 4 Georges Str Paisley	Wisc.	Superior
2	Russell	Mary	50		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother in law	Wisc.	Superior
3	Russell	Janet	26		F. S.	carpet setter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle — —	Wisc.	Superior
4	Russell	Nellie	22		F. S.	carpet setter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle — —	Wisc.	Superior
5	Russell	Mary	18		F. S.	Dress maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle — —	Wisc.	Superior
6	Russell	Jeanie	16		F. S.	Sil. C.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle — —	Wisc.	Superior
7	Kavanagh	Janet	31		F. S.	Cook	yes		Britain	~~Scotch~~	U. S.	New York	Father John Kavanagh 4 Washington St Glasgow	O.	Toledo
8	~~McHardie~~	~~Margaret~~	~~34~~												
9	~~McHardie~~		~~"~~												
10	~~McHardie~~	~~John~~	~~11~~												
11	~~McHardie~~	~~Duncan~~	~~9~~												
12	Nixon	Margaret	16		F. S.	carpet Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Nixon 12 Claythan Str. Glasgow	~~Ky~~	~~New York City~~
13	Redmond	Mary	26		F. S.	Warehouse girl	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Redmond 101 Grove St Glasgow	Pa.	Tarentum
14	~~Carlisle~~	~~Bessie~~	~~24~~		~~M. W.~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Milton~~	Mother [redacted] Maxwell 20 Hey St Glasgow	O.	~~Crestline~~
15	Chisholm	Mary	30		F. S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Kenneth Chisholm Kildyman Kyemedale, Portree, Sky	S.D.	Silton
16	Grant	William	32		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Father Robert Grant Polmont Bank Polmont	~~S.D.~~	~~Braddock~~
ADMITTED 17	Croskin	John	10		M. S.	Iron Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mary Berry 25 Grahams Cree Kilbowie	Ind.	Indianapolis
ADMITTED 18	Croskin	Margaret	35		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter — —	Ind.	Indianapolis
ADMITTED 19	Croskin	Mary	3		F. S.	Sil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister — —	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Bruce	Mary	27		F. S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Uncle Alex Gray Wife Alex Milne Mary Young 26 Kinnaird St Kilmarnock Scotland	Mass.	Holyoke
21	Young	Joseph	35		M. M.	Wood Carver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Susan Kippen 170 Roebank Str. Dennistoun	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kippen	Robert	25		M. S.	Drapery salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Helen Queen 64 Glenston Str Glasgow	Conn.	New Haven
23	Carberry	Bridget	30		F. S.	Stationer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Agnes Stewart 58 High St Kilmarnock	~~Ky~~	~~New York~~
24	Stewart	Sam	27		M.	Stable man	yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Jas. McCafferty armoury Buildings, Garth	N.Y.	New York
25	McCafferty	Mary	24		F. S.	Dress maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Garth	Aunt Grace Nelson	N.Y.	New York
26	Stephen	Annie	50		F. S.	None	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend 57 Watson St	Mich.	Detroit
27	Patrick	Thomas	27		M. S.	None	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit
28	Steven	Annie	54		F. M.	Housewife	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister — —	Cal.	San Diego
29	Steven	Nellie	17		F. S.	None	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Dundee	Cal.	San Diego
30	Steven	Robert	11		M. S.	None	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Scotland	Cal.	San Diego

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th May, 1913.

61

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (1) a prostitute, or (2) a person coming for an immoral purpose, or (3) a person who has been deported as an alien, or (4) a person who has been deported as an alien and has returned without the consent of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or (5) a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or (6) a person who has been convicted of a previous violation of the contract labor laws, or (7) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of prostitutes, or (8) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of polygamists, or (9) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of anarchists, or (10) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or (11) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials, or (12) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (13) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (14) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (15) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (16) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (17) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (18) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (19) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (20) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (21) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (22) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (23) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (24) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (25) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (26) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (27) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (28) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (29) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (30) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (31) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (32) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (33) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (34) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (35) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (36) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (37) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (38) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (39) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (40) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (41) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (42) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (43) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (44) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (45) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (46) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (47) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (48) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (49) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (50) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (51) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (52) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (53) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (54) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (55) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (56) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (57) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (58) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (59) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (60) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (61) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (62) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (63) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (64) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (65) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (66) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (67) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (68) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (69) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (70) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (71) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (72) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (73) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (74) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (75) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (76) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (77) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (78) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (79) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (80) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (81) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (82) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (83) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (84) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (85) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (86) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (87) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (88) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (89) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (90) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (91) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (92) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (93) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (94) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (95) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (96) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (97) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (98) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (99) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (100) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (101) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (102) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (103) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (104) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (105) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (106) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (107) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (108) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (109) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (110) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (111) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (112) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (113) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (114) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (115) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (116) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (117) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (118) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (119) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (120) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (121) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (122) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (123) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (124) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (125) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (126) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (127) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (128) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (129) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (130) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (131) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (132) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (133) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (134) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (135) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (136) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (137) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (138) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (139) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (140) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (141) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (142) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (143) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (144) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (145) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (146) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (147) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (148) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (149) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (150) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (151) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (152) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (153) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (154) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (155) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (156) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (157) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (158) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (159) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (160) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (161) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (162) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (163) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (164) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (165) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (166) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (167) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (168) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (169) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (170) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (171) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (172) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (173) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (174) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (175) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (176) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (177) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (178) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (179) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (180) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (181) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (182) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (183) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (184) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (185) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (186) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (187) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (188) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (189) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (190) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (191) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (192) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (193) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (194) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (195) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (196) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (197) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (198) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (199) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (200) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (201) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (202) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (203) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (204) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (205) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (206) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (207) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (208) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (209) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (210) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (211) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (212) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (213) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (214) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (215) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (216) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (217) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (218) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (219) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (220) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (221) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (222) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (223) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (224) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (225) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (226) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (227) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (228) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (229) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (230) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (231) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (232) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (233) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (234) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (235) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (236) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (237) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (238) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (239) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (240) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (241) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (242) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (243) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (244) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (245) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (246) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (247) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (248) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (249) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (250) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (251) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (252) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (253) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (254) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (255) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (256) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (257) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (258) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (259) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (260) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (261) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (262) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (263) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (264) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (265) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (266) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (267) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (268) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (269) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (270) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (271) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (272) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (273) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (274) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (275) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (276) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (277) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (278) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (279) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (280) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (281) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (282) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (283) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (284) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (285) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (286) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (287) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (288) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (289) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (290) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (291) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (292) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (293) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (294) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (295) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (296) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (297) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (298) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (299) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (300) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (301) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (302) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (303) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (304) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (305) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (306) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (307) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (308) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (309) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (310) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (311) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (312) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (313) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (314) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (315) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (316) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (317) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (318) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (319) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (320) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (321) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (322) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (323) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (324) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (325) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (326) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (327) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (328) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (329) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (330) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (331) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (332) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (333) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (334) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (335) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (336) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (337) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (338) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (339) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (340) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (341) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (342) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (343) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (344) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (345) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (346) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (347) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (348) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (349) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (350) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (351) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (352) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (353) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate sabotage, or (354) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or (355) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who believe in or advocate anarchy, or (356) a person who has been convicted of a violation of the laws relating to the import

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] *Master, of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* June *, 19*13*,*

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow*, *26th April*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lawson	Janet	50		F. Wd.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son James Lawson 26 Idlecroys Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	Paterson
2	Crowe	Christina	26		F. S.	Masseuse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alex. Crowe 22 Park Road Kelvinbridge	~~N.Y.~~	~~Paterson~~ NON IM
3	Randell	Margaret	49		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Ferguson Stewart 2 Aberfoyle St. Dennistoun	Cal.	Scotia
~~4~~	~~Wood~~	~~Archibald~~	~~30~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Poulterer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Sister Margaret Hope Wood 58 Kirkhaven, Dennistoun~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
5	Small	Jane	54		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dennoon	Father William Kyle 23 Hillside Place, Glasgow	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	Small	Edward	11		M. S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dennoon	Father — " —	N.Y.	Schenectady
7	Small	William	5		M. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dennoon	Grand Father — " —	N.Y.	Schenectady
8	Williams	Stewarty	54		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Husband James Williams 13 Benbar Rd. Shotts	Ontario	Touring NON IM
9	Coll	Jamie	29		M.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Daniel McGinlay 4 Mable Str. Mothwell	Pa	Bethlehem
10	Coll	Daniel	27		M.	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle — " —	Pa	Bethlehem
11	Reid	Margaret	27		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Chesney 294 Dybbarton Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
12	Reid	William	3		M.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother — " —	N.Y.	New York
13	Douglas	Jane	30		F.	Boat-marlinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thos. Douglas 294 McNeill Str. Glasgow	O.	Cleveland
14	Boyle	Mary	17		F.	Maid	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Lanark	Cousin Jane McMorris Symington Lanark	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Arnott	Robert	30		M. S.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Father Peter Arnott Kingsburgh, Auchterarder	Mo.	St. Louis NON IM
16	Abel	Lexxie	20		F. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father William Abel 3 Henry Place, Woodside Aberdn	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Abercrombie	Mary	28		F. S.	Polisher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother Mary Abercrombie 6 Castle Str. Dumbarton	Md.	Baltimore
18	Aird	Anthony	27		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Mother Jessie Aird 86 Main Str. Newmilns	N.Y.	Watteawan
19	Bowden	Kate	33		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister Margaret Carolyn St. Machars Rectory, Dennistoun	Pa.	Elizabeth
20	Bowden	Thomas	7		M. S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Aunt — " —	N.Y.	Elizabeth
21	Bowden	Christopher	6		M. S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Aunt — " —	N.Y.	Elizabeth
22	Bowden	Margaret	10		F. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Aunt — " —	N.Y.	Elizabeth
~~23~~	~~Banks~~	~~Donald~~	~~25~~												
~~24~~	~~Banks~~		~~23~~												
25	Bowman	Grace	23		F. S.	Polisher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father William Bowman 11 Barnes Str. Clydebank	N.J.	Camden
26	Birnie	Charles	21		M. S.	Cashier	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Ellen Birnie Donald Lodge, Woodside Aberdn	Minn.	Hav. Island
27	Bruce	Georgina	24		F. S.	Jute Winder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mary Bruce 9 Mill Str. Dundee	Ind.	Indianapolis
28	Ballantyne	Robert	22		M. S.	Plumber	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Father And. Ballantyne 6 Quail Rd. Ayr	Nyo	Norland
29	Bates	James	32		M. M.	Madeinspan	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Bates 4 Eglinton Drive Tollcross	Mich.	Detroit
30	Boyle	Hugh	45		M. S.	Barkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Boyle 76 Grove Str. Glasgow	Mont.	Great Falls

31

27 21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 May, 1913. 63

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Uncle Hamilton Miller.													
1	no	Self	25	no			15 Pearl Str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	other grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 2	no	Self	35	no	1912	San	Visiting Friend Lewis Stewart.													
						Francisco	255 Lincoln Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	no	Self	50	yes	13	San Francisco	Husband Maurice Randell.													
							Scotia, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Alt Monkland.
4	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Allan A. Sutherland													
							8 [illegible] Building, Glasgow	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	Husband	50	no			Husband Edward Small.													
							174 Broadway, Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	Father	3[illegible]	yes	—	—	Father													
								no	no	no	good	no	—		fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	—	—	Father													
								no	no	no	good	no	—		fresh	light brown	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 8	no	Son	50	no	—	—	Son James William													
							60 Personage St. Pittston, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	ruddy	grey	blue	Mark under left ear.	Scotland	Shotts
9	no	Self	50	yes	1911	—	Uncle Patrick Coyle													
							407 East 50th St. South Bethlehem	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
10	no	Mother	[illegible]	no	—	—														
								no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Husband James Reid.													
							136 E. 141st St. New-York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymena Co Antrim
12	yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father													
								no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	no	Uncle	40	no	—	—	Uncle Robert Barker													
							1937 E. 77th St. Cleveland.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	yes	Aunt	[illegible]	no	—	—	Aunt Margt Langlois												Burn scars on		
							2724 East Clearfield St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	grey	right upper arm	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 15	no	Self	50	yes	1912	St. Louis	friend Andrew Pettigrew													
							1312 N. Taylor St. St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Auchterarder
16	yes	Self	40	50	no	—	Sister Christina Abel													
							3417 Hope St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Intended Husband Horatio Watson													
							Park Hotel, Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5		med.	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
18	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Jas. Aird													
							Box 11 Nantucan	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Newmilns
19	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Robert Bowden													
							336 Franklin St. Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med.	dark brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drogheda
20	no	Mother	[illegible]	no	—	—	Father													
								no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
21	no	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father													
								no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
22	no	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father													
								no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
23																				
24																				
25	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Ellen Hanson.													
							615 Morgan St. Camden	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
26	yes	Self	35	no	—	—	Friend Robt. Blake													
							2345 Lyng St. Norfolk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	no	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother William Bruce													
							1913 Pelham St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	[illegible] Addison													
								no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
29	yes	Self	30	yes	1910	Detroit	Friend Jas Sutherland													
							87 King Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
30	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Jas Adam													
							Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilpatrick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Curtis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing thereon (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

64

II—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruce	Jean	24		F. S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother 82 Main St. Bruce Hamilton	Wyo.	Gillette
2	Buchanan	George	21		M. S.	Electrician	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Newark	Mother 2 Greenfield St. Agnes Buchanan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Brown	Andrew	26		M. S.	Granite Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father 118 John St. Alex Brown	N.Y.	New York
4	Browne	Sarah	20		F. S.	Millworker	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Father 99 Orchard St. Patrick Browne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Black	William	28		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father James Black Bay Field Cochrane St. Irvine	N.Y.	New York
6	Broadfoot	Margaret A	23		F. S.	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Broadfoot 36 Maxwell Sth. Galbeattie	R.I.	Westerley
7	Bruce	Euphemia	47		M. W.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	East Wemyss	Father no 3 St. Mungo Terr. Cooper East Wemyss	N.J.	Sarahville
8	Bruce	John	12		M. S.	At.	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	East Wemyss	Grandfather	N.J.	Sarahville
9	Connell	Thomas	37		M. M.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Father W. Connell 44 River Bank St. Farmington	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Clarke	Lizzie	20		F. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father James Clarke 33 Rosefield St. Dundee	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Cowie	James	33		M. S.	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alex Cowie 89 Westerfield St. Aberdeen	Mass.	Boston
12	Cardwell	Matilda	26		F. M.	Married	Yes		Ireland	Irish	England	Maidenbro	Mother Mary A. Cardwell Mare Byre Co. Tyrone	N.J.	Newyork
13	Corrigal	Robert	31		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Nordlands, Cambuslang	Cal.	Riverside
~~14~~	~~Campbell~~														
~~15~~	~~Campbell~~														
~~16~~	~~Campbell~~														
17	Cameron	Nellie	30		F. S.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbane	Father Arthur Cameron 81 Springfield Terr. Dumbane	Colo.	Walsenburg
18	Croll	David	30		M. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tarfar	Father David Milne Slater 12 Queen St. Tarfar	Vt.	Brattleboro
19	Croll	Mabel	5		F. S.	[illegible]	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tarfar	Grandfather — "	Vt.	Brattleboro
20	Chisholm	Elizabeth	20		F. S.	Printers Finisher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father James Chisholm 114 Hawkhill Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
21	Cunnian	Margaret	30		F. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother mary Cunnian 68 Fielden St. Bridgeton	D.C.	Washington
22	Cosgrove	Mary	27		F. S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Perth	Niece Mary Cosgrave 59 Uncle John Marshall Dysflown	N.Y.	New York
23	Douglas	Peter	24		M. S.	Coachman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father John Redmile 89 Market St. St. Andrews	Cal.	Bay Point
24	Donaldson	Christina	43		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Grandfather "	Iowa	Farragut
25	Cowie	Mary	6		F. S.	At.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Sister Mary Dunn	Iowa	Farragut
26	Dunn	George	27		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father Duncan Dunn Lizzie Buchanan Cres	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Dixon	George	20		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milton of Balgonie	Father James Dixon Milton of Balgonie	W.Va.	Blackfield
28	Evans 754131 - 8/24/31	Grace	22		F. S.	Winder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Mary Hellabrand 1 Cochrane St. Paisley	N.J.	Paterson
29	Ford	William	22		M. S.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Peter Ford 13 Blackfriars St. Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
30	Faulds	Alex	37		M. M.	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Agnes Faulds 118 George St. Paisley	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Alex Stateler

32

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 May, 1913.

65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					Sister Catherine McKenzie											
1	Yes	Self	50	no	50 Gillette Wyo	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland Govan
2	no	Self	25	Yes	Cousin Mrs Pat Kane 212 Rue du Chemin Vert Havre	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Govan
3	yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother James Brown 161 West 103rd St. New York.	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
4	no	Self	50	no	Brother Patrick Browne 98 Nova St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Killicle
5	yes	Self	50	no	Brother John Broadfoot 33 High St. Hesterley	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Irvine
6	no	Self	50	no	Husband William Bruce Box 11 Sarahville, N.J.	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 3	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland Kilbettie
7	no	Self	5	no	Father	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
8	no	Mother	—	no	Wife Janet Lennell	no	m	m	m	good	no	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
9	yes	Self	50	Yes	Aunt Miss Jessie Williamson 40 S. Mansfield 1110 A. St. Brooklyn	no	m	m	m	good	yes	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Newmilns
10	no	Self	50	no	Friend Mrs Belcher	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland Dundee
11	yes	Self	30	Yes	Husband Joseph Cardwell 333-E 122 St. Newyork	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
12	No	Self	16	No	Friend C. B. Cummings 127 Columbia Ave., Riverside	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Stranraer
13	Yes	Brother	25	No		red	no	yes	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	1 tattoo figure on left arm	Scotland Stranraer
14																	
15																	
16					Friend A. White												
17	yes	Self	10	m	Husband Walsenburg Colo.	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Dumblane
18	no	Self	25	m	Husband David Ogilvie Brattleboro	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland Farfar
19	no	Mother	—	no	Father 37 Pine St.	no	m	m	m	good	no	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland Farfar
20	no	Self	30	yes	Aunt Miss Jessie McKenzie 17 Paterson Ave. Paterson	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland Dundee
21	No	Self	50	no	Sister Mrs. Jessie Feller 153 B. Street S.B. Washington	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 9	pale	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mrs Tizzo 215 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland Perth
23	No	Self	50	no	Cousin Archibald Ramsay Bay Point.	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 6½	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland Inverness
24	yes	Self	30	no	Husband David Donaldson Box 109. Paraguay	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland Cupar.
25	No	Mother	—	no	Step-Father David Donaldson Box 109 Paraguay	no	m	m	m	good	no	—	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland St Andrews
26	yes	Self	60	no	Sister Mrs Jessie Stevens	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland Dumbarton
27	yes	Self	50	no	Sister Mrs Jessie Paterson 20 Jackson Pl. Paterson	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Milton of Balgonie
28	no	Self	25	no	Aunt Miss Jessie Burns. 140 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	m	m	m	good	no	5 1	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Scotland Paisley.
29	yes	Self	25	no		no	m	m	m	good	no	5 6½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland Edenbridge
30	Yes	Self	35	no		no	m	m	m	good	no	5 5	fresh	blue	dark	none	Scotland Paisley.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. ... Master, of the C.A.L. ..., from GLASGOW ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 ..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Santa Rosa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Supervisors Surgeons. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "acting thereunto," or employed by "operative," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow*, 26th April, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fyfe	David	21		M S	Builder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother 23 Broomlands Str	Fyfe	Paisley	N J	Kearney
2	~~Gibson~~	~~R~~	~~14~~	~~43~~													
3	Grant	Hugh	50		M M	Engn Turner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother 50 Main Str	Jno Pollokshaws	Grant	conn	New Haven
4	Grant	Maggie	48		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in law			conn	New Haven
5	Grant	William	15		M S	Van Boy	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	— —		conn	New Haven
6	Grant	Mary	12		F S	None	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	— —		conn	New Haven
7	Gordon	Margaret	48		F Wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	Mary Dolan	74 Florence Str. Glasgow	N Y	Brooklyn
8	McCormack	Sarah	30		F S	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Anna McCormack	263 Cumberland Str Glasgow	N Y	~~Montclair~~ Broo
9	McCormack	Dora	24		F S	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	— —		N J	~~Montclair~~ Broo
10	~~Gibson~~	~~Lennie~~	~~22~~														
11	Gibson	George	23		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmellington	Father	Hugh Gibson	Cadzwell Kilmellington	Ill	Chicago
12	Holmes	Peter L.	19		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Peter Holmes	229 West Regent Str Glasgow	Mass	Springfield
13	Haining	Janet	50		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Sister in law	McCulloch	Campbell Buckleigh Auchinleck	Iowa	Buxton
14	Haining	Robert	11		M S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Aunt	— —		Iowa	Buxton
15	Haining	Janet	9		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Aunt	— —		Iowa	Buxton
16	Haining	Thomas	4		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Aunt	— —		Iowa	Buxton
17	Haining	James	2		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Aunt	— —		Iowa	Buxton
18	Hume	John	36		M M	Butler	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Wife	Mary Hume	57 Hawkhill Ave Ayr	N Y	New York
19	Hutchison	James	26		M S	Telephone Manager	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnyle	Father	Alex Hutchison	Carnyle	N Y	New York
20	Holt	Agnes	26		F S	Hosiery machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister	Bella Hunter	1 Harbour Road Musselburgh	N Y	Yonkers
21	Johnston	Charles	18		M S	Storeman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	Peter Johnston	5 St. John Str Edinburgh	N Y	Rochester
22	Jamieson	Alex	30		M M	House painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Father	John Jamieson	2 Riverbank Str Newmilns	Pa	Philadelphia
P. 3931 - 263 Cleveland - 1/2																	
23	Jamieson	Barbara	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Father in law			Pa	Philadelphia
24	Jamieson	John	4		M S	None	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Grandfather	—		Pa	Philadelphia
25	Jamieson	Jean	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Father	John McCallum	19 Lanfield St Beith	N Y	Troy
26	Jamieson	William	5		M S	None	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Grandfather	— —	" —	N Y	Troy
27	Moffat	Christina	18		F S	Polisher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	mother	margt moffat	Kings Road Beith	N Y	Troy
28	Johnstone	Agnes	24		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father	John Johnstone	83 Albert Str Dundee	N J	Paterson
29	Kane	Alex. Patrick	21		M M	Electrician	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Wife	Mary Kane	26 Wellington Str Greenock	N J	New York
30	Kemp	Hugh	24		M S	Riffler Agent	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father	Kemp	22 Albert Str Edinburgh	N J	Princeton

33

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 May, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	no	—	Sister	Mrs. Blacke, 41 Comery Ave. Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	brown		Scotland	Paisley.
2																					
3	no	Self	50	no	—	Son	John Grant, 206 Park Str. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Pallabeebans
4	no	Husband	(50)			Son		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Beith
5	no	Father	—	no	—	Brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	no	Father	—	no	—	Brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No.	Self	25	No.	—	Daughter	Gordon 220 Hart Str. Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland,	[illegible]
8	yes	Self	25	no	—	Cousin	Mary Gordon Greenpoint Montclair, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	yes	Self	25	no	—	Cousin	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
10																					
11	no	Self	50	no	—	Brother	William Gibson c/o Davidson 1219 Dearborn Ave. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pasty	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dalmellington
12	yes	Self	50	no	—	Brother	Alexander Haines Sportsfield Hotel Sportsfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	scar on	left forearm	Scotland Glasgow
13	yes	Self	30	no		Husband	Holmes Adkins Buxton, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Soon
14	yes	Mother	—	no		Father	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Bro	blue	none	Scotland	Cabrine
15	yes	Mother	—	no		Father	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
16	yes	Mother	—	no		Father	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cartrine
17	yes	Mother	—	no		Father	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Bro	blue	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
18	yes	Self	50	no		Friend	Thomas Dick c/o Floyd 403 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Left dark none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
19	yes	Self	30	no		Brother	Fred. Holt 123 Clay Str. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston
20	no	Self	50	no		Brother	John Edington Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cleanhead
21	yes	Self	30	no		Brother	in law Robt. Cameron 518 N. Forth Str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	yes	Self	30	no		Brother	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Newmilns
23	yes	Husband	—	no		Uncle	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bro	blue	none	Scotland	Newmilns
24	yes	Father	—	no		Husband	Thomas Jamieson Tryon, N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
25	no	Husband	20	no		Father	Thomas Jamieson Tryon, N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Beith
26	no	Father	—	no		Friend	Thos. Jamieson Tryon N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Beith
27	no	Self	25	no		Aunt	Mackenzie Paterson ave. Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Beith
28	no	Self	35	no		Brother	Joseph Kane 57 East 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
29	yes	Self	25	no		Brother	Geo. H. Kemp Princeton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fast	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
30	no	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. B. Pace, Surgeon of the Sanitary Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon - United States. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Pace

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Law	Thomas	21		M S.	Mech Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father William Law 5 Lt. Peters Place, Edinburgh	P.A.	Brooklyn
2	King-Lees	James	29		M M	Coachbuilder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Isabella Lees 40 Ross St Aitkenhead Rd Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
3	Law	George	36		M M	Slater	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch			Father Alex Law 162 Broomhill Rd. Aberdeen	Mass.	Boston
4	Low	Margaret	50		F S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Father Alexander Low 9 Erskine Sty Montrose	Mass.	Byfield
5	Lynch	William	29		M M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father John Lynch 47 Dryden Terr Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
6	Lynch	Jessie	28		W F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father in law	N.Y.	New York
7	Lawson	Mary	52		W F S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fyfe	Brother Prof. Lawson 4 Gillespie Terr. St Andrews	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Low	Matthew	32		M M.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch			Milton of Balgonie Low	W.Va.	Bluefield
9	Mitchell	William	30		M S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Mitchell 36 Portman Str Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
10	Main	William	33		M M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife Eliz Main 88 Clarke Str Airdrie	N.Y.	New York
11	Mitchell	Mary	30		F S.	Woollen Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch			Father James Mitchell 4 Northgate Peebles	N.Y.	New York
12	Morton	Jessie	33		F S.	Woollen Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	Father Hugh Morton Toddleston Cott Peebles	N.Y.	New York
13	Milne	Alec Jemima	30		F M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Torfar	Father 10 Watt St Torfar	Conn.	New Haven
14	Milne	Margaret	4		F S.		m	m	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Torfar	Grandfather	Conn.	New Haven
15	Milne	Jeanie	4-12		F S.		m	m	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Torfar	Grandfather	Conn.	New Haven
16	Mackie	James	21		M S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father James Mackie Bent Cott Cadzow Hamilton	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	Morrison	Mary	32		F M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Father Duncan,	Mont.	Chester
18	Morrison	James	9		M S.	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Grandfather Craigton,	Mont.	Chester
19	Morrison	Mary	7		F S.	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Grandfather Cairnie By Huntly	Mont.	Chester
20	Morrison	Mabel	4		F S.	Nil	m	m	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Grandfather	Mont.	Chester
21	Morrison	Violet	2		F S.	Nil	m	m	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Grandfather	Mont.	Chester
22	Murray	Thomas	40		M M.	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife Anne Murray 5 Orchard Str Renfrew	O.	Lorain
23	Mailer	William	28		M S.	Porter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder	Father Mailer Townhead Auchterarder	N.Y.	New York
24	Matthewson	John	27		M S.	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Patchogue	Brother Andrew Matthewson Paisley	L.I.	Patchogue
25	Molyneux	James	24		M S.	Pattternmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Molyneux 19 Rosemount Pl Aberdeen	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Millar	Alexander	49		M M.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Millar 116 St. Stephen Str. Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
27	Millar	Alexander Son	26		M S.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother	N.Y.	New York
28	Morgan	Caroline	47		F S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Randall 26 Hart St. Lowestoft	Ill.	Elgin
29	McDonald	Isobel M.	22		F S.	Clerkess	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beauly	Father Calm McDonald Carnty Bridge Kingussie	Mich.	Detroit
30	~~Mckenzie~~	~~Andrew~~	~~21~~		~~M S.~~	~~Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Millon of Balgonie~~	Sister Mrs Begbie Millon of Balgonie	W.Va.	Bluefield

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (6)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5th May, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	38	no			friend Chas H. Gordon 5 Park Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	yes	self	38	no			friend Wm. Scott 855 Brooklyn ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	burn on left shoulder	Scotland	Old Monkland
3	yes	self	30	yes		Boston	Brother in law Wm. Stott 16 Tuttle Str. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sallow	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	yes	self	30	no			Brother James Low Byfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Montrose
5	yes	self	28	no			Brother in law Wm. Summer 151 West 84th Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Leith
6	yes	Husband	—	yes			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	yes	self	50	yes	2		Sister Mrs. Morgan 415–16 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbarchan
8	yes	self	38	yes	14	Bluefield	Uncle James Stevenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Newyass
9	no	self	30	yes	1907	Detroit	1199 46th Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	self	25	no			Friend Mary Walker 35 West 96th Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Airdrie
11	yes	self	50	yes			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Peebles
12	yes	self	30	yes			Husband Alex. Milne New Aberdeen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	light brown	blue	none	Scotland	Cornwath
13	no	self	20	no			Father 167 St. John St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Forfar
14	no	Mother	40	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Forfar
15	no	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	Scotland	Forfar
16	yes	self	30	no			Friend Andrew Watson Webster Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bothwell
17	yes	self	25	no			Husband Arthur Harrison. Rairdo Chester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Kinclaven
18	yes	Mother	—	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Kimtly
19	yes	Mother	—	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Kimtly
20	yes	Mother	—	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Kimtly
21	yes	Mother	—	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Kimtly
22	yes	self	25	no			Friend James Gillelen 137 Addis Ave. Lozain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Dairy
23	yes	self	50	no			Friend Charles Scott 64 West 60th Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark grey	blue	none	Scotland	Auchterarder
24	no	self	50	yes	3	Long Island	Father Lindsay Mackaness 39 Waverly Ave. Patchogue L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Springburn
25	yes	self	25	no			Friend Robert Simpson 1923 Fisher Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	yes	self	30	yes	1890	New York	Friend Mrs. McCulley 50 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	yes	Father	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	yes	self	30	no			Friend Rebecca Marley 319 National Hotel, Elgin [redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Coventry
29	yes	self	50	no			Friend Nina McCorkindale, 5224 Jefferson Avenue, Detroit [redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dunvegan Skye
30	yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Garngaber

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W N Page, Surgeon of the Salty Knot, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon acting therewith" or "employed by ——— Steamship Company" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians Board. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W N Page

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 1?

at ———

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McNeish	Hannah	19		F. S.	None	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Thomas McNeish 98 Auchinderan Rd.	Mass	Boston
2	~~McGorley~~	~~Madja~~	26		F. S.	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Patrick McGinley Rosean Place,	~~Pa~~	~~Bristol~~
3	McLaren	Alexander	25		M. S.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder	Father McLaren Ruthven St.	No	St Louis
4	~~McGregor~~	~~Lobe~~	27		M. S.	Draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Uncle J. B. England 114 Middleton St.	~~Cal~~	~~Oakland~~
5	McDonald	Jeanie	24		F. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jno McDonald 140 Main St.	D.C.	Washington
6	McLean	Maggie	30		F. S.	Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness Skye	~~Mother Catherine McLean~~ Portlock, Dunvegan	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
7	McDougall	Isabella	25		F. S.	None	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Alex. McDougall 43 West Burn St.	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
8	McLeod	Murdock	21		M. S.	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Roderick McLeod Borae, Jubree,	N.Y.	New York
9	Newall	John	20		M. S.	Locomotive Fireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mary Sawers 29 Westmuir St.	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Sawers	James	29		M. S.	Steam Driver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother —	Pa	Philadelphia
11	~~Oxendale~~	~~M~~													
12	O'Donnell	William	42		M. M.	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Morfield	Wife Ellen O'Donnell	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Osborne	William	28		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hurlford	Father William Osborne Bros Rodds	Wash	Chimacum
14	Paterson	Peter	18		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Winchburgh	Brother James Paterson 19 Aberdour Place	W.Va	Scarbro
15	Preston	Thomas	26		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stow	Father Robert Preston Stow	Ill	Lake Forest
16	Park	George	22		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Pat Park 6 Clarence St.	N.C.	Wilmington
17	Peebles	Janet	33		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father in law George Peebles 27 Barnwell Terr	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Peebles	Mary	10		F. S.	At	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Grandfather —	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	Peebles	George	2		M. S.	At	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Grandfather —	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	Robbie	David	18		M. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mary Robbie 14 Jestton St.	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Ross	John	31		M. S.	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father Wm Ross	~~Pa~~	~~Harrisburg~~
22	Richardson	John	29		M. S.	Blogger	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lockerbie	Father James Richardson	N.Y.	Whiteplains
23	Robertson	Thomas Wm.	20		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Father Christopher Robertson 52 Grant St.	Pa	Harrisburg
24	Ritchie	Grace	29		F. S.	Woollen Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	Father James Ritchie Bond St.	N.Y.	New York
25	Ritchie	Maggie	32		F. S.	Woollen Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	Father Geo Ritchie Bond St.	N.Y.	New York
26	Smith	Robert	27		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father James Smith 88 Calder St.	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	Strachan	Alexander	29		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Strachan 5 Forbes St.	Cal	San Francisco
28	Smith	Ruby	20		F. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Colin Smith 13 Clarence St.	Ill	Chicago
29	Scott	Peter M.	28		M. S.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Father Jas Scott Auchterarder	~~Ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~ NON IM
30	Stewart	Gregor	23		M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Upperfalls	Mother Annie Stewart 10 Broomlands, Paisley	Mass	Newton Upperfalls NON IM

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 May, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	50 no	-	-	-	Brother Jas McFeird Mr Gregor 18 Boston
2		Self	25 no				Mother McGinley. 535 Spruce St Bristol
3	no	Self	50 no				Mother Robert McKaren 4478 Westbelle Place St. Louis.
4	no	Self	50 no				McGregor. Mountain View Orchard Co Mr Jeremiah Lapley Fresno 1273 B St Washington
5	Yes	Self	50 no	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Mc Lean 287½ 4 Ave Seattle
6	no	Self	35 no	-	-	-	Sister Mary Whitelead Blackwood New Jersey
7	yes	Self	25 no	-	-	-	Brother Surgeon Mc Leod, 302 173rd Street, New York
8	Yes	Self	50 No	-	-	-	friend Geo Mc Peter
9	yes	Self	30 no	-	-	-	
10	yes	Self	30 no	-	-	-	
11							
12	yes	Self	50 yes 15	yes	Philadelphia	1927	friend Jno Hamilton St. Philadelphia
13	Yes	Self	100 no	-	-	-	friend Jno Herbert
14	no	Self	25 no	-	-	-	father John Paterson Scarbro, W. Va.
15	yes	Self	20 no	-	-	-	
16	yes	self	50 no	-	-	-	Brother W Park 37 Wilmington St.
17	no	Self	50 no	-	-	-	Flushing Charles Peebles.
18	no	Mother	7 no	-	-	-	55 Pelesade Ave. Yonkers, N.Y. father
19	no	Mother	no	-	-	-	father
20	yes	Self	25 no	-	-	-	Brother Alexander Robbie. 109 Elm St. Yonkers
21	no	Self	50 no	-	-	-	friend Chas Schmidt Cousin James Crow Brother
22	Yes	Self	100 no	-	-	-	
23	no	Self	25 no	-	-	-	Uncle James Black Rutherford Hazlet, Harrisburg
24	yes	Self	25 yes				Cousin James Walker 35 West 96th St. New York
25	yes	Self	50 yes				friend Cousin Jas. Walker 35 West 96 St N.Y.
26	yes	Self	30 yes	1907	Yonkers		friend Andrew Watson 9 Chester Ave. Yonkers.
27	yes	Self	50 yes	yes	San Francisco		San Francisco 536 Waller St
28	yes	Self	50 no				Aunt Cathy Tait 1103 41st Ave. Ave. Chicago
29	no	Self	50 yes	Yes	Brooklyn	12	147 Sullivan St Brooklyn
30	yes	Self	50 yes	yes	Wanfalls.	12	Newton friends William St Hunter 4 yrs

19 Persons not admissible, under the law, to the United States, or excluded by treaty? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
m	m	m	m	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
m	m	m	m	good	no	5	4	pink	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinrobe
m	m	m	m	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Auchterarder
m	m	m	m	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glenmoriston
m	m	m	m	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Skye
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Skye
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	10	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	10	fair	light brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Islay
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Bonnyrigg
m	m	m	m	good	m	6	-	fair	auburn	blue grey	burn mark on right arm	Scotland	Skye
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	hazel	Scar on nose left eye	Scotland	Aberdeen
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
m	m	m	m	good	m			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
m	m	m	m	good	m			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Breckenridge
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Lockerbie
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Lochgelly Fife.
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Innerleithen
m	m	m	m	good	m	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Innerleithen
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	7	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Grantshill
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	10	fair	light brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Auchterarder
m	m	m	m	good	m	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ....., from GLASGOW ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 13

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow*, *26th April*, *1913*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Short	James	32		M. M.	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Brother in law David Smith Police Station, Cowgbank, Perth	Iowa	Missouri Valley.
2	Short	Barbara Eliza	29		M. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Brother —	Iowa	Missouri Valley.
3	Short	Helen McNab	6		S. S.	—	Nil.		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Uncle —	Iowa	Missouri Valley.
4	Short	Alistair	10		M. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Uncle —	Iowa	Missouri Valley
5	Smith	Susan	35		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Friend Jas. Hamilton 902 Govan Rd. Govan	O.	Akron
6	Smith	Maggie	11		F. S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	—	O.	Akron
7	Smith	Matthew	2		M. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	—	O.	Akron
8	Smith	Lizzie	—	9	F. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	—	O.	Akron
9	Stewart	Catherine	41		F. S.	Sewing maid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New Haven	Sister Lizzie Cameron 7 Bonnington Pl.	Edinburgh Conn.	New Haven
10	Seward	Robert	24		M. S.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Meigle	Father John Seward	Leslie Mont.	Great Falls
11	Seward	Peter	19		M. S.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie	Father —	Mont.	Great Falls
12	Scott	Joseph	25		M. S.	Footman	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hillsborough	Father David Scott Monument Road	Hillsborough	N.Y. Rhinebeck
13	Simpson	Mary	34		M. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Sister Mrs. Ross Lochhane, Dunfermline	Lochlane Wis.	Beloit
14	Simpson	Isabella	14		F. S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Aunt —	Wis.	Beloit
15	Simpson	Bessie	11		F. S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Aunt —	Wis.	Beloit
16	Simpson	Mary	3		F. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	Aunt —	Wisc.	Beloit
17	Shaw	James	27		M. M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Worcester	Father Thomas Shaw 12 West Seaside	Prestonpans Mass.	Worcester
18	Shaw	Alice	25		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans	Father in Law —	Mass.	Worcester
19	Swann	John P.	27		M. M.	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Mother Mary Swann Castle Str.	Newmilns	N.J. Matteawan
20	Selkirk	Alexander	33		M. Wid.	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father 61 Priory Lane,	Dunfermline	N.Y. Orange
21	Sully	Kath.	26		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Father Jas. Allan 23 Easton St.	Simonson	N.Y. Yonkers
22	Sully	Elizabeth	—	9	F. S.	Nil	no	no	~~U.S.A. Born~~		~~U.S.A.~~	Yonkers	—		N.Y. Yonkers
23	Thomson	David	38		M. M.	Mechanist	yes		Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Holyoak	Sister Jane Veitch 25 Hedgeley Av.	Belfast	Mass. Holyoke
24	Vallance	Alexander	24		M. S.	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Father John Vallance 37 Coleen St.	Ayr	Mass. Boston
25	Weir	Douglas	28		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father William Weir 18 Miller St.	Hamilton	N.Y. Yonkers
26	Walker	Lucy	30		F. Wd.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alex. Lewis 2 Great Western Rd.	Aberdeen	Mass. Boston
27	Wilson	Margaret	28		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Father 8 Berwick Place.	Barn Dysart	N.J. Schenectady
28	Wilson	Margaret	—	11	F. S.	Nil	~~U.S.A. Born~~			Scotch	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Grandfather —		N.Y. Schenectady
29	Watt	Joan	21		F. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Watt 41 Warrfield,	Edinburgh N.J.	New-York
30	White	Christina	17		F. S.	domestic servant	2-802 yes	8167 yes	12/9/40 Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Aunt 44 High St.	Dupplers Perth	N.J. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

733

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 May, 1913.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£50	m	—	—	Brother Andrew Short. Mi'sown Valley P.O. Iowa. Brother in Law				m m m m good	m	5 9	fair grey	light brwn	Sailor on right arm	Scotland Perth
2	Yes	Husband	—	m	—	—					m m m m good	m	5 6	dark black	brown	none	Scotland Orkney Kirkwall
3	yes	Father	7 0	m	—	—	Uncle				m m m m good	m	—	fair black	brown	none	Scotland Dumfries
4	yes	Father	—	m	—	—	Uncle				m m m m good	m		fair fair	blue	none	Scotland Dumfries
5	yes	Self		m	—	—	Husband Peter Smith 285 West Bedford Str. Akron, O				m m m m good	m	5 7	fair fair	blue	none	Ireland Dundalk
6	yes	Mother	2	m	—	—	Father				m m m m good	m		fair fair	brown	none	Scotland Coatbridge
7	yes	Mother		m	—	—	Father				m m m m good	m		fair fair	blue	none	Scotland Coatbridge
8	yes	Mother		m	—	—	Father				m m m m good	m		fair fair	blue	none	Scotland Govan
ALIEN	9	Yes	Self	45	Yes 1911	Harbor	Friend Maggie Ogilvie 89 Star Str. Newhaven Brother Scotland				m m m m good	m	5 2	dark dark	grey	none	Scotland Kinnemuir
	10	yes	Self	25			Brother Great Falls, Mont				m m m m good	m	5 8	fair light	dark	none	Scotland Highams
	11	yes	Self	22	m						m m m m good	m	6 8	fair light	grey	none	Scotland Colquhally Co. Dowd.
	12	no	Self	20	m	—	Cousin James McConnell Foothill Farm, Rhinebeck, N.Y.				m m m m good	m	5 10	fair dark	brown blue	none	Ireland Dromara
	13	yes	Self	25	m		Husband David Simpson 1245 Porter Ave Beloit Wisc				m m m m good	m	5 4 2	fair dark	dark grey	none	Scotland Dunfermline
	14	yes	Mother		m		Father				m m m m good	m	5 —	pale dark	dark	none	Scotland Dunfermline
	15	yes	Mother		m		Father				m m m m good	m		pale dark	dark	none	Scotland Dunfermline
	16	yes	Mother		m		Father				m m m m good	m		pale dark	dark	none	Scotland Dunfermline
ALIEN	17	no	Self	50	Yes 1910	Worcester	Uncle Broomfee 18 Lacy Pl. Worcester.				m m m m good	m	5 6	fair fair	blue	none	Scotland Prestonpans
	18	no	Husband		m						m m m m good	m	5 5	fair brown	light brown	none	Scotland Musselburgh
	19	no	Self	50	m		Friend James Aird Box 210 Matteawan. N.Y.				m m m m good	m	5 6	fair fair	grey	none	Scotland Motherwell
	20	No	Self	25	Yes 1906	Orange	Brother James Selkirk 42 Harrison Avenue Orange				no no no no good	no	5 6	pale fair	grey	none	Scotland Kirkcudbright
ALIEN	21	No	Husband	5/0	Yes 1908 12	Yonkers	Husband Robert Sully 138 West Main Str. Yonkers.				no no no no good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland Ellon
	22	no	father	—	Yes	Born USA	Father				no no no no good	no		fair fair	Blue		USA Yonkers
	23	no	Self	26	Yes 1911	Yonkers	Returning [illegible]				no no no no good	no	5 8	fair fair	Blue	none	Scotland Lancaster
	24	yes	Self	30	yes 1913	Labadie					m m m m good	m	5 9	ruddy	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Ayr.
	25	yes	Self	30	m		Friend Andrew Watson Webster Ave. Yonkers.				m m m m good	m	5 11	dark	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Hamilton
	26	yes	Self	50	m		Friend Jon [illegible] 223 Bennington St. Boston.				m m m m good	m	5 7	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
	27	no	husband	25	yes 1910	Schenectady	Husband Robert Wilson 207 Hanley Str. Schenectady				m m m m good	m	5 4	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland Newburgh
	28	no	father	—	yes	Born USA	Father				m m m m good	no	—	fair	Blue	none	U.S.A. Schenectady
	29	yes	Self	30	m		Friend [illegible] Black 326 to 163rd St. New York.				m m m m good	m	5 2	fair fair	green	none	Scotland Edinburgh
	30	yes	Brother	6	m	—	Brother James White [illegible] Ave Born, New York.				m m m m good	m	5 3	pale fair	grey	none	Scotland Dundee.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ....., from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1912

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. St. Paul, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Republic of Bolivia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "connected with" or "employed by" "supervising inspector," as the case may be.)

W. St. Paul

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Wright~~	~~John~~	~~33~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Railway Guard~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Sister Jane Wright 76 Hebberton St Glasgow~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Westerley~~
~~2~~	~~Wright~~	~~Jane~~	~~34~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Sister in law~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Westerley~~
~~3~~	~~Wright~~	~~David~~	~~4~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Chil~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	aunt	~~R.I.~~	~~Westerley~~
~~4~~	~~Wright~~	~~John~~	~~2~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Chil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	aunt	~~R.I.~~	~~Westerley~~
5	Young	Thomas	54	M.	M.	Retired solicitor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Sister Helen C. Blaine 5 Miller Road, Ayr	Cal.	Oakland
6	Young	Margaret	53	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	~~Sister~~ Sister in Law	Cal.	Oakland
7	Young	James	16	M.	S.	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Aunt	Cal.	Oakland
8	Young	John	13	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Aunt	Cal.	Oakland
9	Young	William	11	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Aunt	Cal.	Oakland
10	Young	Helen	9	F.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Aunt	Cal.	Oakland
11	Albert	Annie	30	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~mother Isabella Bruce~~ 7 Kilton Road, Woodside Aberdeen ~~Father~~	R.I.	Newport
12	Cameron	Albert	24	M.	S.	Warehouse man	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~Father Jane~~ Cameron 6 Bank Str. Woodside Aberdeen	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	Cran	Robert	32	M.	M.	Butler	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father A Cameron Station Road, Turriff	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ NON IM
14	Fraser	Sydney	30	M.	M.	Chief Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	16 Polwarth Gardens, Hyndland.	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Glen	Mary	28	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Glen 189 Main Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Knowles	William	24	M.	S.	Warehouse man	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Jane Leitch 377 Gt. Northern Rd.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
17	Morrison	Alexander	33	M.	M.	Shipfitter mechanic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Benmore	Woodside Aberdeen Father William Morrison 89 Henderson Str.	Cal.	~~N.Y.~~
18	Mellis	James	20	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Leith Cousin Bessie McDougall Sometime,	~~N.Y.~~	New York
19	Murphy	Henry	19	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt 158 Rutherglen Rd.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Glen	James	22	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother 189 Main Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia
~~21~~	~~Reid~~	~~Donald~~	~~26~~												
22	Nicholls	Maggie	22	F.	S.	Milliner	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister 86 Bouverie	Pa.	Philadelphia
~~23~~	~~Ross~~	~~D~~	~~26~~												
~~24~~	~~Ross~~		~~3~~												
~~25~~	~~Smith~~	~~William~~	~~27~~												
~~26~~	~~Thomson~~	~~Duncan~~	~~50~~												
~~27~~	~~Thomson~~		~~50~~												
~~28~~	~~Thomson~~	~~Duncan~~	~~3~~												
29	Williamson	William	21	M.	S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Buffalo	Mother Maggie Williamson 58 Mill Str.	N.J.	Newark NON IM
30	Clark	Joan	19	F.	S.	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beggar	Father Henry Clark 7 Bowmaker Glen.	Beggar	N.Y. New York

19

Morrison Dep

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5th May, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~m~~			Brother in law John Broadfoot 108 High St. Waterbury Ct.	m	m	m	~~good~~	no	~~5~~	11	dark	~~had~~ brown	none	Scotland	Dalbeattie
~~2~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	~~—~~	~~m~~			Brother	m	m	m	~~good~~	no	~~5~~	4	fair	brown	none	Scotland	~~Dalbeattie~~
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~Father~~	~~m~~				Uncle	m	m	m	~~good~~	no	~~—~~		fair	black brown	none	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~Father~~	~~m~~				Uncle	m	m	m	~~good~~	no	~~—~~		fair	~~brown~~ grey	none	Scotland	~~Glas~~
5	yes	Self	50	yes	1900 3 mths	New York	Son Robert Young 5381 Easton Ave.	m	m	m	good	no	5	10	fair	light red blue	mole calf left leg.	Scotland	Maybole
6	yes	Husband	—	yes	1906 3 mths	—	Son —	m	m	m	good	no	5	9	dark	dark dark	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	yes	Father	—	yes	1900 —	—	Brother —	m	m	m	good	no	5	8	dark	dark dark	none	Scotland	Ayr
8	yes	Father	—	m	—	—	Brother —	m	m	m	good	no	—		fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
9	yes	Father	—	m	—	—	Brother —	m	m	m	good	no	—		fair	auburn light brown	none	Scotland	Ayr
10	yes	Father	—	m	—	—	Brother —	m	m	m	good	no	—		dark	dark dark	none	Scotland	Ayr
11	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~60~~	yes	1912	Newport	Husband Frank Albert Downey Str. Newport	m	m	m	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	~~no~~	Self	~~60~~	m	—	—	~~Friend Mr Meighan 9 Cottage St Hampton~~	m	m	m	good	no	5	7	dark	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
ANT ALIEN 13	~~no~~	~~yes~~ Self	50	yes	1907	New York	~~Friend Mr Meighan 9 Cottage St Hampton~~	m	m	m	good	no	5	4	dark	dark black	none	Scotland	Ellon
14	yes	Self	~~100~~	m	—	—	—	m	m	m	good	no	5	9½	pale	dark brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	yes	Self	25	m	—	—	Sister Frances Brown. Hays Home Belmont Av. Philadelphia	m	m	m	good	no	6	2	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
16	yes	Self	20	m	—	—	4 Downing St Newport friend Mr Talbert	m	m	m	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	—	—	~~Brother Rutherford Scotland Brother Coleman~~ 1609 Broadway Oakland Cal.	m	m	m	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	Tatoo on each arm.	Scotland	Musselburgh
18	~~no~~	Self	50	m	—	—	Chas Bell Grand Hotel Newport R.I.	m	m	m	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
19	yes	Self	25	m	—	—	Mother Murphy 1718 So. Hicks St. Philadelphia	m	m	m	good	no	5	8	fresh	black hazel	mole on right ear	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes	Self	15	m	—	—	Sister Brown Hays Home Belmont Ave. Philadelphia	m	m	m	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark brown hazel	wart on left back of hand	Scotland	Glasgow
21																			
22	yes	Self	50	m	—	—	Aunt Lizzie Urquhart 831 Pine St. Philadelphia	m	m	m	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Ireland	Kilmackeberry
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
ANT ALIEN 29	no	Self	50	yes	1912 Buffalo		~~Friend Mr Walter St Bridgeport~~	m	m	m	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	to. Berwick.
30	yes	Self	50	m			Sister Helen Clark 235 West End Ave. New-York.	m	m	m	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Biggar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from GLASGOW. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191..

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirk	Alexander	19		M S.	Draper Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father Alexander Kirk Broomhill Terr.		Dunfermline
2	Brady	Margaret	28		S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mary McFie 18 Rosemount St.		Glasgow
3	Barbour	Charlotte	53		S. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Maggie Kirkaw c/o Strachan		Glasgow
4	Barbour	Isabella	20		S.	Sewer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt 5 South Terr. Annesland	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Barbour	Lennie	18		S.	Telegirl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt — " — Glasgow	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Barbour	Nannie	16		S.	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt — " —	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Barbour	John (Steward)	17		M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt — " —	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Jeff	Edgar Louis	32		M. S.	Motor mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	Father William Jeffrey 33 Levernock Str. Hillhead, Glasgow	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Adams	James	52		M. W.	Boat builder 3-209806 11/6/41	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Wife Jessie Adam 9 Hill Str. Alloa	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Adams	William	17		M. S.	Motor engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa		Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Fullerton	William	54		M. M.	Oakwood worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Margaret Fullerton Blackmarmon Rd. Alloa	N.J.	Camden
12	Menzees	Emily	50		S. Wd.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Lotta Boyd 7 Royal Bank Place Glasgow	Cal.	San Jose
13	Robertson	James D.	56		M. M.	Machine manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Berwick	Sister Marion Mackellar Tenderly Arkledon Rd. Lister	Conn.	Hartford
14	Trimble	William	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Father Jas. Trimble 6 Orchardsley Cr. Co. Royal		NON IMM
~~15~~	~~Mundy~~	~~Margaret~~	~~33~~		~~S.~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~Father Jas. Mundy~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
16	Abraham	Wirk	30		M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bothwell	Father Thomas Abraham	Mass.	Springfield
17	Caskie	Alexander	26		M. S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Jas Caskie 102 Dornton Rd. Kilmarnock	Mass	Boston
18	Colquhoun	John	30		M. M.	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Colquhoun 77 G Vant St. Glasgow	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Bowman	James	29		M. M.	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Helen Bowman 56 Braid St. Partick	N.J.	~~Brooklyn~~
20	Elbeck	Olive	27		S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hull	Jas Elbeck Newbald Lodge	Ill.	Cissie River
~~21~~	~~Nichol~~	~~Maggie~~	~~22~~												
22	Ross	John	28		M. S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Father Wm. Ross Smith Str. St. Andrews	N.Y.	New York
23	Paton	Isabella	30		S. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plean	Mother Isab Johnstone Bardrowan Plean by Stirling	Ill.	Chicago
24	Paton	George 567/721	8		M. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plean	Grandmother	Ill.	Chicago
25	Paton	Robert (Twin)	5		M. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plean	Grandmother	Ill.	Chicago
26	Logan	William	20		M. S.	Rubber Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Eliz. Logan 72 Dundas Street		Edinburgh
27	Gray	Thomas	35		M. M.	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Wife Elizabeth Grey 6 Curfew Place Lerwick	N.Y.	New York
28	Lawson	William J	29		M. M.	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Yonkers	Father Alexander Lawson East Lodge Edith Castle Newton Mearns	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Barrett	Michael	28		M. M.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife Susannah Barrett 23 Brown Avenue Clydebank	Ill.	Chicago
30															

38

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5th May, 1913.

77

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	no			Intended Husband Hugh McNiff Fort Wadsworth N.Y.H.	m			good	no	5	10	fair	black grey	none	Scotland Dunfermline
2	no	Intended Husband	10	no			Husband John Bazkopf c/o Hummel 292 Parkway	m			good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland Queenstown
3	Yes	Husband		no			Father Rochester	m			good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Father		no			Father	m			good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	Father		no			Father	m			good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes	Father		no			Father	m			good	no	5	5½	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Father		no			Father	m			good	no			fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	no	Self	30	yes	1911	Los Angeles	Land-lady Margt. Fitzpatrick 1640 East 46th Str. Los Angeles	m			good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	yes	Self	50	no				m			good	no	5	8½	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Alloa
10	Yes	Self	50	no				m			good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Alloa
11	yes	Self	50	yes		Sweetbarden		m			good	no	5	9	fair	grey dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	No	Self	30	no			Sister Mrs. A. H. Gilman Father College Grove, Cal. Wife Christina Robertson 66 Farmington Ave. Hartford	m			good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	England Liverpool.
13	no	Self	50	yes	8 years	Warwick		m			good	no	5	6	dark	grey brown	none	Scotland Paisley.
14	no	Brother					Brother Fred Beach Returning												Ireland Inishtoon
15	no	Self	50	yes		Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh 1006 Boulevard Boulevard	m			good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Co. Donegal.
16	yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Hamilton Jeggart 65 Union Str. Springfield	m			good	no	5	6	fair	fair dark blue	none	Ireland Loughrea.
17	No	Self	50	yes	1910	Boston	friend Alex Wishart 6 32 Creighton Av. Pittsburgh	m			good	no	5	6½	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Co. Meath
18	No	Self	50	yes	1910	New York	friend Alex Wishart 366 Rockenbury Rd. Brooklyn	m			good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
19	No	Self	100	yes		New York	friend Alex Wishart 366 Rockenbury Rd. Brooklyn	no			good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	30	No.			Brother Fred Elbeck Apple River	no			good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	England Bristol.
21																			
22	Yes	Self	50	no				m			good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland St. Andrews.
23	Yes	Self	50	yes	1907	Chicago	Husband George Paton 2040 Fleetwood Str. Chicago	m			good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland Perth
24	Yes	Mother		Yes	1911		Father	m			good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Canada Keewatin
25	Yes	Mother		Yes	1911		Father	m			good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Canada
26	Yes	Self	32	No.				no			good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Leith
27	No	Self	50	Yes		Steamer	Jimmy S.S. "Celia" at N.Y. Cousin Mr. R. Grant 246 So. Broadway Yonkers	no			good	no	5	9	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland Berwick
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	13	Yonkers	Returning	no			good	no	5	11	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland Newton Mearns
29	No	Self	25	No.			Cousin Thos. Barratt 903 Centre Str. Chicago	no			good	no	5	8	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland Balmallett
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, of the ....., from GLASGOW ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... , 19 1 3

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parker, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Quarantine Station, (State whether "detailed," or a "sailing thereafter," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon (Physician, Public Health Service), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIF. Lathrop, (State whether Relief, "Mail and Hospital," or "Immigrant" Station, or "employed by Peters & Burns," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician's Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	John	33		M M	Railway Guard	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister		
2	Wright	Jane	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister in Law	Jane Wright, 12 Herberton Str.	R.I. Westerley
3	Wright	David	7		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	Glasgow	R.I. Westerley
4	Wright	John	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt		R.I. Westerley
5	Wright	Arthur	1		M S	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunty		R.I. Westerley
6	Watts	William	36		M M	Chauffeur	Yes	Scotland			Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife	Isab. Watts	
7	Menzies	James	39		M M	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wife	Elsie Menzies	Edinburgh
8	Simonsson	Oskar E E	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Koping	Father	Erland P. Simonsson	Koping Sweden
9	Nord	John P	58		M M	Farmer	Yes		[illegible]		America	New York	Sister	Gustafson	
10	Brokstrom	Emelia	30		F M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Chicago	Father	Lars Gustaf Broström	Stockholm
11	Aberg	Knut A	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden		Father	Conrad Aberg	Linkoping Sweden
12	Sorensen	Sven	28		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania			
13	Frederiksen	Ida	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Sweden Norway		Scand	Sweden	Helleland	Father	Peder Pedersen	
14	Nilsson	Hjalmar	27		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Sweden		Scand	USA	New York	Father	Jan Nilsson	Sweden
15	Whitfield	Thomas	39		M M	Engineer	Yes	England	England	England	England	Workington	Wife	Ellen Whitfield	Workington England
16	Broderick	Thos.	56		M M	Fitter	Yes								
17	[illegible]														
18	Johnstone	Thos. J	28		M S				Scotland	Scotch			Father	Alex Johnstone	
19	Hartley	Ernest	33		M M	Engineer	Yes		Britain		Wales	Manx	Wife	Sarah Hartley	Bradford Yorks
20	Spier	William	19		M S	Builder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Aunt	Jane M. Laughlan	
21	Spier	Stewart Bro	16		M S	Builder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		West Bond		
22	Mac Hardie	Margaret	54		F W	None			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	Mrs Robert Berrie	
23	Mc Hardie	Jas	14		M S	None			Scotland	Scotch		Glasgow		2 Willowbank Cres	
24	Mc Hardie	John Elder	11		M S	None			Scotland	Scotch		Glasgow			
25	Mc Hardie	Duncan	9		M S	None			Scotland	Scotch		Glasgow			
26	Carlisle	Bessie	29		F M	None	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Mother	Eliz Maxwell	Crestline
27	Carlisle	Elvert Ethel	4		F S	None	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	28 High St	Whitburn	Crestline
28															
29															
30															

24/3/13

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	No	—	Brother in Law John Broadfoot,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark black brown	none	Scotland	Dalbeattie
2	No	Husband	—	No	—	Brother 138 High Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Dalbeattie
3	No	Father	—	No	—	Uncle Westerley R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Father	—	No	—	Uncle — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Father	—	No	—	Uncle — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	no	Self	50	No	—	no address —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Newcastle on Tyne
7	Yes	Self	175	No	—	friend Chas Smith 933 6 Broadway Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh Dk blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	Self	50	No	—	friend Albert Jansen 58 Ellerton Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
9	no	Self	50	Yes	Calif.	Home. Klingsberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown grey	none	Sweden	Ostrea
10	Yes	self	300	Yes 1909	Chgo	friend Geo Olson 2 pleasant St Jamaica mass Plain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black gray	none	Sweden	Carlskrona
11	no	Self	1000	No	—	friend Gus Lundberg 210 Italy Bldg Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	none	Sweden	Linkoping
12	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Stegner	friend Jacob Olsen Clinton Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair blue	none	Norway	Drammen
13	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Chgo	friend A W Carlson 335 Cedar Av Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Sweden	Hellestad
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Chgo	friend Mrs Walsco 3316 Baker Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	none	Sweden	Walsco
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Vessel	Owner St Celia of Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	none	England	Whitbeaton
16																		
17																		
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1910	Pittsburg	friend John Crawford California Ave Allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
19																		
20	Yes	Self	500	Yes 1901		father Adam Spies 3534 Dickens Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair blue	none	Australia	Footscray
21	Yes	Self	85	Yes 1909		Story Peter M. Hardie.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
22	no	Son	50	no	—	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Wigtown
23	no	father	—	no	—	father 3376 East Independence	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
24	no	father	—	no	—	father Kingsbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair fair bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	no	father	—	no	—	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	no	husband	None	yes 5	Chicago & Eastern	Husband Wm. Carlisle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair Dk Blue	— none	Scotland	Whithorn
27	no	father	—	no	—	361 — N. Wiley Creek Ills. Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair Blue Blue	none	Scotland	Whithorn
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* GLASGOW ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... 11 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... 15 ..... *day of* ..... May ..... *, 19* 11

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spiers	William	19		M.	S.			Father Adam Spiers. 3534 Dickens Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	~~Spiers~~	~~Stewart~~	16		M.	S.			Father
~~3~~	~~Farrie~~	~~Lillian~~	~~28~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~			Husband David J Farrie 77 W 9th St. Bayonne.
~~4~~	~~Farrie~~	~~David~~	~~4~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Born 1st June 1908, New York~~		Father
~~5~~	~~Farrie~~	~~Glen~~	~~2~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Born 5th June 1910. New York~~		Father
6	~~McHardie~~	Margaret	54		F.	Wd.			Son H. McHardy. Kingsbridge N.Y.
7	~~McHardie~~	Jas Smith	14		M.	S.			Brother
8	McHardie	John	11		M.	S.			Brother
9	~~McHardie~~	Duncan	9		M.	S.			Brother
10	Ross	Benjamin	26		M.	M.	[illegible]	Husband US Naval Academy	Mrs Harry D Ross. 153 Summer St. Springfield.
11	Ross	Earnest	3		M.	S.		Son	
12	Griffin	Richard	41		M.	M.	8th November 1872 Elverton NJ		Home, Broadway Long Branch NJ
~~13~~	~~Lawson~~		~~29~~						
14	~~Gibson~~	Robert M.	43		M.	M.			
15	Broderick	Thomas	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Thomas Cunard Ship
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 sta

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Subsignment, (State whether Surgeon employed by Government or Steamship Company.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Canadians

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adam	James	41		M. M.	Loco driver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Jessie Adam 108 Hospital Str. Glasgow	Que.	Montreal
2	Campbell	Bryce	28		M. S.	Electrical Instrument Maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Agnes Campbell 7 Steven Str. Glasgow	Ont.	Toronto
3	Anderson	Robert	21		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmont	Father Robert Anderson Greenwells	Dalmont	Man. Manitou
4	Caine	Mary	30		S.	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Braxburn	Sister Peter Grant 123 Greenlykes Rd.	Braxburn	Ont. Toronto
5	Fraser	Donald	21		M.	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Alex Fraser Achbine	Abreachan	Ont. Toronto
6	Fraser	Alexander	32		M.	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father alex Fraser Achbine	Abreachan	Ont. Toronto
7	Fraser	Donald	21		M.	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Jessie Fraser Balchraggan	Abreachan	B.C. Vancouver
8	Forbes	Catherine Anna	26		W.	S. Maid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Forbes Broadstone Park	Inverness	Ont. Hamilton
9	Grieve	John	37		M.		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Edith Grieve 37 Step Tower	Dundee	Man. Winnipeg
10	Husband	Hector M.	21		M.	S. Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay			Alta. Calgary
11	Hall	Thomas	29		M.	S. Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Seattle	Mother Hall 30 Mid Str. Baltgate		Man. Winnipeg
12	Muir	Charles B.	22		M.	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Muir 2 Dudley Dr.	Glasgow	Que. Montreal
13	Mackay	Archibald	28		M.	Railway Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mackay Bolton East	Grangly Terry.	Que. Montreal
14	Mackay	Allison	23		S.	F. Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father in law		Que. Montreal
15	McDolegall	Robert	23		M.	S. Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Father Alex McDougall 71 Victoria St.	Rothesay	Alta. Calgary
~~16~~	~~Macrae~~	~~Alexander~~	~~25~~		~~M.~~	~~S. Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Strathcarron~~	Brother McRay 78 Hill Str.	Inverness	B.C. Vancouver
17	McPherson	Margaret	38		S.	F. Ladies tailor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch			Father Alex McPherson 25 Bellgrove Str.	Glasgow	Ont. Georgetown
~~18~~	~~Paton~~	~~George~~	~~30~~												
~~19~~	~~Paton~~	~~George~~	~~8~~												
~~20~~	~~Paton~~	~~Robert~~	~~5~~												
21	Robertson	Neil	21		M.	S. Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	93 Walter Str.	John McKenzie Dennistoun	Ont. Kenora
22	Thomson	Fred.	20		M.	S. Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Ellen Thomson Ravenscraig	& Newport	Man. Winnipeg
23	Waddell	Robert	23		M.	S. Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Overseer Robert Waddell Redding	Polmont	Man. Manitou
24	Reid	Donald	26		M.	S. Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father Daniel Reid 68 St. John Str.	Glasgow	Ont. Hamilton
25	Smith	William	27		M.	S. Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambusbarg	Brother John Smith 24 Bank Str.	Cambusbarg	Ont. Windsor
26	Thomson	Duncan	50		M.	M. Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Wm Thomson 76 Hamilton Str.	Govan	
27	Thomson	Marion	50		S.	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother in law		
28	Thomson	Duncan	3		M.	S. Child	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle		
29	Andrew	Alexander	35		M.	M. Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Wm Andrew Govan Glasgow	Scotland	Alta. Edmonton
30	Gibson	Elizabeth B.	23		F.	S.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Victoria	James Gibson 388 Rd. Glasgow	

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 May, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brief history of criminality, or bad habits, for cause and tendencies of the same, if supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
T ALIEN																			
1	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Jas. Campbell 1618 Dundas St Toronto		m	m	m	m	good	m	5	6.	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
2	no	Self	50	no			Brother Neil Campbell 94 Leppington Ave. Toronto		m	m	m	m	good	m					
3	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Thos. Carswell Manetoga		m	m	m	m	good	m	5	6.	Brown Blue		Scotland Stenny
4	yes	Self	50	no			Friend, Jas McIntosh 2229 Yonge St. Toronto Ont		m	m	m	m	good	m					
5	yes	Self	50	no			— do address —		m	m	m	m	good	m					
6	yes	Self	50	yes	In Transit		— " —		m	m	m	m	good	m					
7	yes	Self	50	no			— " —		m	m	m	m	good	m					
8	yes	Self	50	no			Friend 59 Kinlede Ave Bradley Hamilton		m	m	m	m	good	m					
9	no	Self	50	no			— do address —		m	m	m	m	good	m					
10	yes	Self	50	no			— do address —		m	m	m	m	good	m					
11	yes	Self	50	yes	2	Seattle	Majestic Hotel Winnipeg Man		m	m	m	m	good	m					
12	yes	Self	50	no			— do address —		m	m	m	m	good	m					
13	yes	Self	50	no			Going to Railway bo. in Montreal		m	m	m	m	good	m					
14	no	Husband	—	no			— do address —		m	m	m	m	good	m					
15	yes	Self	50	no			— do address —		m	m	m	m	good	m	5	8½	fair sandy	blue	Scotland Strathaven
16	yes	Self	50	no			Brother D Macrae 1918 Main St. Vancouver		m	m	m	m	good	m					
17	no	Self	50	yes		Clerk	Brother John McPherson. Georgetown, Col.		m	m	m	m	good	m					
18																			
19																			
20																			
T ALIEN																			
21	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Duncan Roberton Kenora, Ont P.O.		m	m	m	m	good	m					
22	no	Self	50	no			Brother Bill Hotel Thomson Winnipeg		m	m	m	m	good	m					
23	yes	Self	25	no			friend to come Winnipeg		m	m	m	m	good	m					
24	yes	Self	50	no			Jas. Smith, 30 May flower Ave Hamilton Ont		m	m	m	m	good	m	5	11	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Wm Bertram. 31 Parent Ave. Windsor, Ont.		m	m	m	m	good	m	5	8.	fair brown	blue	none Scotland Edinburgh
26	no	Self	50	no			Returning from Pelly Yukon		m	m	m	m	good	m					
27	no	Husband	—	no			— do address —		m	m	m	m	good	m					
28	no	Father	—	no			— do address —		m	m	m	m	good	m					
29	yes	Self	50	no			— do address —		m	m	m	m	good	m					
30	yes	Self	50	no			Intended Husband Alex Stewart 131 Kensington Ave.		m	m	m	m	good	m					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* GLASGOW. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* May *, 19*1*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Canadians

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Archibald	32		M m.	Horse shoer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Archibald Smith 2 Broomhill Gardens, Partick	Ont.	Toronto
2	Smith	Nellie	27		F m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father in Law	Ont.	Toronto
3	Smith	John	1		M s.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Grandfather — " —	Ont.	Toronto
4	Campbell	Malcolm			M m.	Labourer Real Estate	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glendale	Father John Campbell Glendale Isle of Skye	B C	Victoria
5	Campbell	Kennett	32		M m.	Agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Father Charles Campbell	B C	Nelson
6	Campbell	Margaret	32		F m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Father in Law Borae Fortree	B C	Nelson
7	Campbell	Kenneth John	6		M s.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch			Grand Father — Skye	B C	Nelson
8	Gibson	Robert M	13		M m.	Bricklayer			U.S.A.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother James Gibson 388 Victoria Rd. Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
9	Oxendale	Louis M	31		M m.	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Nora Oxendale, c/o Mrs. Brown, 128 Belmore Place Edinburgh	Ont.	Toronto
10	Banks	Donald	25		M m.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Donald Banks	Man	Winnipeg
11	Banks	Margaret	23		F m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch			Father in Law — Strome	Man	Winnipeg
12	Gardiner														
13	Kniley	Ernest	33		M m.	Engineer	yes		Britain	Mem.	Isle of Man	Garwick	Wife Sarah Kniley Garwick	BC of Mem	Vancouver
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 May, 1913.

81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	yes	1911	Pittsburgh	Returning 40 Kew Beach, Toronto		m	m	m	m	good	m						
2	Yes	Husband	—	yes	1911	Pittsburgh	" "		m	m	m	m	good	m						
3	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	" "		m	m	m	m	good	no						
4	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Brother Peter Campbell, General Delivery, Victoria B.C.		no	no	no	no	good							
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	In Transit to	Home Latimer Str.		no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Yes	Husband	—	Yes		In Transit to	Nelson B.C.		no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	" "													
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	Toronto Returned	Wife Sarah Gibson 1221 Dufferin St. Toronto													
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes			Returning 30 Northumberland Str. Toronto								5	5	Ruddy	Brown	blue	none	Scotland	Yes
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes		In Transit to			no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	at Longueil P.Q.													
12																				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no						
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* May *, 19* 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from ..... April 24, 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York 19 83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Hutchinson~~	Annie	33		F	m			~~Husband Thos Hutchinson Son Upper Broadway Hotel New England~~
2	Gallagher	margaret	21		F	S	Chicago May 30 1883		4671 Kimbark Ave Chicago
3	Peat	mary	60		F				Sister Mary Peate 20 27 ~~Jeffwater St~~ Phil.
4	~~Arnold~~	Jennie	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~m~~			
5	Cassidy	John	33		M	S	Mauchunk Pa 29th March 1880		139 Hamilton St San Francisco
6	~~Dixon~~	~~[illegible]~~	65		M	W			~~139 Franklin St Chicago Ill~~
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. [illegible] Parr, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon is residing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 26, *19*13

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lavery	Florence	26		F	S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	120 Ravenhill Ave Belfast	Ont	Toronto
2	Manning	Robert	23		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	father J S manning Valley Anglesey	Que	Montreal
3	McClelland	margaret	51		F	M	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	monaghan		Ont	Toronto
4	McClelland	miriam	24		F	S	None	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	monaghan	— none —	Ont	Toronto
5	McClelland	Florence	22		F	S	None	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	monaghan		Ont	Toronto
6	McClelland	Eva	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	monaghan		Ont	Toronto
7	McClelland	Jack	9		M	S	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	monaghan		Ont	Toronto
8	O Regan	Denis	27		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother John O Regan 110 Ashbourne St	Cork	B C Trail
9	Cochrane	Henrietta	22		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Killen	mother Provincial Bank Ennis Killen	Cochrane B C	Kelowna
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NE... MAY 5-1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend Wm James Dowds 316 Huron St Toronto Ont.
2							
3	Yes	Self	150	no	—	—	
4	Yes	mother	—	no	—	—	Son Robert McClelland 385 albany Ave Toronto Ont.
5	Yes	mother	—	no	—	—	
6	Yes	mother	—	no	—	—	
7	Yes	mother	—	no	—	—	
8	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother michael O'Regan Hazel BC
9	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	friend Robert Dundas Kelowna BC
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	no	no	no	Good	no
	no	no	no	Good	no
	no	no	no	Good	no
	no	no	no	Good	no
	no	no	no	Good	no
	no	no	no	Good	no
	no	no	no	Good	no
	no	no	no	Good	no
	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ladyacan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAKE (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Parr, Surgeon of the Southampton, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Parr

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

88

11-113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from ..... April 24, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	Edward	25		M m	Baker	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother John Graham	ny	Brooklyn
2	Graham	Matilda	30		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Brooklyn
3	Graham	Harold	9		M S	none	no	no	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		ny	Brooklyn
4	Ramsey	James	22		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Craigh	mother Bridget Ramsey	ny	new York
5	mooney	Agnes	23		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	U.S.	New York	Uncle Edward mooney	ny	New York
6	moore	Annie	25		F S	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfergus	father Charles moore	ny	Brooklyn
7	O'Connor	Caroline	24		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	U.S.	New York	father Chas O'Connor	ny	New York
8	O'Donnell	Ellen	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	mother Helen O'Donnell	pa	Germantown
9	Sheron	Kate	25		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Patrick Sheron	pa	Phila
10	Duffy	Mary	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father Edward Duffy	pa	Phila
11	Magee	Mary	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	father Charles McGee	pa	Phila
12	McFadden	Rose	22		F S	Servant 8-14795	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Brother Peter McFadden	pa	Phila
13	Franklin	France	31		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		mich	Detroit
14	Franklin	Honor	4		F S	none	no	no	Scotch	Irish		Belfast		mich	Detroit
15	Franklin	Hugo	2		M S	none	no	no	Scotch	Irish		Belfast		mich	Detroit
16	Graham	Hugh	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Rathmor	mother Little Rock Rathmor	mich	Detroit
17	Sharpe	Dorcas			F S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Dorcas Sharpe	pa	Stoyestown
18	Davidson	Jeannie	26		F S	machinist	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father David Stewart	Ills	Springfield
19	Davidson	Isabella	28		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	60 mount pottinger Rd Belfast	Ills	Springfield
20	McKear	Agnes	38		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Robinson Madrid St Belfast	nj	Bayonne
21	Buttle	Dora	22		F S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotch	English	Ireland	Belfast	St Helens Eng. Daughter Buttle	Ills	Chicago
22	Walsh	Elsie	23		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister St Teresa Convent Ballyclare Belfast	pa	Johnstown
23	Milligan	mary	33		F S	Lady's maid	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Scotland	Portstewart	mother Drumanard gross Dromore	pa	Phila
24	O'Keefe	Patrick	26		M m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle Dennis O'neill	ny	New York
25	O'Keefe	mary	25		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Golden Cashel Tipperary	ny	new York
26	O'Keefe	Kezia	1		F S	none	no	no	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		ny	new York
27	McElhinney	Jane	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	mother McElhinney Laghtmore Carrigart	pa	Phila
28	McElhinney	Katherine	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	father Jas McElhinney Laghtmore Carrigart	pa	Phila
29	McConkie	Julia	31		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Brother Francis McConkie Portsalon Gorry	pa	Phila
30	Boyle	Maggie	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	father John Boyle Cloonboy Carrigart	nj	Jersey City

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 5 19 , 19

89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	my Brother	self	25 no				Brother in Law John J Walsh 912 40th St Brooklyn
2	my Brother	—	no				
3	my Uncle	—	no				
4	Yes Brother	self	25 no				Brother Edward Rainey 200 East 96th St New York
5	Yes	self	20 Yes	1910	1913	New York	Cousin Helen Gallagher 405 West 32nd St New York
6	my	self	20 no				Sister Jane McAuley 51 Pearl St Brooklyn
7	Yes	self	25 Yes			New York	Returning 234 West 49th St New York
8	Sister	—	no				Sister Mary O'Donnell 176 Pleasant St Mt Airy Germantown
9	Yes	self	20 Yes			Phila	Sister M Menamin 4507 Paul St West Phila
10	Yes	Aunt	25 no				Aunt Hannah McFadden 2436 West Oakdale St Phila
11	Yes	Sister	27 no				Sister Catherine McGee Rumford Ave Mount Airy Phila
12	Yes	Sister	25 no				Brother Chas McFadden 2436 West Oakdale St Phila
13	no	self	50 no				Husband J. Hamilton 337 Clay Ave Detroit
14	no	mother	no				
15	no	mother	no				
16	my	self	25 no				Brother Lawrence Franklin Detroit Mich
17	no	self	50 no				Sister Annie Early 4644 Sylvan Ave Hazelwood
18	Yes	self	50 no				friend Eliza Benton 607 Eastman Ave Aurora Field Ills
19	Yes	self	50 no				Brother Edward Kearney 30 Cook 50th St Bayonne
20	my	self	50 Yes			New York	friend Patrick Corcoran 515 Grand St
21	Yes	self	25 no				Brother Michael McKnight Wm Rawlings Johnstown
22	Yes	self	50 no				friend Mamie Lynch 1820 Arch St Phila Pa
23	Yes	self	25 no				97 Charleston St New York
24	Yes	self	50 no				Brother John McElhinney 320 myrtle St Phila
25	Yes	husband	no				Sister Maggie McElhinney Hartford St Phila
26	Yes	Father	no				Sister Kelly Phila
27	Yes	self	25 no				310 Hughes St Wissinoming
28	Yes	self	25 no				Cousin Owens
29	Yes	self	Yes			Phila	40 Sailor St Jersey
30	no	self	25 no				

19 Are the person or persons, or family, supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	Leandy	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballygowan
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Croagh
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killyclogher
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Carrickforgus
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cork
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrigart
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Creeslough
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carrigart
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	[illegible]	
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	
no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Rathmore
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Arklow
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Grey	none	England	Knighton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dromore
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dun	Grey	none	Ireland	Cashel
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Leightmore
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	sallow	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Leightmore
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Portaloo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carrigart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* May, *19* 1 ,

at ..... NEW YORK .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

64.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallagher	madgie	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Dunglee	father Pat[k] Gallagher Clendra		
2	Gallagher	Lizzie	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Dunglee		Dunglee	n[y] Bayonne
3	Gallagher	Annie Cous	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Dunglee	Mother Madg Gallagher		n[y] Bayonne
4	Sweeney	Frank	27		M S	Barman	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	New York	mother Sarah Sweeney	Lettes Kenny	Pa Phila
5	Scully	John	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	new York	father Jno Scully	Lettes Kenny	Pa Phila
6	miller	margery	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Brother William Miller		
7	Dickenson	mabel	19		F S	Bookmaker	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Isabella Dickenson	Dromore Letterkenny	ny Brooklyn
8	Dickenson	Olive	17		F S	Stitcher	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	44 Norwood St Belfast		ber Bridgeport
9	Love	David	69		M Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Brother Jas. A. Love Coleraine, Londerry, Ireland		ber Bridgeport
10	Love	Elizabeth	36		F S	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Brother (with father)		pa Phila
11	Crawford	Andrew	45		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Wife Lizzie Crawford		pa Phila
12	Crawford	Oliver	17		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Britsh						ny New York
13	Fallon	Ellen	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	New York	father Dominick Fallon Carddagh		ny New York
14	Fallon	Mary	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	new York		Dromahair	ny new York
15	McFadden	mary	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Poland	Father Michael McFadden Poland & Donegal		pa Phila
16	Duffy	mary	26		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	milford	Mother Mary Duffy Milford & Donegal		pa Phila
17	Gallagher	mary	26		F S	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Kinnadara	Sister Bridget Gallagher Kinadara, Cloghan		ny Brooklyn
18	O'Donnell	Hugh	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely	O'Donnell Ballybodonnel Dunkineely		ny new York
19	Walters	Joseph	46		M M	mason	no	no	Britsh	Irish	U S	Wilkesbarre	Brother James Walters Kenaleghty Ardara		pa Pitts
20	Brady	michael	26		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	mother Rose Brady Drum Lisbofaff Cavan		ny Bronx
21	McCabe	Owen	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Father Henry McCabe Corragore Lisnaboss Ballybay		ny
22	Purkington	Edith	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	mother Sarah Purkington Church Place Lurgan		ny New York
23	McKenna	Ena	22		F S	Ladysmaid	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Tevendarragh	Mother Celt McKenna Tevendarragh Down		ny new York
24	Boyle	Hannah	37		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	Warrior Run	Cousin James Walters Kenaleghty Ardara		pa Warrior Run
25	Higgins	Mary	23		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	New York	mother Eliz[th] Higgins Tully Island Co Mayo		ny Brooklyn
26	McGrath	mary	27		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	new York	Mother Rose McGrath		ny new York
27	Easton	Maria	21		F S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	mother Maria Easton Suffolk P.O. Ballymena		pa Pittsburg
28	Cassidy	Sarah	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	Brooklyn	father Pat[k] Cassidy Dawn Boy		ny Brooklyn
29	Madill	Sarah	24		F S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father William Madill Drumgoe Monaghan		ny new York
30	Fielton	Joseph	26		M S	Labourer	yes		Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	father Wm Fielton Newtownards Co Down		Pa Wilmerding

2-K3109-12/10/40

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 5 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Brother-in-law													
1	no	Self	25	no			Patrick Brennan 325 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Dungloe
2	no	Self	25	no			Brother Hugh Gallagher 397 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Dungloe
3	no	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland Dungloe
4	no	Self	50	yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Letterkenny
5	yes	Self	50	yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Letterkenny
							Friend													
6	no	Self	50	no			Rice 1166 St Johns place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Letterkenny
							Brother													
7	no	Self	25	no			Harry Dickenson 204 Black Rock Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Dundalk
8	no	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
							Daughter													
9	yes	Self	50	no			H. Gallagher 613 Walnut St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland Strabane
							Sister (with father)													
10	yes	Father	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Coleraine
11	yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Omagh
12	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Omagh
							Brother													
13	yes	Self	30	yes	1902	New York	Frank Fallon 1355 27 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Dromahair
14	yes	Self	30	yes	1906 1912	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Dromahair
							Aunt													
15	yes	Self	25	yes	1912	Phila	Antony McGarvey 3670 Richmond St Phila.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland milford
							Uncle													
16	yes	Self	25	no			Susan Duffy 3878 Archer St Chestnut Hill Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland milford
							Friend													
17	no	Self	50	yes	26 Yes	Amboy	John Ferrol 520 Warren St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland Glenties
							Brother													
18	yes	Self	25	no			320 West 33rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Dunkineely
							Uncle													
19	yes	Self	25	yes	1892 1912	Wilkesbarre	Ellen Boyle Kelly Avenue Rockaway Eugene Capt. Alec Rawtree	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	blue	grey	none	Ireland Carran
20	no	Self	50	no			572 College Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark			none	Ireland Carran
							Brother John McCabe													
21		Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Ballybay
							Brother Fred Farrington													
22	yes	Self	50	no			1058 Southern Blvd Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Swanlinbar
							Uncle													
23	yes	Self	50	no			Ashworth 101 West 83rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Levendarragh
							Brother James Boyle													
24	no	Self	25	yes	1912	Wayneburg	Warren Row Ridgely Fayette Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Glengevlin
							Uncle													
25	no	Self	50	yes	1906 1912	New York	Andrew Higgins 258 Linwood St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Castletown
							Sister													
26	yes	Self	50	yes	yes	New York	Rose McGrath 209 West 79th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Carran
							Sister-in-law													
27	no	Self	50	no			Agnes Easton 424 Bayonne Blvd Petersburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Finvoy
							Brother													
28	no	Self	50	yes	1906 1912	Brooklyn	Thompson 512 Herkimer place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Beardoy
							Aunt													
29	yes	Self	25	no			139 West 101st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Ireland monaghan
							Friend													
30	yes	Self	25	no			Wm McCullagh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Ballybofey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* 1 *,*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

J1—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the ____ Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carney	michael	25		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	father Patrick Carney	Pa	New York
2	Gallagher	William	22		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	Ireland	Drumcorrick	mother Mary Gallagher Comadrea	Drumcorrick	ny New York
3	Molloy	Annie	24		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	Ireland	Stenorlar	father James Molloy	Stenorlar	pa Phila
4	O'Connor	madeline	18		f s	milliner	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	father Chas O'Connor West Side	Drogheda	ny new York
5	Kearney	Rose	25		f s	maid	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	U.S.	new York	Brother James Kearney 2 Lexington Ave	Devry	mass Hol River NON IM
6	moshyr	Lizzie	18		f s		yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	father Martin Moshyr Gaddagh	Dromahair	Ills Chicago
7	noble	George	25		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	U.S.	phila	Brother Henry noble Dromore	Keash	pa phila NON IM
8	Gallaghers	James	27		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father James Gallagher 501 Clinton St	Strabane	pa phila
9	Higgins	William	31		m s	Plasterer	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	Ireland	Portstewart	Mother Mary Higgins Portstewart		Ohio Cleveland
10	Boyle	Peter	31		m s	farming	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	father Bernard Boyle Killywaun	Bawnboy	ny New York
11	Nicholson	William	25		m s	fireman	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	father James Nicholson 28 Salford	47 Waterside	ny Brooklyn
12	Purvis	James	45		m m	Plasterer	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Rebecca Purvis Dundonald	Belfast	ny new York
13	Boyle	Celia	37		f s	maid	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	U.S.	West Orange	mother Mary Doyle Belfast	Belfast	nj West Orange NON IM
14	Gallagher		22	3	f s	Servant	yes	yes	Turkish	Irish	Donegal		father Connell Boyle Lackkeum	Donegal	pa phila
15	Peat	Mary	50		f w	wid	yes		Scotch	Irish			Brother Ally Roper 6 Longhorn Co	Cavan	Pa Phila
16	Hutchinson	Annie	33		f m	wife	yes		Ireland	Irish	U.S.		Husband Joseph Hutchinson 19 Belgrave Road Belfast		ny [illegible] NON IM
17	Meehan	William	6		m s	Related	yes		Ireland	Irish	USA	Chicago			Ill Chicago NON IM
18	Arnold	Jeanie	46		f m	None	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeltvice	Brother Henry Rogers Clooncum	Co Cavan	Pa Phila
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 1/16

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .....

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother James Carney 218 West 53rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark dark dark	none	Ireland	Dromahair
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Ingress Gallagher 144 East 65th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Tomacrea
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Bella McAneny 2616 Purvis St Phila	pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown dark	none	Ireland	Shanvlar
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother John O'Connor 159 West 99th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Drogheda
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	New York	Brother Frank Carney 440 William St Fall River	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Terhugh
6	No	Self	50	No			Mary Mostyn 435 Cherokee Rd Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Dromahair
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Phila	friend Thomas McKenchie Box 54 Rosemont Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Keash
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Edward Gallagher Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
9	Yes	Self	50	No			friend Hugh Harrison 1034 Granby Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother John Baxter 412 West 146th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Bawnboy
11	No	Self	25	No			Uncle John Nicholson 266 Court St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 1910	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh auburn brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	No	Self	50	Yes	1895 1912	W Orange	Returning 94 Park Ter West Orange	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Killeter
14	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin Mary Colgan 2307 Catherine St Phila							5	6	fair fair grey	none	Ireland	Longford
15	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York	Husband Thos Pritchard 110 Broadway W Brighton S Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Home [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fair fair [illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Dungal
18	Yes	Self	over 50	Yes	1912	Phila Pa	Sister Mary Peat [illegible] Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	same as 5th	5	6½	fair grey blue	none	Ireland	Glentown
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J PLAIKIE Master *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Petition 1st

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19..

94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~King~~	Jenny	41		F	Wd	Late Husband 24th December 1877 Elizabeth	Husbands Papers Wm State of Ill Chicago Ill 16th Oct 1914	73 South Pr Str., Elizabeth
2	Brown	Margt	44		F	M			Home
3	Brown	Lily	11		F	S			317 West Main Street
4	Brown	John	9		M	S			Ilion
5	Brown	Marjory	7		F	S			
6	Davidson	Archibald	3	4	M	S.		Circuit Court Monongalia Co Morgantown W.V. 6 Oct 1910 #105996	69th W. 23rd St. New York
7	Hadden	Wm J	3		M	S		Superior Court of Fairfield Mdgecount #25163	10 North Lexington Ave White Plains
8	~~Palsynako~~	~~Anna~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~			Jen Matte Palsynako
9	~~Palsynako~~	~~Julius~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			Box 24
10	~~Palsynako~~	~~Hilda~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			Sandstone Minn
11	~~Palsynako~~	~~Heikki~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
12	~~Ford~~	John Petrus	58		M				
13	Carlsson	Carl	65		M	M		Superior Court Keokuk Co Iowa Oct 3 1892	Keokuk Iowa
14	Olsson	Ernst	20		M	S	Brooklyn Jan 11th 1893	Eastern Dist of New York 20 Oct 1905.	9th Madison St Brooklyn
15	Salvesen	Gustaf	37		M	M		Late husbands papers (Affidavit)	115 Pioneer St Brooklyn
16	King	Jenny	41		F	Wd		Jan 25. 1869 Elizabeth NJ	73 South Pr St. Elizabeth
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Circuit Court

10C

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Vessel (Make where necessary the words "sailing thereon" or "employed by the master thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon a Physician Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hope	Thomas	47		M	Engineman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	Pa	Harrison
2	Hope	Kate	43		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in Law Jas Hope	Pa	Harrison
3	Hope	Jeanie	18		S	Nurse	3/55-4/11	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle 92 Garngadhill	Pa	Harrison
4	Hope	Thomas	14		S	Nil		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Glasgow	Pa	Harrison
5	Hope	Kate	11		S	Nil		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle —	Pa	Harrison
6	Hope	Wm	9		M	Nil		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle —	Pa	Harrison
7	Hope	Agnes	7		S	Nil		Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle —	Pa	Harrison
8	Kyle	Thomas	23		M	S. Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Thos Kyle 4 Bengal Str. Glasgow	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 9	Horne	Robert	26		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robt Horne	Mich	Detroit
10	Horne	James	25		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	37 Stevenson St. Calton Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
11	Crow Clark	Isabella	40		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Abberley 317 Ashbourne Rd	Ny	Rochester
12	Crow	Agnes	11		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	— " —	Ny	Rochester
13	Crow	Henry	9		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	— " —	Ny	Rochester
14	Carroll	Mary	29		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Jno Neir	Ill	Chicago
15	Carroll	Daniel	10		M	S	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	338 Garscube Rd	Ill	Chicago
16	Carroll	Catherine	8		F	S	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
17	Carroll	John	4		M	S	No	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	— " —	Ill	Chicago
18	Carroll	Robert	3		M	S	No	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	— " —	Ill	Chicago
19	Carroll	Nellie	2		F	S	No	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Chicago
20	Brown	James	41		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cumberland	Brother D J Brown 2 Bothwell St. Cumberland	Pa	Coral
21	Horn	Allan	19		M	S Labr	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Agnes Horn Hamilton Scotland	O	Youngstown
22	Taylor	Alex	39		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Jane Taylor 622 North Woodside Rd Glasgow	Pa	Jersey City Heights
23	Donaldson	John A	32		M	S Body maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Donaldson 9 Empress Springburn Glasgow	Ny	Buffalo
~~24~~	~~Barrett~~	~~Thomas~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank~~	Wife Susanah Barrett 22 Clydebank	Ill	Chicago
25	Garrity	Patrick	22		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Kate Garrity Boolinvelish Co Mayo Ireland	Mass	Worcester
26	Troy	John	21		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Edward Troy Hassagh Keg Ballinamore	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Murphy	Sarah	55		F	W Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bellshill	Brother Jas Welsh Stewart Kutchburn Co Armagh Ireland	Ny	New York
28	Murphy	John	29		M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bellshill	Uncle Jas Welsh Stewart Kutchburn Co Armagh Ireland	Ny	New York
29	McLeod	Donald	48		M	M Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	USA	Glasgow	Sister Mary Blackstock 1 Argyle Lane Kirkintilloch	Mass	Worcester NON IM
ADMITTED 30	Getty	Letitia	58		F	M Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mary A. Getty 134 Cowlands Av Maryhill	Ny	New York

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, *19* 06

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self 150	No	— —	Son Norman Hoyt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	light Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
2	no	Husband 4	No	—	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	light Blue	None	Scotland Scotland
3	no	Father H	No	— —	Brother N. Davis Sr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	light Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
4	no	Father —	No	— —	Brother Harrison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	light Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
5	no	Father —	No	— —	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	light Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
6	no	Father —	No	— —	Brother N. J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	fair	light Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
7	no	Father —	No	— —	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	light Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
8	Yes	Self 25	No	— —	friend James Carney New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes	Self 25	No	— —	friend Miss Kelly 301 Delaware Ave Detroit Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	Self 25	No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Self 25	No	— —	Husband, Mrs Clow	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	dark blue	None	Scotland Airdrie
12	Yes	Mother —	No	— —	father Gt Winterroth 58 Rochester Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes	Mother —	No	— —	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes	Self 20	No	— —	Husband Dan Carroll	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Mother 50	No	— —	4 for C. &	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Mother —	No	— —	Hyde Park Station	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Mother —	No	— —	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Mother —	No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes	Mother —	No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
20	No	Self 25	No	— —	Friend Agnes Gedamus 54 Grand Ave Father Jos Horn 54 Albert St Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	dark	dark Grey	None	Scotland Forth
21	Yes	father 25	No	— —	Sister Salvesa Brown 30 Kingston St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	dk	dk Blue	none	Scotland Hamilton
22	No	Self 25	No	— —	John and Alexander	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes	Self 50	No	— —	Roman Thos Barrett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
~~24~~	~~No~~	~~Self 25~~	~~No~~		905 Center St Chicago Ill	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 8~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland Balmullock~~
25	No	Self 25	No	— —	Brother Barry Barrett 1302 315 Turner Ave Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	dark blue	None	Ireland Balmullock
26	Yes	Brother 25	No	— —	Brother Frank Mc Donough 135 2 Tovell 29 St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	Iron Grey	None	Ireland Ballinamore
27	Yes	Self 25	Yes	1913 Rochester	Pat Mc Dermott Farmer 219 East 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh	Grey blue	None	Ireland Tarmagh
28	Yes	Self 25	Yes	1910 Rochester	Brother Pat Mc Dermott 316 East 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Tullyhaw
29	Yes	Self 25	Yes	1911 Chicago	Mother Janet Mc Leod 114 Myrtle St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh	dark Grey	None	Scotland Glenburton
30	Yes	Son-in-law 10	No	— —	Daughter Betty Mc Donald 1869 West 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark blue	None	Ireland Ballymoney

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie master, of the Californa, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Steamship, (State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by" as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of ..... , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Brown	Margt	52		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Sister	Grace Rae,	Pa Scranton
ADMITTED 2	Brown	anna	23		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Aunt		Pa Scranton
ADMITTED 3	Brown	Wm	14		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Aunt	Glasgow Road, Burnbank	Pa Scranton
ADMITTED 4	Brown	margt	11		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Aunt		Pa Scranton
5	Higgins	Cornelius	36		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother Mrs	Higgins 57 Calpine Rd, Blantyre	Pa Greensburg
6	Cummings	Wm	18		M S	Dye-Wks Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Maggie	Cummings 15 Morrison Ste. Maryhill, Glasgow	Mass Worcester
7	Wil	Alex	31		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Margaret	Wil 87 Springfield Rd. Parkhead	Ny Brooklyn
8	Watson	James	46		M M	Stone Mason	yes		Scotland	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Wife Mary	Watson 10 Mansfield St Parkhead	Ny Newyork
~~9~~	~~Macdonald~~	~~Alex~~													
~~10~~	~~Macdonald~~	~~D. J~~													
~~11~~	~~McGuire~~	~~John~~	~~32~~												
12	Archer	Wm	27		M M	Mill worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Wife Mary	Archer 26 Kirkbrae Galashiels	Pa Madera
13	Armstrong	David	29		M S	Brick-Layer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Sister Maggie	Armstrong 3 Dacre Ste. Carlisle	Mich Detroit
14	Brown	John	25		M S	Shoe Maker	11-27-38 Yes	10-6-39 Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains	Mother Eliz	Brown Plains	Ny Yonkers
15	Brown	William	21		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Eliza Stevenson	Brown 20 Drive Langside Glasgow	Cal San Francisco
16	Clancy	Michael	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bellshill	Father Geo Farm Laborer	Clancy Leytonn	~~Ont~~ Nashua
17	Cromar	David	16		M S	Letter Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Merfield Road	Cromar 12 Aberdeen	O. Toledo
18	Campbell	Isabella	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Brother in Law	William Campbell, 35 Lindsay,	Ny New York
19	Campbell	Margt	11		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Uncle	Uddingston	Ny New York
20	Diver	Bernard	21		M S	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother	John Diver 6 Jack Ste. Flemington	Motherwell Ny Brooklyn
21	Espie	David	35		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Wife Ellen	Espie 101 Bryandykes Rd. Broxburn	Pa Mooshchelen
ADMITTED 22	Enterkin	John	18		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Mother Wilma	Enterkin Tillicoultry	~~Ont~~ Cleveland
23	Forbes	Walter	20		M S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs	Eliz Forbes Bleachfield House	~~Ny~~ Rochester
24	Findlay	Robert R	27		M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Callander	Wife Jessie	Findlay 24 Chapelside Place Callander	Ny New York
25	Gillon	George	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hartwood	Cousin Owen	Donnelly Hartwood	Ny New York
26	Gray	Adam	22		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boswells	Father Wm	Gray 4 Duns Terrace	Ny New York
27	Hoey	Robert	22		M S	Barman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father John	Hoey 64 Irvin Street Motherwell	~~Ny~~ Newark
28	Hary	William	20		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	Father Alex	Hary 37 West High Ste. Inverurie	~~Mich~~ ~~Detroit~~ Hamford
29	Hardie	John	29		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Wife Annie	Hardie 47 West Abbey Ste. Arbroath	Conn Newhaven
30	Irvine	John	21		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U Sta	Jackson	Mother Maggie Walker	Marshall, 87 Road, Ferry Glasgow	Tenn Jackson

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 08

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in plain or alphabetic, or both, language, and can write not less than 30 nor more than 40 words in the language or dialect he may choose, or is supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	50	No.	—	—	Son John Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	mixed grey		none	Scotland	Blantyre
2	Yes	Brother	—	No	—	—	Brother East Park Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark grey		none	Scotland	Cluchinlech
3	Yes	Brother	—	No	—	—	Brother Secretary	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Brother	—	No	—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fresh	light brown hazel		none	Scotland	Burnbank
5	No	Self	10	Yes	1912	Greenock	Sister Mrs Hela Mullan Crabtree Greenock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Carfin
6	Yes	Cousin	5	No	—	—	Cousin Robt Dark Deer Str.	Cousins 19 Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1902 1909	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Grand Avenue	Berthoff 506 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1889	New York	Friend Mrs Dyckman St	Moss New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Kincardine
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Andrew Canfield Co	Edric Madera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Galashiels
13	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Friend Mrs 2138 Jefferson Ave	Jackson Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	grey	none	England	Carlisle
14	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Nearby St	Stevens Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair			none	Scotland	Plains
15	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Mother High Mrs Monroe 1643	Brown c/o Larkin St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister Bessie 25 Concord St	Clancy Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Carbon
17	Yes	Self	26	No	—	—	Brother James Fitchfield	Brower 1337 Avenue Toledo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	None	No	—	—	Husband James Campbell c/o Joseph Connolly		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Darlington
19	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father 521 W 146th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bothwell
20	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	Cousin Patryck Byrne 334 E 57th St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark		dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Co Donegal Dunkineely.
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Thomas Twanney c/o Rev Mr Vicar 20	Ebbett St Evangelist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown grey	none	Scotland	Oakbank
22	No	Self	25	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Hurwich
23	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Jas Anderson		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend David Frame 526 7th Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown brown	none	Scotland	Kirkmichael
25	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Geo Feller 80th St.	21 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh Ballycandla
26	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Mrs J. Hutchinson 970 Sixth Avenue	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	England	Northumberland Ford Village
27	No	Self	20	No	—	—	Friend Anthony 105 Hartford	Dockaty Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Addiewell
28	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister Friend Georgia 373 Lenox Av Stamford	Dodd Hay Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	Bro-in-Law Geo Arthur Str.	Allendice 47 Newhaven	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	light	brown grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
30	No	Self	60	Yes	5 years	Jacket	Friend W. W. Alger 11 Allen St.	Baltimore Jackson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 5-1913 day of , 19 ,

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Steamship (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owner's agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of , 19

at Newfork

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hamelton	Robert	50		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law Alex Mc Farlane	N Y	Dawson
2	Hamelton	Margt	43		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	14 Great Wellington Str.	N Y	Dawson
3	Hamelton	Jean	13		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	N Y	Dawson
4	Hamelton	Alex	11		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	S.S. California	N Y	Dawson
5	Innes	David	24		M M	Plumber Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uphall	Brother-in-law John Innes Downing View Uphall	Scotland	Bellville
6	Lamb	James	23		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Mother Margaret Lamb 308 West Street	N J	Orange
7	Mitchell	Adam	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs Mitchell 20 Catherine Str.	Penn	Paul
8	Mitchell	Frederick	21		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Father Joseph Mitchell Blacks New Deer	N Y	Brocard
9	McHugh	Thomas	28		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Friend Daniel Haggerty 30 Portland Square	N Y	New York
10	McWilliams	William J	28		M S	Fancy Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs McWilliams 43 Rosebank Str.	Mass	Laurence
11	McDermott	Michael	14		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother	N Y	New York
12	McDermott	Mary	44		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother-in-Law James McDermott,	N Y	New York
13	McDermott	John	20		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Uncle Carleston Square,	N Y	New York
14	McDermott	Janet	14		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Uncle	N Y	New York
15	McDermott	Anne	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Uncle Glenboig,	N Y	New York
16	McDermott	Lousai	9		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Uncle Coatbridge	N Y	New York
17	McDermott	Michael	7		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Uncle	N Y	New York
18	McDermott	Rose	3		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Uncle	N Y	New York
~~19~~	~~McElson~~	~~Patrick~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Coatbridge~~	Father Mr Elson 82 Main Street	Coatbridge	Youngstown
20	McGing	Patrick A	18		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Fullsire	Father Mr Ging 2 Symmeside Place	Fullsire	Mass Boston
21	McGalpin	Sam D	24		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Moffat	Mother Sarah Mc Galpin Ballyreine Road	Ballyclare	Pa Philadelphia
22	McCook	Charles	27		M S	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Cousin Mr Cook 5 Temple Gardens,	Annieland Glasgow	Conn Stamford
23	Regan	Charlotte	47		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Friend Mrs Mary Campbell,	Conn	Newhaven
24	Regan	William	19		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Friend	Conn	Newhaven
25	Regan	Mabel	18		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Friend North Muir,	Conn	Newhaven
26	Regan	John	16		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Friend Kirriemuir	Conn	Newhaven
27	Regan	Mary	13		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Friend	Conn	Newhaven
28	Regan	Winifred	9		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Friend	Conn	Newhaven
29	Regan	Elizabeth	8		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Friend	Conn	Newhaven
X 30	Hampa	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father 20 St. Patricks Square,	Edinburgh	N Y New York

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	50	Yes	1914	New York	Brother law Neil Stewart, Dayton N. Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	R K H. Forearm	Scotland	Beith
2	[illegible]	Self	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
3	[illegible]	Self	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Beith
4	[illegible]	Self	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Beith
5	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin James Wardrop 132 Douglas Avenue Belleville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Scotland	Leith
6	No	Self	30	No			friend Mrs Calderhead Chemnitz Saxony	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sandy	blue	none	Scotland	Broxburn
7	[illegible]	Self	32	No			Sister Emma J. Bailey 422 Fry Str. St. Paul.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
8	[illegible]	Self	40	No			friend Paul Strutz 203 S. Main St. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	New Deer
9	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Patrick Ryan, 306 East 34th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
10	[illegible]	Self	20	No			friend Geo Strang 36 Prospect St Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
11	Yes	Self	35	No			Daughter Ellen Mc Dermott, 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Longford
12	Yes	Husband	—	No			Daughter c/o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glenboig
14	Yes	Father	—	No			Sister 137 Riverside Drive,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	Bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glenboig
15	Yes	Father	—	No			Sister New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk	Bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glenboig
16	Yes	Father	—	No			Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk	Bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glenboig
17	Yes	Father	—	No			Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk	Bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glenboig
18	Yes	Father	1	No			Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk	Bro	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
19	No	Self	50	No			Friend Michael Cahill 868 Wilson Avenue Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
20	[illegible]	Self	50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	brown	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin John Kerr 7495 Howard Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	black	none	Ireland	Ballyclare
22	[illegible]	Self	50	No			Aunt Mrs. Delgcroix 10 Jay Street Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Forres
23	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband Bernard Regan,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
24	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father 488½ Chapel Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father New haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father — — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	8	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father — — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father — — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	Yes	Self	6	No			Brother Thos. Stamper 143 West Forth Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	grey	Scar over left eye none	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 Printed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meehan	James	21		M S	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Strachan Fatende Aberdeen	Mass	Lawrence
2	Scott	Charles	20		M S	Joiner	Ye	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	South Ronaldshay	Father James Scott Quarrier Ronaldshay	Ill	Chicago
3	Stuart	Alex	27		M M	News Agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Agnes Stuart 46 Kenbach Str. Dundee	Ny	New York
4	Stokes	George	23		M M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law Mrs Annie Stokes	Ny	New York
5	Stokes	Annie	23		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in Law 281 London Road	Ny	New York
6	Stokes	James	2		M S	Nil			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand Mother Glasgow	Ny	New York
7	Stubbs	John	29		M M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Wife Place Stubbs, 6 Millbourne Crescent Carlisle	Mich	Detroit
8	~~Dorsey~~	~~Albert~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Gardener~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Ireland~~		~~Father Albert Dorsey~~	~~Ny~~	~~Lockport~~
9	Thornton	Chas	19		M S	Motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fullare	Father Chs Thornton 2 Summerside Place Fullare	Mass	Boston
10	~~Thornton~~	~~David~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~Machinist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~			Sister Vetch ~~2 Pradhan Mansions Kaohlli Bombay~~	Mass	Holyoke
11	Tarras	James	30		M M	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Maggie Tarras 16 Bright Str. Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
12	Wyseley	James	29		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother Alex Wyseley 62 Carrington Str. Motherwell	Ny	Bayonne
13	Watt	[illegible]			M M	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Meg Watt 177 Hardgate Aberdeen	Vt	Hardwick
14	Young	James	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U St.	Steubenville	Brother David Young, 85 Ballagan Ave. Glasgow	O.	Steubenville
15	Lynch	Mary	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bonniel	Aunt Elizabeth M Dermott Rhodes No Bergen	Ny	Port Chester
16	Craig	James	32		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenarn	Father Daniel Craig Ballygawley Glenarn Co Tyrone	Ill	Pullman
17	Cruickshank	James	39		M M	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Wife Annie Cruickshank 59 London Str. Edinburgh	Ill	Chicago
18	Marshall	Alexander	24		M S	Motor Man	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Mother Mary Seymour 47 Str. Sunderland	Ny	New York
19	Shaw	Margaret	34		F M	Home Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father William Chalmers, 13 Victorland Road	Ny	New York
20	Shaw	Annie	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Grand Father Kirkhall	Ny	New York
21	Shaw	Mary	7		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Grand Father Cambuslang	Ny	New York
22	Shaw	John	5		M S	Nil	No	No	U St.	Born 11th January 1906		Boston	Grand Father	Ny	New York
23	Shaw	Wilbe	3		M S	Nil	No	No	U St.	Born 20th June 1908		New York	Grand Father	Ny	New York
24	Shaw	Grazer	11	m	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Grand Father	Ny	New York
25	~~Haig~~	~~Jenny~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~S~~										
26	Wilson	Agnes	33		F S	Domestic	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Brother Hy Wilson Innishead Lagan	Mass	Charlestown
27	Thomson	James	25		M S	Lab.	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Father Rob Thomson 41 Marchmont Edinburgh	Ny	Long Island City
28															
29															
30															

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1913.

1102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Flora Barrow 175 Osgood St. Lawrence
2	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Uncle John Nicholas W. 60th Street Chicago.
3	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	friend [illegible] 151 W 116 St New York
4	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister Agnes Warnken
5	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	Sister in Law 1432 E 148th Str.
6	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Aunt New York
7	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Brother Isaac Stubbs 2138 Jefferson Avenue Detroit
8	no	Self	30	no	—	—	Father Albert Forsey 69 Grand St Liverpool [illegible]
9	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Self	50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] Thomas 247 [illegible] St. Holyoke
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Vermont		friend Chas Porter Travelling Baker
12	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Sister Nelly Reilly 34 East Bayonne NJ
13	[illegible]	Self	20	Yes	Yes	Pittsburgh	friend Alex Leas Glass Worker
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902	Steubenville	Step Father James Finlay 12-16 Park Str. Steubenville
15	No	Aunt	Mrs	W	f	—	Aunt Margaret Mc Dermott,
16	Chicago	Self	25	No	—	—	Winchester Hotel Port Chester
17	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend John Gray 114 33 Watts Avenue, Ullman
18	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother in Law William Johnstone Str. Chicago
19	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1904	11 New York	Husband [illegible]
20	Yes	Father	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Moses Shaw,
21	Yes	Father	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father 427 W. 36th Str.
22	Yes	father	—	Born	USA		Father New York
23	[illegible]	father	—	Born	USA		Father — " —
24	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father — " —
25							
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Yes	Charleston	Friend Jas Doherty Charlestown, Boston, Mass
27	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother John Thompson 116 Harrison Ave Jersey City NJ
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person or shipmaster, or husband, father, brother, or agent thereof, who has suffered imprisonment for any offense, and if so, what offense?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark blue		none	Scotland	Stoulk Kirkwall Orkney
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark grey		none	Scotland	Dunfermline
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown		none	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black brown		none	England	Carlisle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown blue		none	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown grey		none	Scotland	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown blue		none	Ireland	Cork
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark grey		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black blue		none	Ireland	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey		none	Ireland	Co Antrim Glenarm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown blue		none	Scotland	Aberdeen Fetterangus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown		none	England	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown Blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown Blue		none	Canada	Cape Breton
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown Blue		none	USA	Baten
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown blue		none	USA	Newyork
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown Blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue		Dropping [illegible]	Ireland	Sligo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of , 19 ,

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilborgsdale	Mary	30		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinjassie	Sister Annie M Hay Springmuir	Ont	Guelph
~~2~~	~~Campbell~~	~~Malcolm~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glendale~~	~~Father John Campbell Isle of Skye~~	~~Ont~~	~~Victoria~~
3	Campbell	James	42		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Wife Jessie Campbell Lossiemouth Scotland	Ont	Hamilton
4	Fernie	Thomas	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Geneyr Fernie Douglas Lodge Mitcgavie	Ont	Toronto
5	Kelly	Jane A	47		F S		Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Hartlepool	Brother Peruent Str. Stockton on Tees	Sask	Marr Manitoba
6	Brown	Albert	31		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Hartlepool	Father John Brown 2 Street Hartlepool	Alberta	Cue Quebec
7	Brown	Arthur	60		M S	Barman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	— None —		Man Winnipeg
8	Botterill	Edwin	52		M S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burton on Trent	Uncle John Botterill 2 10 Henfield Uttoxeter Burton on Trent	Ont	Montreal
9	King	James	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Ingram 33 Str. Mrs Connell 1 Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
10	McMurtagh	John	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Wife Ramper Street Mrs McMurtagh Stanhope Quebec	Que	Montreal
11	Weir	Walter	48		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife Patrick Keppen Street Weir 4 Hamilton	Que	Montreal
12	Rowlands	Evlyn	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Hartlepool	Father Rowlands 44 Murray Str. West Hartlepool	Ont	Toronto
13	Rowlands	Joan	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Hartlepool		Ont	Toronto
14	~~Oskar~~	~~Jolgren~~	19												
15	Stenberg	Kristian	19		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	~~Finland~~ Finnish	Russia	Mustola Estland	Father Krishan Stenberg Harsala Mustola Estland	Man	Winnipeg
16	Isenfeld	Herman	19		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	~~Finland~~ Finnish	Russia	Mustola Estland	Father Johan Isenfeld Harsala Mustola Estland	Ont	Kenora
17	Ringberg	Kristian	19		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	~~Finland~~ Finnish	Russia	Mustola Estland	Father Kristia Ringberg Harsala Mustola Estland	Ont	Kenora
18	Kissanen	Olli	23		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nilsia KL	Mother Tuno Kissanen Saukonsaki Nilsia KL	Ont	Kenora
19	~~Kadlin~~	~~Gustaf~~	~~19~~				~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~				
20	Kleminen	Kalle	29		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korpilahti	Father Matti Kleminen Korpilahti		
21	Kaskkainen	Otto	23		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nilsia KL	Mother Amalia Kokkainen Nilsia Sankimaki KL	Ont	One Borrar
22	Pietikainen	Aarne	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nilsia KL	Father Juho Pietikainen Sankimaki Nilsia KL	Ont	Port Arthur
23	Heikkinen	Richard	27		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nilsia KL	Wife Katto Heikkinen Nilsia Kaarasjoki KL	Ont	Port Arthur
24	~~Kivimaki~~	~~Matti~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~										
25	Lawisilla	Nestor	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmijarvi	Father Fredrik Lawisilla Nurmijarvi Nummenpaa		Ont Iroquois
26	~~Parkkinen~~	~~Jacobetta~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~										
27	Lindholm	Frans	42		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmijarvi	Wife Henrikka Lindholm Nurmijarvi		Ont Iroquois
28	Laine	Otto	26		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmijarvi	Mother Klara Lindstrom Nurmijarvi Nummenpaa		Ont Iroquois
29	Henrikson	Otto	38		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wichti	Father Frands Henrikson Wichti Lawisilla		Ont Iroquois
30	Marjanen	Edward	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmijarvi	Sister Sara Oksanen Nurmijarvi Leppalanlahti		Ont Iroquois

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th May, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Aunt Mary Fisk Guelph	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Peter Campbell Several Delivery Sydenham B.C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Brother John Campbell 367 Holly Avenue S. Burlington Ont. Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Thos. Kingsley 43 Stewart Street Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Yes	Self		No	—	—	Brother Geo Kingsley 5 Avenue Malvile Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	— no address —	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	— no address —	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	— no address —	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Thos Kingsley 43 Stewart Street Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	$40	Buffalo	Friend Mrs Lea O'Reilly 56 McGill College Ave Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Lea O'Reilly 56 McGill College Ave Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Yes	Father	50	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Lea Bulwer St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Yes	Father	50	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Lea Bulwer St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
14													
15	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	Cousin Christian Bossman Box 105 Kenora Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	Friend Mr Bossman Box 105 Kenora Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	Cousin Mr Bossman Box 105 Kenora Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Friend Rosvetti Myokanen 281 Bay St Port Arthur Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19													
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Fred Karkkonen 281 Bay St Cochrane Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	Friend Saavoja Myokanen 281 Bay St Port Arthur Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Yes	Self	40	No			Brother Rosvetti Myokanen 281 Bay St Port Arthur Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Yes	Self	—	25	No	—	Friend John Parsiainen Box 75 Port Arthur Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24													
25	No	Self		40	No	—	Box 165 Amasa Michigan — no address — Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26													
27	Yes	Self		32	No		— no address — ~~Montreal Que~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	$9	New Orleans 1911 B.C.	Friend John Lawson 27 First St Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Yes	Self	50	No		—	— no address — ~~Montreal Que~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Yes	Self	30	No		—	— no address — ~~Montreal Que~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Physician Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of , 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 26th April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haapala	Frans	22	6	M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmijarvi	father Henrik Haapala Nurmi Jarbo		
2	Nieminen	Oskar	35	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmijarvi	Wife Amalia Nieminen Nurmijarvi		
3	Ojanen	Emil Edvin	17	6	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lempaala	Wife Ida Ojanen Lempaala	Wpg Manitoba	One Sudbury
4	Quivela	Emil	26	6	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lempaala	Wife Ida Jarvela Lempaala		One Sudbury
5	Pauni	Wilhelm	32	6	M	Lab	Yes	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saaksmaki	Wife Wilhelmina Pauni Saaksmaki		One Sudbury
6	Syyjanen	Gustaa	18	6	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lempaala	Mother Saimi Syyjanen Lempaala	Kirkmichaelkoski	One Sudbury
7	Pitkimaki	Aroo	23	6	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjarvi	Father Matti Pitkimaki Jalasjarvi		One Sault S. Marie
8	Pusa	Erland	24	6	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lempaala	Father Erland Pusa Lempaala	Lastenkoti	Ont Sudbury
9	Pettonen	Juho	39	6	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjarvi	Wife Mari Pettonen Jalasjarvi		Ont Sault S. Marie
10	Randan	Carl	33	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	~~Norway~~ Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norland	Wife Johanna Randal Norland	Sask Ogema	Sask Ogema
11	Randan	Signe	11	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~Sweden~~ Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norland	mother Norland Sweden	Sask Ogema	Sask Ogema
12	Kale	Gustaf E.	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kexnes	father Johan Kale Kexnes Sweden	Alta Lethbridge	Alta Lethbridge
13	Nilsson	Karl J	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Buestad	Mother Kelly Buestad Sweden	Alta Lethbridge	Alta Lethbridge
14	~~Hansen~~	~~Backagit~~	~~23~~												
15	Freeman	Simon	28	M	M	Far Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	wife Patronela Freeman Riga	Ont Hamilton	Ont Hamilton
16	Fallgren	Oscar	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dals	mother Dals Sweden		
17	McDonald	Alexander	30	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	father Geo Macdonald Inverness		
18	McDonald	Ronald John	34	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	father Angus McDonald Inverness		
19	McQueen	John J	27	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Nairn McQueen Cherrybank		
20	Hope	Walter E	34	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Father John Hope 100 Oak St. Worcester	Ont Toronto	Que Montreal
21	Cameron	Elizabeth	45	F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Sister [illegible] McArthur 238 Hollybrook Ste. Jevanhill	Que Montreal	
22	Aiken	Thomas	29	M	S	Far Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenarm	Father Andrew Aiken Ballyraddy Glenarm, Co Antrim	Ont Hamilton	
23	Caldow	John	36	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Agnes Fleming 759 Springburn Rd. Glasgow	Ont Ottawa	
24	Robertson	Donald	50	M	M	Fitter	Yes	Scotland		Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Cath Robertson 109 Dashwood Rd Aberdeen	Ont Toronto	
25	Anderson	Charles	21	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Scotland		Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uncle Chas Anderson Rosslyn Cres Aberdeen	Ont Toronto	
26	~~Hansen~~	~~Jens~~													
27	~~Berchanzeh~~	~~Hansen~~	23												
28															
29															
30															

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue			
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue			
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Gustaf Ahlgren Box 207 Sudbury Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue			
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	Virginia Minn	Brother Kalle Sundt Box 204 Sudbury Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Ivar Paulsen Box 207 Sudbury Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Father Gustaf Syrjanen Box 207 Sudbury Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Isak Kuusisto 70 James St. James & Ware Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
8	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Brother Oskari Kusa Box 207 Sudbury Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1907	Crystal Falls Mich	Brother Isak Kuusisto 70 James St. James & Ware Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Edvard Nilsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	No	father	—	No	—	—	Edvard Sara	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Gustaf Nilsson, Box 321, Lethbridge Alta	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Gustaf Nilsson Box 321, Lethbridge Alta	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14																					
15	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Brother, [illegible] Freeman Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	friend Kenneth Campbell [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18	No	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Kenneth Campbell [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
19	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	~~Brother Chas. McQueen~~ no address ~~Montreal~~														
20	Yes	Self	50	—	—	—	friend Wm. Reid 230 Chomedy St Ingalls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Penrith
21	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs Cameron Verdun Hospital Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1905 1907	Chicago	Brother in law Alex. McCambridge 75 Frederick Ave. E. Hamilton														
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
24	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Jas Murray St Georges Que Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
25	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Jas Murray St Georges Que Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 7 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, Physician, Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of , 19

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frantzeich	Franz Fridolf	32		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sorg	Father Fr Vermland	Wy	New York
2	Nordberg	Karl Oscar	17		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lulea	Father F. Nordberg	Minn	St Paul
3	Nilsson	Oscar Halmar	18		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sverbelea	Brother Father Lars P. Nilsson Sweden Sverbelea	Minn	St Paul
4	Ylvmes	Ingebright Larsen	21		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ylvmes	Father Lars Ylvmes Norway	Minn	Clayton
5	Ynines	Karl Torvesdatter	26		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ynines	Father Tore Ynines Ynines Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Berklen	Emanuel	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tersaker angermanniland	Mother Ema Berglen Brother Sweden	Minn	West Duluth
7	Pederson	Hjalmar	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lonestrand	Father Gustaf Nilsen Sweden	Ills	Chicago
8	Eriksson	Per Patrik	21		M S	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Jan Eriksson Stockholm Sweden	Ills	Berwyn
9	Jakobsen	Marius	21		M S	11-23645 Labr 1/11/11	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Spendrup	Father Jens Jacobsen Spendrup Denmark	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Liljegren Zorff	Olof Johan	19		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kristianstad	Father Oscar Hermansen Kristianstad	Minn	New Richland
11	Gleditsch	Ulrik	29		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Kgl. Gleditsch Esgerton Lys aker	Pa	Philadelphia
~~12~~	~~Lorensen~~	~~Sven~~	~~38~~		~~M M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Drammen~~	Wife Anna Lorensen Fredenberg Drammen	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~
13	Hansen	Marius	29		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife Matilda Hansen Porsgrund	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~
14	Andersen	Ingolf	38		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife Anna Andersen Porsgrund	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~
15	Augustson	Flemming	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borshult	father Aug Pettersson Borshult Sweden	Pa	~~Erie~~
16	Steen	Albert	23		M M	Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife Maria Steen Bergen Norway	La	New Orleans
17	Tollefsen	Emma	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Peter Olsen Stavanger Norway	Wy	New York
18	Gabrielsen	Osmund	30		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	father Gabriel Johnsen Stavanger Norway	Minn	Halsted
19	Opsal	Berge	24		M S	Fireman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	father Bernt Opsal Stavanger Norway	Minn	Halsted
20	Winther	Axel	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	father Eland Winther Trondhjem Norway	Conn	New Haven
21	Hansen	Laura	21		F S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Enland	father Emil Hansen Enland Norway	Conn	New Haven
~~22~~	~~Pedersen~~	~~Gustav~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~		~~Nor~~						
23	Andersen	Severin	35		M M	Baker	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Selje	Wife Anna Andersen Selje Norway	Wy	Port Richmond
24	Johnson	Gerda	17		F S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Harland	father Jens Christiansen Harland Sweden	Pa	Oil City
25	Johansson	Jenny	21		F S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	father Anders Johansson Gothenburg Sweden	Wy	New York
26	Jacobsen	Laurence	35		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Brother Jens Jacobsen Caledonia Malin Edinburgh	N J	Hoboken
27	Pederser	John	40		M S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Falkenberg	Mother Anna Christensen Falkenberg Sweden	Pa	Oil City
28	Anderson	Nils	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Norway	N. Copmg	Mother Anne Andersen N. Copmg Sweden	Minn	Joyce
29	Olsen	Gabriel	39		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	Wife Sofa Olsen Mandal Norway	Ore	Portland
30	Stahl	Otto	24		M S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Smolen	Father Sweden Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York, M[illegible], 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	Friend Pastor W.B. Lefja 5 Water St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Vorringa
2	Yes	Brother	25	No	—	—	Brother Nordberg 1093 Payne Ave St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	None	Sweden	Leksa
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Lule[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Ole Larsen Hemmes Box 65 Clayton Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	None	Norway	Hemnes Hemnes
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Lars Hendriksen 683-24 Ave N. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Norway	Sinnes Tysvel
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Erik Berlin 122 North 63 Ave W Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Forsaker
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Magnus Anderson 1630 Primrose Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	blond	grey	None	Sweden	Ungamanland
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother in law Stephen Carlson 255-31st St Berwyn Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	grey	None	Sweden	Lonsturlt
9	Yes	Self	35	No	—	—	— no address —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	blond	brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Yes	friend	25	No	—	—	friend T.O. Brandfold New Richland Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	brown	blue	None	Denmark	Spendrup St
11	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Joint S.S. Maria de Pinedo Capt Lundesen Norwegian S.S. Kanni	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Kristianstad
12	Yes	Owners	25	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
NT ALIEN	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1909 1912	New York	friend Jno Martin 637-6th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Drammen
NT ALIEN	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1912 1913	New York	friend Jno Martin 637-6th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	None	Norway	Brevik
15	Yes	Self	28	No	—	—	Uncle John Johnson 202-51 Home Ave Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Brevik
16	Yes	Owners	10	No	—	—	S.S. City of Mexico Capt Hendriksen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Borslelt
17	No	Self	26	No	—	—	friend Rachel Persson 1044 6th Ave — no address —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
18	No	Self	26	Yes	1911	Valsted	— no address —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
19	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	— no address —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	— no address —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1½ yrs ago	New Haven	friend Chas Stenquist 463-Washington Ave N Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Lundkjen
22														5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Eiland
23	No	Self	25	Yes	3½ yrs ago	Jersey City	friend Wilhelm Pedersen 229 Lafayette Ave Richmond	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Lefje
24	No	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Carl Carlson 17 Rockwell Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Vasland
25	No	Self	25	Yes	3½ yrs ago	Hoboken	friend Klara Mengsen 64 S 7th Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
26	No	Self	25	Yes	3½ yrs ago	Hoboken	friend Mrs Lafrensen 337 Washington St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
Ludlow 27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	18 yrs ago	Keokuk	None friend Francis St Keokuk Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Eskilstuna
28	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Gustav Andersen 705 75 Jeneorville Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Klepsy
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1½ yrs ago	Portland	Returning Hotel Meyerble Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Mandal
30	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Sister Hilda Clark 6802 10 Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 1913 *day of* ____, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

B-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. California, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Physician & Surgeon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 Finlanders

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 24th April, 1913

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tuominen	Anton	Rudolf	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oko	Father Emil Tuominen	Ill	Brooklyn
2	Lipolampi	Alex	Arvid	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Parkano	Father Malakias Lipolampi	Ill	Brooklyn
3	Lipolampi	Maria		26		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Parkano	Father-in-law Parkano	Ill	Brooklyn
4	Kivisto	Kaarle		39		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Mother Amanda Davidson	Mass	Fitchburg
5	Kaikkonen	Esko		21		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapinlahti	Father Paava Kaikkonen	Minn	Duluth
6	Pontinen	Aramias		21		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapinlahti	Father Abel Pontinen Lapinlahti	Minn	Duluth
7	Kettunen	Jeenar		21		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapinlahti	Father Juho Kettunen Lapinlahti	Minn	Duluth
8	Kaartinen	Toivo		19		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jaakkima	Father Ragnel Kaartinen Jaakkima	Minn	Sandstone
9	Laitinen	David		18		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kangasniemi	Father Abel Laitinen	Minn	Winton
10	Reinikainen	Onni		18		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kangasniemi	Father Otto Reinikainen Kangasniemi	Ohio	Freeport
11	Alavaikko	Heikki		22		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulais	Father Fenni Alavaikko Oskholan Kyla	Mich	Franklin
12	Gustafson	Gustaf		30		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bargas	Wife Glaja Ketaja Koski Lydina Gustafson	NJ	Jersey City
13	Rosendahl	Anshelm		30		M M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahdesruk	Wife Bargas Wiitermala Anna Rosendahl	Wis	Merton
14	Kaartinen	Antti		29		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jaakkima	Friend Dahlgeruk Juho Haarjunen Jaakkima Ajakeredo	Minn	Sandstone
15	Tattari	Pekka		24		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jaakkima	Mother Juutta Tattari Jaakkima Ajakeredo	Minn	Sandstone
16	Paskiparta	Katri		25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuorkejoki	Father Juho Paskiparta Kuorkejoki	Mich	Negaunee
17	Peltonen	Aino		20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyraskyla	Father Johannes Peltonen Jyraskyla	NY	New York
18	Saukko	Santeri		18		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Meryarvi	Father Johan Saukko Meryarvi CL	Mich	Negaunee
19	Kuva	Heikki		26		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikkeli	Mother Hela Kuva Mikkeli Hayvaraxi	Mich	Negaunee
20	Lahti	Matti		21		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wesanto	Father Kaspin Lahti Wesanto Wiesjarvi Kyla	Ohio	Ashtabula
21	Puurunen	Arvid		19		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Iisalmi	Father Lauri Puurunen Iisalmi Lipovedenkyla	Mich	Negaunee
22	Hongell	Magnda		21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuorkejoki	Mother Lovisa Hongell Kuorkejoki Mutrilankyla	Mich	Negaunee
23	Laine	Reima		20		M M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuorkejoki	Father Juho Tsimonen Jaakkima Paja syrja Kyla	Mich	Negaunee
24	Kantamaki	Herman		34		M M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	Negaunee	Wife Helga Kantamaki Pyhajarvi	Mich	Negaunee
25	Kapponen	Juho		28		M M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhajarvi	Wife Katri Kapponen Pyhajarvi Pahtaaranta	Mass	Peabody
26	Parkkinen	Taavetti		18		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikkeli Pit	Father Esa Parkkinen Mikkeli Hayvaara	Mich	Dodgeville
27	Koivuniemi	Matti		24		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukajoki	Father Antti Koivuniemi Kaukajoki Jokijarvi	Mich	Amasa
28	Kallio	Aarttı		19		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kukonniemi	Mother Hilma Kallio Kukonniemi	Minn	Cloquet
29	Mattsen	Matthias	Albert	34		M M	~~Laborer~~ Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aland	Wife Augusta Mattsen Perslov Lund Olanf	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Vehus	Jenny		21		F S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skeen	Father Jan Vehus Skeen Norway	NJ	Brooklyn

NON IMM

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	20 No				Friend Konrad Lindholm 615 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Yes	Self	20 No				Friend Konrad Lindholm
3	Yes	Husband	No				Friend — —
4	Yes	Self	25 No				Sister Mathilda Pelkonaa 14 Elm St Fitchburg Mass
5	Yes	Ada Kaikkonen	25 No				Brother Talmar Kaikkonen Cousin St Louis & Co Duluth Minn
6	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend — —
7	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend — —
8	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Kalle Talsynaho Box 22 Sandstone Minn
9	No	Self	38 No				Friend Albin Toivakka Box 117 Milton Minn
10	No	Self	28 No				Friend Salmon Hautti Box 51 Fairport Ohio
11	No	Self	25 No				Friend Antti Kauppa Box 202 Franklin Store Houghton Mich
12	Yes	Self	34 No				Friend Gerthur Hendrikson 279 Sarmen Ave Jersey City N.J.
13	No	Self	40 No				Friend Gustaf Fiink Box 348 Overton W Va
14	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Kalle Talsynaho Box 24 Sandstone Minn
15	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend — —
16	Yes	Self	26 No				Friend Jako Forsbakka Box 277 Negaunee Mich
17	Yes	Self	20 No				Friend Ella Makinen 71 East 124 St New York N.Y.
18	No	Self	30 No				Friend Antti Kauppa Franklin Store Box 202 Houghton Mich
19	No	Self	30 No				Friend David Kulkkinen Box 459 Negaunee Mich
20	Yes	Brother	25 No				Brother Enio Lahti 63 Atlantic St Ashtabula Ohio
21	Yes	Brother	25 No				Brother Weikko Ruuruunen 311 Grand Ave Negaunee Mich
22	Yes	Sister	28 No				Sister Aino Forsbacka Box 277 Negaunee Mich
23	Yes	Husband	25 No				Husband Victor Lane Box 350 Negaunee Mich
24	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1907 No 1912				Negaunee Mich Friend Isak Tavisto Box 240 Negaunee Mich
25	Yes	Self	36 No				Brinkley Emil Muzaleka 27 net Herman St Peabody Mass
26	No	Self	25 No				Uncle Antti Kinskanen Box 21 Houghton & Mich Dodgeville Wis
27	Yes	Self	25 No				Brother Saini Koivuniemi Box 168 Negaunee Mich
28	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Matti Kuitula 306 F Ave Cloquet Minn
29	Yes	Self	36 Yes 1905 No 1912				Finland [illegible]
30	No	Self	25 No	—	—		Friend Agnes Lorengen 765 — 16th St Brooklyn N.Y.

19 Anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or practices or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	Finland Evakskjord
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark blue	none	Finland Kalis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark blue	none	Finland Perkoro
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light brown	brown	none	Finland Ylajarvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light	light blue	none	Finland Lapinlahti
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light blond	blue	none	Finland Lapinlahti
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light brown	brown	none	Finland Lapinlahti
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light brown	blue	none	Finland Jaakkima
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	light blond	blue	none	Finland Kangasniemi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	light brown	blue	none	Finland Kangasniemi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light	brown	none	Finland Vilari
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	light brown	grey	none	Finland Hattes
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light brown	blue	none	Finland Sabls Canal
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light brown	grey	none	Finland Jaakkima
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light brown	blue	none	Finland Jaakkima
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light	light blue	none	Finland Kurkijoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light brown	blue	None	Finland Lyrashoja
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light brown	grey	None	Finland Ylajarvi
No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light brown	blue	None	Finland Mikkeli
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light brown	grey	None	Finland Mesanto
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light	brown blue	none	Finland Jisalmi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	light brown	blue	None	Finland Kurkijoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	light	brown blue	none	Finland Kites
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light	brown blue	None	Finland Jalasjarvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light	blond blue	None	Finland Pyhajarvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light	blond blue	none	Finland Mikkeli
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	light	brown blue	none	Finland Kauhajoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	light	brown blue	none	Finland Kalvoinen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	light blue	none	Finland Sund Aland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	[illegible] blue	none	Norway Skien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

MAY 5 - 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. California, Sailing thereon to Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of , 19

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Austrian Volunteer

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						6-20768									
1	Seinkouna	Walerya	16		f S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	Stepfather Marcia Sowo Sokolow ad Kresza	Mass	Fall River
2	Kordas	Jan	21		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorzo	father Leopold Kordas Dolgunka Gorzo K. Sokolow	Pa.	Dubois
3	Kirk	Blaz	27		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jakinac	Wife Kirk Jana Jakinac	Pa.	Pittsburg Allegheny
4	Jurkovic	Jose	37		M M	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jakinac	Wife Jurkovic Maca Jakinac	Pa.	Pittsburg Allegheny
5	Tonkovic	Ivan	18		M S.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Grabovnica	father Tonkovic Jozo Grabovnica	Pa.	Steelton
6	Spoljaric	Luka	18		M S.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Satorja	Mother Spoljaric Dora Satorja	Pa.	Steelton
7	Belicic	Toma	36		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jakinac	Wife Belicic Marta Jakinac	Pa.	Steelton
8	Horvat	Marie	37		f M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kopricnica	Mother Marie Horvat Kopricnica	Ohio	Barberton
9	Kom	Blaz	33		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Vidusevac	Wife Kom Dora Vidusevac	Pa.	Steelton
10	Belcic	Janko	38		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Solina	Wife Belcic Ursula Solina	Pa.	Harrisburg
11	Sertic	Franjo	37		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Lasinja	Wife Sertic Ursa Lasinja	NJ	Yonkers
12	Lakner	Imbro	41		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Rastovnica	Wife Lakner Kata Rastovnica	NJ	Niagara Falls
13	Lukic	Karlo	17		M S.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Dovik	father Lukic Franica Dovik	Ill	Chicago
14	Milkanovic	Janko	18		M S.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jagodno	father Milkangovic Peter Jagodno	Pa	Allegheny
15	Zabrdac	Pavao	40		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Pavlovac	Wife Zabrdac Ignatza Pavlovac	NJ	Lackawanna
ADMITTED 16	Pakel	Rozena	17		f S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Pavlovac	father Pakel Ivan Pavlovac	Ills	Chicago
17	Pap	Lisa	23		f S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sokolovac	Mother Pap Justina Sokolovac	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Pakel	Marie	22		f S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Pavlovac	father Pakel Ivan Pavlovac	Ills	Chicago
19	Vranic	Jozo	26		M S.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sokolovac	Parents Vranic Jozo Sokolovac	Pa	Sharon
20	Kos	Peter	23		M S.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Dovik	father Kos Nikola Dovik	Pa.	Sharon
21	Trgovec	Balto	25		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Dovik	Wife Trgovic Maria Dovik	Pa.	Sharon
DEPORTED 22	Kucan	Mato	37		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Dovik	Wife Kucan Bara Dovik	Pa.	Sharon
23	Bucina	Balto	32		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Dovik	Wife Bara Bucina Dovik	Pa.	Sharon
24	Latin	Tomo	38		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Podoloye	Wife Latin Kata Podoloye	Pa.	Sharon
25	Dantovic	Josip	26		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Podoloye	Wife Mara Dantovic Podoloye	Pa	Sharon
26	Perecinec	Stevo	27		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jagodno	Wife Mara Perecinec Jagodno	Pa.	Sharon
27	Milanscak	Gjuro	28		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jagodno	Wife Milanscak Anna Jagodno	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Milanscak	Janko	30		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jagodno	Parents Imbro Milanscak Jagodno	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Katarinec	Gjuro	29		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Rastovnica	Wife Maria Katarinec	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Radko	Franjo	38		M M.	of Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Lasinja	Wife Kata Radko Lasinja	Pa	Sharon

C J Donovan

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, M~, 1913

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Friend Anna Jarnusz 1031 Rodman St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	None	Galicia	Sokolow
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Maryanna Matula c/o Joseph Matula 141 Canary ave R.F.D. Dubois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Galicia	Kowaurcs
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 09	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Mayo Stork Box 58, Allegheny	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Jakinac
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Clairton Pa.	Cousin Ivan Fedinac Box 58 Allegheny Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Jakinac
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Tomo Juzo 164 Friedrich St Steelton Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Grabovnica
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Mato Spolyarec 809 3rd St Steelton Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Saterija
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Filip Grge 132 Friedrich St Steelton Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Jakinac
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Daughter Josipa Kergen Box 107 Barberton Ohio	Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Koprivnica
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law Mato Gnoliec Box 404 Steelton Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Hrdusevac
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Andrej Zguric 1117 - 9th St Harrisburg Pa	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Solina
11	No	Self	31	Yes	1909 10	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend Johann Kapo 13 Clinton St Yonkers NY	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Lasinja
12	Yes	Self	41	Yes	1910 12	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Friend Adam Oreskovic Niagara Falls NY	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Rastovica
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Dgard Vidovic Box 133 Allegheny Pa	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Zorik
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Nikola Mikanovic Box 58 Allegheny Pa	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Jagodno
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Marko Zabrdac 41st Ave 489 Lackawanna NY	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Pavlovac
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Barbara Erzar 2019 Allport St Chicago Ill.	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Pavlovac
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Tap Johann 4112 St Pauli St Milwaukee Wisc.	Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Sokolovac
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law Frank Dvorak 2019 Allport St Chicago Ills.	Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Pavlovac
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Mato Petras W. Sharon Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Sokolovac
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Frano Kojic Sharon Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Dovik
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 07	Sharon Pa.	Brother Mato Kundac 22 Linden St Sharon Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Zorik
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 08	Sharon Pa.	Brother in law Ivan Kundelic 22 Lucian St Sharon Pa.	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Zorik
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law Simo Dekin 22 Lucian St Sharon Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Zorik
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903 06	Etna Pa.	Uncle Stepan Burdelic Harmony Intermational Bank Sharon Pa.	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Podotoje
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Josef Daytovic R.D. Harmony Bank Sharon	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Podotoje
26	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1904 07	Sheurango Pa.	Friend Antolcic Mato Sharon Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Jagodno
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Jakobus Janko 2808 Carson Ave Pittsburg Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Jagodno
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Ivan Miljanscak 2802 Carson Ave Pittsburg Pa	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Jagodno
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Ivan Miljanscak 2808 Carson Ave Pittsburg Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Jagodno
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Frano Jakobcic Sharon Pa.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Lasinja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of ..., 19 ,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. California, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... on the vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of ....., 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

113

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Bureau of Citizenship and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 11 Russian Germans

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schenkel	Heinrich	50		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Denhof	Wife Charlotte Schenkel	Neb	Wausau
ADMITTED	Jurek	David	18		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Stanitza	father Carl Jurek Denhof Russia	Neb	Three Oaks
3	Bell	Andreas	32		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Stanitza	Wife Ekaterina Bell Russia	Ills	Lincoln
4	Schwartz	Wilhelm	28		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Denhof	Brother Heinrich Schwartz Denhof Russia	Col	Windsor
ADMITTED 5	Mayer	Johann	34		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Yorsk	Wife Katharina Mayer Yorsk Russia	Nebr	Scottsbluff
6	Bauer	Wilhelm	29		M M	f Lab	24-1-1464-3		Russia	German	Russia	Friedenfeld	Wife Maria Bauer Friedenfeld	Kans	Durham
7	Reiter	Johann	40		M M	f Lab	24-1-1464-3	7/8/38	Russia	German	Russia	Kantz	father Jacob Reiter	Mont	Billings
8	Reiter	Katharina	43		F M	Housekeep	24-1-1464-3	8/8/38	Russia	German	Russia	Kantz	father-in-law Kantz	Mont	Billings
9	Reiter	Katharina	11		F S		24-13507	5/31/38	Russia	German	Russia	Kantz	Grandfather Russia	Mont	Billings
10	Reiter	Heinrich	6		M S				Russia	German	Russia	Kantz	Grandfather — " —	Mont	Billings
11	Reiter	Maria	3		F S		24-7638	1/20/38	Russia	German	Russia	Kantz	Grandfather — " —	Mont	Billings
12	Reiter	Emilie	2		F S				Russia	German	Russia	Kantz	Grandfather — " —	Mont	Billings
13	Hoffbuth	Peter	26		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wiesenmiller	father Friedrich Meyth	Kans	Otis
14	Hoffbuth wife	Ekaterine Elisabeth	25		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wiesenmiller	father-in-law Wiesenmiller	Ks	Otis
15	Meyth	Friedrich	4		M S				Russia	German	Russia	Wiesenmiller	Grandfather Russia	Ks	Otis
16	Meyth "	Johannes	9		M S				Russia	German	Russia	Wiesenmiller	Grandfather — " —	Ks	Otis
17	Stiebel	Johan Georg	44		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ditel	Brother Sister Elizabeth Stricker	Mont	Billings
18	Stiebel	Marie Ekaterina	37		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ditel	Olesgrow	Mont	Billings
19	Stiebel	Heinrich	20		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ditel	Russia	Mont	Billings
20	Stiebel	Marie Ekaterina	17		F S				Russia	German	Russia	Ditel	— " —	Mont	Billings
21	Stiebel "	Elisabeth	4		F S		24-8591	6/6/38	Russia	German	Russia	Ditel	— " —	Mont	Billings
DEPORTED 22	Wezel	Heinrich	50		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Schwedel	friend M Wezel Schwede	Ills	Chicago
DEPORTED 23	Wezel	Margareta	50		F M	Housekeep	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Schwedel	" Saratow Russia	Ills	Chicago
DEPORTED 24	Wezel	Christean	4		M S	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Russia	German	Russia	Schwedel	sister Eliz Gorenwona Odessa Saratow Russia	Nebr	Alliance
25	Baugert	Georg	43		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Olechuja		Nebr	Alliance
26	Baugert wife	Elisabetha	43		F M	Housekeep	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Olechuja		Nebr	Alliance
27	Baugert	Alexander	17		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Olechuja		Nebr	Alliance
28	Baugert	Friedrich	4		M S		15-6-7		Russia	German	Russia	Olechuja		Nebr	Alliance
29	Fritzler	Alexander	18		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Olechuja	father Jacob Fritzler Romania	Nebr	Alliance
30	Mainis	[illegible]	19		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kroky	mother Warwara Mainis Kroky Russia	Ills	Chicago

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 6, 1913

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of obtaining employment, or in any capacity whatever, whether such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or such expectation, was made or held out by himself or by any other person or persons, firm, company, or corporation?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	~~50~~ 15	No	—	—	friend William Lind Wausau Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Denhof
2	Yes	Self	none	No	—	—	friend J. Ruppel Tyree Dako	Nebr	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Moritza
3	~~No~~ Yes	Self	~~40~~ no one	No	—	—	friend ~~Jacob Keller~~ Heinrich Leidmann 1197 ~~E. 57th Kansas City~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Pinkel
4	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Henry Lichtenwald Wyndsor Col	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	Blind left eye from ~~birth~~ 4 years	Russia	Denhof
5	No	~~Self~~	15	No			friend J. F. Lanckhan Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Tomsk
6	~~No~~ Yes	Self	~~25~~ 2 13	No	—	—	Bro in law Johan Jeserich Le adam Jonk. Warren Co Durham Kans	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Fridenfeld
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Bro in law Georg Glockhamer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Kantz
8	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Kantz
9	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Uncle Billings Mont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	grey	None	Russia	Kantz
10	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Uncle — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	Bro	blue	None	Russia	Kantz
11	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Uncle — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	Bro	blue	None	Russia	Kantz
12	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Uncle — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	Bro	blue	None	Russia	Kantz
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin David Mezth	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kantz
14	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	Ste Ks	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Warsen
15	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Rush County	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Mulka
16	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	— —	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	Bro	blue	None	Russia	Warsen
17	~~Yes~~	Self	~~25~~ 40	No	—	—	Bro in law Henry Steibel	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	bro	blue	None	Russia	Wilke
18	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Ditel
19	Yes	father	25	No	—	—	Billings	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	grey	None	Russia	Ditel
20	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Uncle Mont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Ditel
21	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Ditel
22	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Son in law Carl Ott	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Ditel
23	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	Son in law 4605 Sunnyside Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Blind ~~left~~ eye	Russia	Schwedes
24	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	— Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	grey	None	Russia	Schwedes
25	~~No~~ yes	Self	~~50~~	No	—	—	Bro in law Georg Schmees	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Schwedes
26	~~No~~ yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Heckenja
27	~~No~~ yes	father	—	No	—	—	Uncle Alliance Nebr	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Heckenja
28	~~No~~ yes	father	—	No	—	—	Uncle — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Russia	Heckenja
29	No	Self	Nil	No	—	—	Uncle — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	brown	grey	None	Russia	Heckenja
30	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	friend A. Kowanget 1806 W 22nd Place Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	grey	None	Russia	Heckenja
														5	5	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Kroky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Blaikie.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

James Gregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon (Physician) London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of _____, 19

at New York

J. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1840
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
SERVICE

12 Russia Lithuania Russia Polish Russians

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sevintorus	Juozas	31		M M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stoneyburn	friend Jos. Kasunaitis	Ills	Waukegan
2	Sevintorus	Maggie	30		f M	Housekeep	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stoneyburn	friend 82 Stoneyburn By Fauldhouse	Ills	Waukegan
3	Sevintorus	Jonas	8		M S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stoneyburn		Ills	Waukegan
4	~~Kapickaitis~~	Simon	27		M S	Steelworker	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Weshan	John Kruzdikas Wife Charles Kapickaitis	Pa	Minersville
5	Labanauckas	Jozyas	27		M M	Coal miner	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Wife Josephine Labanauckas 31 Stoneyburn Fauldhouse	Wyo	Newyork Xerx
6	Kazis	Jukes	25		M S	Coal miner	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Brother Aleonas Kazis Stoneyburn ~~Stoneyburn~~	Wy	Newyork Xerx
7	Dzukaitis	Stasis	26		M M	Coal miner	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Wife Lawadas Dzukaitis Scotland Stoneyburn	Wy	Newyork Brow
8	Lapata	Juozas	29		M M	Coal miner	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Wife Marg. Lapata 124 Stoneyburn Fauldhouse	Wy	Newyork Brow
9	Andrenskewice	Mikie	25		f M	Housekeep	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Joseph Jacques 305 Dalmarnock Road	Pa	Hazleton
10	Sadzewskewice	Kazo	26		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Glasgow	Pa	Hazleton
11	Kalgsantokas	Andras	22		M S	Coal miner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Fauldhouse	Brother Jno Kalgsantokas 110 Stoneyburn Fauldhouse	Wy	~~New York~~ Buff
12	Haberzat	Gustav	33		M S	Coal miner	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Fauldhouse	~~father~~ ~~Hakerzat~~ 87 Stoneyburn Fauldhouse	Wy	~~New York~~ Buff
13	Bendikas	Jurgis	36		M M	farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jodawski	Wife Ursula Bendikas Jodawski	Conn	Waterbury
14	Jusko	Wicentis	18		f S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poneweshk.	father Pip Jusko Poneweshk	Pa	Wanblyn
15	Mosjak	Michael	20		M S	f Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mazadka	Mother Maria Mosjak Wife Kozalea Skarzen Kab Kerno	Ills	Chicago
16	~~Skusin~~	Sigismund	26		M M	f Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pagrause	Pagrause	~~Iowa~~	Sioux City
17	Ropis	Bisp	22		M S	f Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krakinowo	Mother Petronelja Ropis Wipsig Krakinowo	Ills	Melrose Park
18	Molouzis	Anton	32		M M	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szrony	Wife Lofiz Wolouzis	Ills	Chicago
DEPORTED 19	~~Dowonsky~~	Anton	20	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	M S	f Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kroky	father Jury Lebtarfsky Kroky Russia	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
20	Ulinawich	Petras	22		M S	Coal miner	No	no	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Fauldhouse	father Conrad Ulinawich 66 Stoneyburn Fauldhouse	Wy	~~New York~~ Buff
21	Weinsgradska	Pelagea	27		f M	Housekeep	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowaja	father Dmitrofan Dorochof Nowaja Popowitza	Pa	Wallack
22	Weinsgradska	Tatjana	2		f S	Nil	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Popowitza		Pa	Wallack
23	Ljach	Toma	27		M S	f Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karpowy	Brother Peter Ljach Russia Karpeychy	Ks	Kansas City
24	Charjkoff	Andrey	26		M M	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olchofky	Wife Ograpena Charjkoff Olchofka	Mich	Detroit
25	Charykoff	Archip	26		M M	f Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olchofky	friend M. Charjkoff Olchofka	Mich	Detroit
26	Strelczenko	Andrey	30		M M	f Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	Wife Nadezda Strelczenko Slobodka	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 27	Ponomaroff	Fedor	18		M S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolowitzy	Mother Xenia Ponomaroff Russia Wolowitzy	Pa	Homestead
28	Mandrika	~~Trofim~~ Timofei	34		M M	f Labr	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gostenky	Wife Ekaterina Mandrika	Pa	Homestead
29	Krupskaja	Marta	19		f M	Housekeep	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stabulantzy	Father Pawel Jazokenko Stabulantzy	Pa	Homestead
30	Krupskaja	Ksenty	4		f S	Nil	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stabulantzy	Father —	Pa	Homestead

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY [illegible], 1913 — 116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals. Persons and inmates of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Husband	No	—	—	Brother Nicaz Seyrintowicz 1408 S Victoria St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fresh dark	Grey	None	Russia	Suwalki
2	Yes	Husband	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh dark	blue	None	Russia	Suwalki
3	No	Father	—	No	—	— Waukegan Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stonehaven
4	Yes	Self	50	No	—	— Uncle Joseph Merchantico Box 84 Akronsville Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 7/8	Ruddy fair	blue	Marked by small Scar on 2nd Joint of Left Index finger	Russia	Lutkesie
5	Yes	Self	30	No	—	— Brother in law Jurgen Kazan Box 114 Kenyon Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brownish dark	brown blue	Scar on Left Hand	Russia	Vilkanchan
6	Yes	Self	50	No	—	— Brother Jurgen Kazio Box 114 Kenyon Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair blue	None	Russia	Pajavon
7	Yes	Self	50	No	—	— Sister Mrs P Gerikis 143 Gold St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 3/8	fair	brown blue	Cut Scar on Right Hand	Russia	Vilkanchan
8	Yes	Sister	25	No	—	— Uncle Jurgis Asiavicze [illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 3/4	Light	brown Blue	Scar on Right Wrist	Russia	Schwanna
9	Yes	Husband	2	No	—	— Husband Frank Andruskevca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Russia	Kirnoskine
10	Yes	Father	—	No	—	— Father 214 Lincoln St Easton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair blue	Squint Left eye None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	50	No	friend	Cousin Uncle alb Jean 219 Forest St Cuyahoga Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown blue	Scar on back of Left hand	Russia	[illegible]
12	No	Self	50	No	Cousin	Uncle alb Jean 219 Forest St Cuyahoga Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/8	fair	light blue	Scar on left Cheek	Russia	Verbarte
13	Yes	Brother	15	No		Brother in law Kasimir Mazmaurskis 85 Congress St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown grey	None	Russia	Brodowski
14	No	Self	25	No		Brother Kazimir Jurskas Exchange Hotel Franklyn Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black grey	None	Russia	Poniewesh
15	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Mosjok c/o A Karpavant 8927 Commercial ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark grey	None	Russia	Marelka
16	No	Self	20	No		Brother Peter Paluksis 306 Fowler ave Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown grey	None	Russia	Pagrause
17	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother in law Jonas Nawasitis Box 419 Melrose Park Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Krakinowo
18	No	Self	20	No	—	— Friend Kasimas Krasauskis 4508 Paulina St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black grey	None	Russia	Sirowy
19	Yes	Self	20	No		Friend Frank Lubosky 819 So 5th St Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown grey	None	Russia	Kroky
20	Yes	Self	50	No	—	— Friend Alb Jean 219 W Tupper St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown blue	Blue Scar left Side of Nose	Russia	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—	— Husband Wasily Winogradsky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark grey	None	Russia	Woroza Popowitza
22	No	Mother	25	No	—	— Father Box 52 Wallace Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair blue	None	Russia	Woroza Popowitza
23	No	Self	18	No		Brother Michael Jack 17 Forte St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark grey	None	Russia	Kupersehy
24	Yes	Self	25	No	—	— Friend Feodor Krawcriloff 160 Gerald St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Klehopka
25	Yes	Self	25	No	—	— Friend Feodor Krawcriloff Stepson returned 2414 Jefferson E Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown brown	None	Russia	Klohopka
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend David Brauer 1124 Nash Place Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Klobodka
27	No	Self	20	No	—	— Friend Wasey Pogulyk Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown grey	None	Russia	Wlowitzy
28	No	Self	25	No		Friend Nicet Dram Shenandoahatten Inst Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black grey	None	Russia	Gostinky
29	No	Self	26	No	—	— Husband Joseph Krupskey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown grey	None	Russia	Stabulanitzy
30	No	Mother	—	No	—	— Father Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair blue	None	Russia	Stabulanitzy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at Newyork

James Reed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided wjth the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. California, Sailing therewith, (State whether "arriving" or "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physician Guild, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

117

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1115

13

Russians

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iwaninck	Omjim	42		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rusian	Rusian	Dobina	Wife Mania Iwaninck Rosian Dobina	Mich	Hastings
2	Oleinik	Timofey	32		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rusian	Rusian	Okumil	Wife Elizabett Oleninck Okumil g Molyn Rusian	Mich	Hastings
3	Proplofjen	Serbey	21		M. S.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Rusian	Rusian	Russia	Nowoja Egorofna	Wife Natalia Proplofjen Nowoja Egorofna go. Saratof	Ohio	Barberton
4	Iwanoff	Nicolay	29		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Rusian	Rusian	Russia	Nowoja Egorofna	Wife Grozina Iwanoff Nowoja Jegorofna	Ohio	Barberton
5	Pocrelant	Josif	19		M. S.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rosian	Rusian	Rosia	Nemnowitz	Friend Nicahod Pocrilant Nemnowitz Russia	Mich	Hastings
6	Sajun	Ivan.	27		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rosian	Rusian	Rosia	Citmiany g. Wlin	Wife Lubon Sajun Citmiany g. Wrowz	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Rybaczefsky	Ignaty	25		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Rusian	Rusian	Rosia	Lawiszy	Wife Anna Rybaczefska Lawiszky	Pa	Shenandoah
8	Sarwitz	Anna	18		F. S.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rosian	Rosian	Pereschytz	Friend Issaak Pereschitza Russia Lawitz	ny	New York
9	Stasewitz	Iwan	22		M. S.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rosian	Rosian	Rosian	Podmaze	Friend Prokofy Stasewitz Russia Podmaze	ny	New York
10	Schelez	Iwan	28		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rosian	Rosian	Rusian	Citmiany	Wife Donna Schelezty Citmiany Russia	Conn	New York
11	Otipczik	Ivan	22		M. S.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rosian	Rosia	Utliany	Friend Jacob Otipczyk Utliany	ny	New York
12	Kacalofsky	Alexander	28		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rusian	Rosia	Podmasje	Wife Unserharya Kacalofsky Podmasje Russia	ny	New York
13	Dudick	Nikita	18		M. S.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rusian	Rosian	Marin	Friend Peter Dudick Marin	ny	New York
14	Okulzik	Peter	40		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rusian	Rusian	Citmiany	Wife Ema Okulzik Citmiany	born	New York
15	Marczuk	Nikolay	29		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rosian	Rusian	Marschanofka	Wife Cristina Marczuk Marschanofka	Mass	Boston
16	Levchuk	Samuil	20		M. S.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rusian	Rusia	Loschanofka	Friend Ivan Lenczuk Lexchanofka	Mas	Boston
17	Storelcenko	Wasily	27		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rosian	Rosian	Rusia	Slobodka	Wife Masse Storecenko Slobodka	Ohio	Barberton
18	Bulat	Anton	36		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rosian	Rosian	Rusia	Wladikawkas	Wife Maria Bulat Rossia Wladikawkas	Iowa	Sioux City
19	Kolos Kof	Jacob	26		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Rusia	Rusian	Rusia	Mokraja Olchofka	Wife Tekela Klos Kof Mokra Olchofka	Mich	Detroit
20	Dronkin	Sergey	23		M. S.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Rusia	Rosian	Rusia	Mokraja Olechofka	Wife Paraskevtya Dronkin Mokraja Olchofka	Mich	Detroit
21	Dronkin	Timofey	19		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Rusian	Rusian	Rusia	Mokraja Olchofka	Wife Marya Dronkin Mokraja Olchofka	Mich	Detroit
22	Trubolysowa	Pawa	32		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Rusian	Rusian	Rusia	Staraja wysrowita	Mother Anna Trubolysowa Staraja Wysrowita	Pa	Donora
23	Onischuk	Yaxim	27		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Rusian	Rusian	Rusia	Koretz	Wife Merya Onischenn Koretz gow. Wolyn Russia	Mas	Boston
24	Plisjuk	Ivan	33		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Rusian	Rusian	Rusia	Koretz	Wife Sofia Plisjun Rossia Koretz	Mas	Boston
25	Podoljan	Grigory	30		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Rusian	Rusian	Rusia	Dankofsky	Wife Lenia Podoljan Dankofsky go Kief	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
26	Plemako	Emelian	25		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rusian	Rusian	Podmachy	Wife Martha Plemako (g. Minsk) Podmachy	ny	New York
27	Ryba	Ivan	17		M. S.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rusian	Rusia	Olschany	Father Feodor Ryba Olschany Olschany g. Minsk	Mich	Detroit
28	Dronkin	Peter	19		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rusian	Rusia	Olchofko	Wife Ludwika Dronkin Olchofka g. Saratof	Mich	Detroit
29	Dronkin	Grygory	28		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rusian	Rusia	Olchofko	Wife Katarina Dronkin Olchofka g. Saratof	Mich	Detroit
30	Osin	Michael	22		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Rusian	Rusian	Rusia	Olchofka	Wife Anastasia Osin Olchofka g. Saratof	Mich	Detroit

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-5118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 5 1913

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$25	no	no		friend Marian Zamazinger 66 Montgomery St Harvey Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russian	Dobrna
2	yes	Himself	$25	no	no		friend Marim Zamarovich 66 Montgomery St Harvey Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russian	Okumil
3	yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	friend N. Franof 118 National Avenue Baberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russian	Gmolyn Nowoja Egorofna
4	yes	Himself	none	no	no	no	Brother N. Franof 118 National Avenu Baberton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Nowoja Egorofna
5	yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend I Schimski c/o Frankowitz 55 Montague St Montague	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Newklowitz
6	yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Dmitry Ladutko 241 10 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Citmiany
7	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Friend Leo Pallenas 318 E. Centre St Shenandoah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none		Carolsky
8	yes	Herself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Konstantin Zahotsky 315 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Rosia	Perenchnitzy
9	yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Anton Lenewitz 89 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rosia	Podmaze
10	no	Himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Tom Primak 58 Crescent Place Bridgeport Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rosia	Citmiany
11	no	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Konon Jakofsky 315 5th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Rusia	Utliany
12	yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Anton Lenewitz 89 Hester Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rosia	Podmasne
13	yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Anton Lenewitz 89 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Rosia	Masin
14	no	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend G. Primak (Cow) 58 Crescent Place Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rosia	Citmiany
15	yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Mike Leochuk 38 Starke St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rosia	Marschonfka
16	no	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Mike Lenchuk 38 Starke St Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rosia	Leschanofka
17	yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Alexander Kolkin (Wash. Sparadise) 118 National Avenue Barberton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russian	Slobodka
18	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Peter Sakofsky 306 Fowler Av. Shoux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Rosia	Wladikavkas
19	yes	Self	none	no	no	no	Friend Stefan Kotat 2414 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Rosia	Nokraja Olchofka
20	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Friend Feodor Hamerikof (Stepan Yarch) 160 Gerald Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Rus.	Nokraja Olchofka
21	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Friend Feodor Hamerikof 160 Gerald Avenue Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Rusia	Nokraja Olchofka
22	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Sarely Tenbolysof c/o 18 Bank Donora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Rusia	Staroja Wisbolowitze
23	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Friend Frazesla Chudrichom 103. Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Rusia	Korotz
24	yes	Self	$21	no	no	no	Friend Gregory Korojko 47 Neptune St Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Rusia	Korotz
25	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Friend Denis Krasnjanosky 1033 Center Ave Suspension Bridge N. Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Rusia	Dankofsky.
26	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Anton Lenewitz 89 Hestor St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rusia	Pokrowaschy.
27	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Gregory Florisenowitz 233 Garfield St Detroit mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Rusia	Olschany.
28	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Feodor Hamerikoff 160 Gerold St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rusia	Olchofka
29	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Feodor Hamerikoff 160 Gerald St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rusia	Olchofka
30	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Feodor Hamerikoff 160 Gerold St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Rusia	Olchofska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer, is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Parr, Surgeon of the U. S. California, Sailing the 4th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty (State whether employed by or connected with the Government or employed by contract—Inspector, etc., as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of , 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Russians

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petzkuroff	Kirill	35		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowoja Popowitza	Wife Galpnia Petzkuroff Nowoja Popowitza g. Czernigoff	Pa.	Homestead
2	Gerasimenko	Alexey	27		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Rus.	Russia	Olgorowitze	Wife Natalia Gerasimenko (g. Czernigof) Olgorowitze	Pa.	Homstead
3	Schinkarenko	Alexey	26		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ostenky	Wife Fedosia Schinkarenko Ostenky (g. Czernigof)	Pa.	Homstead
4	Schupinkow	Varissia	27		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowoja Popowitza	Father Michael Schupinkow Nowoja Popowitza g. Czernigof	Pa.	Homstead
5	Dorochova	Dominia	27		F. S.	Domest.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowoja Popowitza	Father Nicolay Dorochof Nowoja Popowitze g. Czernigof	Pa.	Homstead
6	Maljnof	Pawel	18		M. S.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowoja Popowitza	Father Gregory Maljnof Nowoja Popowitza g. Czernigof	Pa.	Homstead
7	Mandarycka	Paramisch	22		M. S.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gostenka	Father Josaf Mandarycka Gostenko g. Czernigof	Pa.	Homestead
8	Lawrincok	Taras	17		M. S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gilewitzy	Father Philip Lawrincok Gilewitzy (gow. Czernigof	Pa.	Homestead
9	Klimenok	Roman	26		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Schalenitzy	Wife Grijna Klimenok Schalenitzy g. Czernigof	Pa.	Homestead
10	~~Kovalom~~	Alexey	30		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mrowin	~~Wife Feodosia Kovalchen~~ Mrowin g. Saratof	Ohio	Baberton
11	~~Rinkof~~	~~Gerasim~~	44		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Masac	Wife Ekatarina Rinkof Masac	Ohio	Baberton
12	Ovcharinow	Ivan	48		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zau	Wife Agafia Ovcharinow Russia	Ohio	Baberton
13	Jurkiewicz	Wladimir	28		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Citiniany	Wife Irina Jurkiewitz Citiniany Russia	Ohio	Baberton
14	Kaschenko	Kasl	27		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lenkof	Wife Ekaterina Jacoby Lenkof gow. Saratow	Ohio	Wisconsin
15	Glinianow	Michael	36		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kotomaj	Wife Mariana Glinianow Kotomaj g. Saratow	Mich	Detroit
16	Pridwaczenko	Wasyli	18		M. S.	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Ratoman	Father Fedor Pridwaczenko Ratoma g. Saratow	Mich	Detroit
17	Sachnoff	Ilja	19		M. S.	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kotowy	Father Jacob Sackarof Kotowy g. Saratof	Mich	Detroit
18	Sachnoff	Wasily	4		M. M.	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kotoman	Wife Marya Sachnoff Kotoman g. Saratow	Mich	Detroit
19	Nebritenko	Maxim	18		M. S.	Farm Lab	~~no~~	~~no~~	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kotowoja	Father Prasskoja Nebritenko Kotowoja g. Saratow	Mich	Detroit
20	Wasilczenko	Michail	19		M. S.	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kotowy	Father Demitry Wasylczenko Kotowy g. Saratow	Mich	Detroit
21	Hartman	Peter	41		M. M.	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Soritza	father George —	Cal	Fresno
22	Hartman	Ekalarina	36		F. M.	Housekeep	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Soritza	Hartman	Cal	Fresno
23	Hartman	Christian	15		M. S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Soritza		Cal	Fresno
24	Hartman	Peter	11		M. S.	Lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Soritza	Soritza	Cal	Fresno
25	Hartman	Kaspar	10		M. S.	Lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Soritza		Cal	Fresno
26	Hartman	Alexander	4		M. S.	Lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Soritza	Russia	Cal	Fresno
27	Hartman	David	3		M. S.	Lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Soritza	— " —	Cal	Fresno
28	Hartman	Emilia	11		F. S.	Lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Soritza	— " —	Cal	Fresno
29	Hartman	Johannes	8		M. S.	Lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Soritza	— " —	Cal	Fresno
30	Hartman	Sophia	8		F. S.	Lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Soritza	— " —	Cal	Fresno

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	~~Friend~~ Efim Pitzkunof Homestead Pa
2	no	Self	$~~17~~ 22	no	no	no	~~Friend~~ Andrey Gerasimenko Monongahela & Homestead Pa
3	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$~~10~~ 22	no	no	no	Friend Evgenia Stepanenko Homestead
4	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$~~25~~ 25	no	no	no	Friend Sergey Peczkus Homestead Pa
5	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Friend Grigory Dziochof Homstead Pa
6	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Semen Naljunof Box 333 Homestead Pa
7	no	Self	$~~20~~ 25	no	no	no	Friend Isac Moros Box 333 Homested Pa
8	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$~~25~~ 20	no	no	no	Friend Sorid Hout- Monongahela & Homestead Pa
9	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$~~25~~ 25	no	no	no	Friend Evrokim Klimenok Box 5 Homestead
10	no	Self	$~~25~~ 25	no	no	no	~~Friend~~ Anisim Smoliano 310 E. Tuscarora ave Barberton
11	no	Self	$~~20~~ 20	no	no	no	~~Friend~~ Anisim Smo Baninof 310 E. Tuscarora ave. Barberton
12	no	Self	$~~15~~ 25	no	no	no	~~Friend~~ Anisim Smolianoff ~~310 E. Tuscarora ave~~ Barberton Ohio
13	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$~~25~~ 10	no	no	no	Friend Dmytry Ladutko 2410 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio
14	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Millrand Lind R.F.D. 7 Wauseon
15	~~No~~	Self	$~~25~~ none	no	no	no	~~Friend Nikolay Neszynko 2414 Jefferson Ave Detroit~~ Charlen Krepilezen
16	~~No~~ yes	Self	$~~25~~ 25	no	no	no	Friend Nikolay Neszynko 2414 Jeffersand Ave. Detroit
17	no	Self	$~~25~~ none	no	no	no	~~Friend~~ Nicolay Neschenky 2414 Jefferson W Ave. Detroit
18	~~No~~	Self	$~~25~~ 25	no	no	no	Friend Nicolay Neschenko 2414 Jefferson W. Ave Detroit
19	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$~~25~~ 25	no	no	no	Friend Nicolay Neschenko 2414 Jefferson W. Ave Detroit
20	~~No~~ yes	Self	$~~20~~ 20	no	no	no	~~Friend~~ Fridrich Neskinsky 2414 Je-ferson W. Ave. Detroit
21	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Brother, Martin Hartmann,
22	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law
23	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Uncle 7149- J St Fresno Cal
24	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Uncle
25	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Uncle
26	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Uncle
27	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Uncle
28	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Uncle
29	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Uncle
30	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Uncle

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	~~no~~ good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Nowoja Poporbitza
no	no	no	~~no~~ good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Olgorowitze
no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Ostenky
no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Nowoja Popowitze
no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Nowoja Popowitze
no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Gostenka
no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Gostenka
no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Galewitz
no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Schalewitz
no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	black	Brown	none	Russia	Mayniz
no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Hassel
no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	black	Brown	none	Russia	Mozan
no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	black	Brown	none	Russia	Etmiana
no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	black	Brown	none	Russia	Senhof
160	Yearly	11	Detroit	Mich								
no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	black	Brown	none		Kotoman
no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kotoman
no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kotowy
no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	black	none	Russia	Kotniay
no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	dark	black	Brown	none	Russia	Kotowy
no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	dark	black	Brown	none	Russia	Kotowy
no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	none	Russia	Soritza
no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Soritza
no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Russia	Soritza
no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Russia	Soritza
no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Soritza
no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Soritza
no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	Blonde	fair	blue	none	Russia	Soritza
no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brn	none	Russia	Soritza
no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Soritza
no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Soritza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. California, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon of Physicians Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

15 Austrian Austrian Polish Russian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fistrek	Tomo	34	M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Cirkovac	Wife	Fistrek Jaga Cirkovac	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 2	Vugloveeka	Mijo	21	M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Vukovar	Parents	Vugloveeki Mate Brinovac	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 3	Vugloveeka	Franjo	27	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Vukovac	Wife	Vugloveeki Apolonia Cirkovac	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 4	Pintarie	Tomo	24	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Barilovac	Wife	Pintaree Kata Barilovac	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 5	Dreski	Janko	18	M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Barilovac	Parents	Dreski Kati Barilovac	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 6	Czarek	Valent VL 444/918	20	M S	16-51632 f Lab	Yes	Yes	7/19/38 Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Cirkovac	father	Czarek Andro Cirkovac	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
7	Solina	Josef	18	M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Cirkovac	father	Solina Valent Cirkovac	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 8	Vuglovecki	Lovro	32	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Klenovnik	Wife	Vugloveeki Jura Klenovnik	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 9	Sirotic	Franjo	18	M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Klenovnik	father	Sirotic Ivan Klenovnik	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 10	Kelemen	Valent	26	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	7-144348-24/39-505 no c/a Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kamenica	Wife	Kelemen Klarica Kamenica	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 11	Fistrek	Josip	19	M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kamenica	Testak	Blaz father Kamenica	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 12	Seretinek	Janko	27	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kamenica	Wife	Seretinek Dora Kamenica	Ny	Buffalo NON IMM
ADMITTED 13	Osterjas	Stjepan	25	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Klenovnik	Wife	Jana Osterjas Klenovnik	Ny	Buffalo NON IMM
ADMITTED 14	Osterjas	Izidor	33	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Cvetkovac	Wife	Osterjas Mara Cvetkovac	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 15	Spanic	Giuro	30	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	Wife	Spanic Tereza Barna	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 16	Kondak	Franjo	19	M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sodec	father	Kondak Marko Sodec	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
ADMITTED 17	Rodek	Toma	31	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kamenica	Wife	Rodek Mara Kamenica	Ny	Buffalo Lacka
18	Erdec	Josip	23	M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Cvetkovac	father	Blaz Erdec Cvetkovac	Ny	Marine Harbor
19	Juren	Anton	25	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Klenovnik	Wife	Jurin Tereza Klenovnik	Ny	Marine Harbor
20	Erdec	Giuro	34	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Cvetkovac	Wife	Jaga Erdec Cvetkovac	Ny	Marine Harbor
21	Kelemen	Antona	32	M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Vukovac	Wife	Kelimen Bara Vukovac	Ct	Bethlehem
22	Lewezak	Tomasz	31	M M	7/124/732-6/19/40-por-no c/a Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rudki ad Lwow	Wife	Marya Lewezak Rudki ad Lwow	Ny	Auburn NON IMM
23	Fronczek	Wojciech	25	M S	5-3778 Labr	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rakszawa	Mother	Katarzyna Fronczek Rakszawa	Ny	Auburn
24	Maslanka	Antoni	33	M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rakszawa	Wife	Frieda Maslanka Rakszawa	Ny	Auburn NON IMM
25	Walawender	Jan	32	M M	Labr	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galacia	Rakszowa	Wife	Tekla Walawender Rakszowa	Ny	Auburn NON IMM
26	Krawczyk	Katarzyna	30	Widow	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorno	father	Jan Soura Gorno	Conn	Hartford
27	Cieliuski	Andrzej	17	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	father	Rafael Cieliuski Sokolow ad Rzeszow	Mass	Fall River
28	Lipsyanski	Giorgio	33	M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stara Nessora	Sister	Lada Nessira Greece	Ore	Clifton
29	Georgion	Alessandro	25	M S	Labr	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stranza	Mother	Tsuchia Sister Georgion	Ny	New York
30	Cosmaro	Costantino	24	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rodesto Turchia	Uncle	Cosmaro Anna Rodesto Turchia	Ny	New York

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 5 1913, 1913 122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Nikjemet Ivan 159 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Orkovac
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mirko Vugleweski 406 Seneca Ave Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Orkovac
3	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Ivan Kolarek 151 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Orkovac
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Djuloprs Solina 151 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Barilovac
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Blaz Fetes 147 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Barilovac
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Stjepan Osterjas 147 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Orkovac
7	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Janko Solina 151 Simon Ave Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Orkovac
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1910	Buffalo NY	Brother in law Mato Kunjet 410 Simon Ave Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Klenovnik
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Pintaric Fedor 309 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Klenovnik
10	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Blaz Erg 159 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Kamenica
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Ivan Kitsevec 7 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Kamenica
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Buffalo NY	Friend Vladovic Lezter 147 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Kamenica
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Buffalo NY	Friend Herzek Caspar 157 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Klenovnik
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Marko Vugleveki 406 Simon Ave Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Cvetkovac
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Frank Spasic 309 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Barna
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Vlahinek Spasor 159 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Zodek
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1909	Bethlehem Pa.	Friend Blaz Erg 159 Ridge Road Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Kamenica
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Josip Martinuj Box 544 Mariner Harbor NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Cvetkovac
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend — —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Klenovnik
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1911	Mariner Harbor NY	Friend — —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Cvetkovac
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	Bethlehem Pa	Friend Spuko Spirance 534 Hechanic St Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Croatia	Cvetkovac
22	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1910	Auburn NY	Brother Paul Lewczak 43 Fezrine St Auburn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Galicia	Rudki ad Lwow
23	Yes	Self	20	No			Brinfax Wojcezak Waslawka 115 State St Auburn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Galicia	Rakszawa
24	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1910	Auburn NY	Brinfax Antoni Zinzuski 38 Kofrifer St Auburn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	reddish	brown	None	Galicia	Rakszawa
25	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1910	Auburn NY	Brinfax Josif Filip 33 Bolisfa St Auburn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	grey	None	Galicia	Rakszawa
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Hartford	Cousin Michal Kolodziej 242 Sheldon St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Galicia	Zorno
27	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Marcin Chorzempa 1031 Rodman St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Galicia	Glagow
28	No	Self	25	Yes	1904	Astoria Oreg.	Brother James Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	black	None	Greece	Sela Kissiro
29	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—		Friend Nassili S. Catsaros 150 W 47 ave New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	black	dark	None	Greece	Stanca Trnchia
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1910	San Francisco	Friend Georg Papadakis 67 monitor St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	brown	black	black	None	Greece	Rodesto Trnchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U. S. California, Slaughterhouse with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of , 19

at Newton

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Setar	Maria	21		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sokolovac	Father Denis Sokolovac	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Kirin	Ludvig	22		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Lasinja	Wife Maria Kirin Lasinja	Pa	Sharon
3	Klainic	Pavel	25		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Tomas	Wife Mamica Klein Tomas	Pa	Brownsville
4	Klaus	Gjuro	24		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Tomas	Wife Klaus Jaga Tomas	Pa	Brownsville
5	Lamer	Georg	35		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Karlovac	Wife Parmer Elisabeth Kazlovar	Pa	Steelton
6	Maretic	Ferko	17		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Solina	Mother Mara Kazetic Solina	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Lever	Marko	35		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Solina	Wife Lever Mare Solina	Pa	Brownsville
8	Simanovic	Janko	18		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Zdenecina	Father Simanovic Mello Zdenecina Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Riban	Stefan	29		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Zdenecina	Wife Riban Jana Zdenecina	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Hakljik	Gjura	33		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Zdenecina	Wife Haklick Mara Zdenecina	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Dobranic	Josip	18		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Buccin	Father Debranic Step Buccin Austria	Pa	Braddock
12	Dobranic	Ivan	18		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Buccin	Father Dobranic Janko Buccin	Pa	Braddock
ADMITTED 13	Maekovic	Steve	39		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Pantovac	Wife Maekovic Ljubica Pavlovac	Wy	Lackawanna
ADMITTED 14	Bjelajac	Laso	33		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Bastaji	Wife Bjelajac Teodora Bastaji	Wy	Lackawanna
ADMITTED 15	Bosnjac	Tomo	28		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Bastaji	Wife Bosnjac Milka Bastaji	Wy	Lackawanna
16	Briski	Mijo	18		M S	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Polgarra	Father Ivan Briski Polgarra	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Bosnjak	Pedro	29		M S	f Lab	5-72909	9/24/36	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kloscica	Mother Bosnjak Rosa Kloscica	Pa	Brownsville
18	Bartolecic	Ivan	26		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kloscica	Wife Jela Bartolecic Kloscica	Pa	Brownsville
ADMITTED 19	Klerk	Josef	18		M S	f Lab	11-22773	Yes	Austria Hungary	German	Hungary	Rabinagora	Father Sappin Klerk Rabinagora	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Csascar	Matyas	39		M M	f Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Zagonya	Wife Terès Csaszar Zagonya	Pa	Harrisburg
21	Csascar	Ferencz	44		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austrya	Croatyan	Croatya	Zalaivandi	Wife Terès Csascar Zalaivandi Austrya	Pa	Harrisburg
22	Gecina	Gaspar	18		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Austrya	Croatyan	Croatya	Novati	Father Franjo Gecina Novati Austrya	Pa	New Brighton
23	Matkovic	Franjo	18		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Austrya	Croatyan	Croatya	Krawarsko	Father Ivan Matkowitz Krawarska Croatien	Pa	Blairsville
24	Bratusek	Gjuro	25		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Austrya	Croatyan	Croatya	Krawarsko	Wife Kata Bratusek Krawarsko	Pa	Blairsville
25	Bulek	Josip	18		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Austrya	Croatyan	Croatya	Odra	Father Ivan Bulek Odra Austria	Pa	~~Monaca~~ Colora
26	Leckturic	Vinko	19		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Austrya	Croatyan	Croatya	Krawarsko	Father Vid Leckturic Krawarsko	Pa	~~Monaca~~ Aliquippa
27	Kolakovic	Tomo	38		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Austrya	Croatyan	Croatya	Kravarsko	Wife Anna Kolakovice Kravarsko	Pa	~~Monaca~~ Colora
28	Novak	Sandor	37		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Austrya	Croatyan	Croatya	Faland	Wife Mari Novak Faland Croatien	Pa	Southbethlehem
29	Howath	Josef	37		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austrya	Croatyan	Croatya	Muerstom-bat	Wife Marya Howath Murastombat	Pa	Southbethlehem
30	Moravek	Gjuro	18		M S	Labr	7-9434	10/4/38	Austrya	Croatyan	Croatya	Szilbacs	Father Jann Moravek Szilbacs	O	Akron

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1221

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled (with cause).	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Stipo Mesko 2908 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	None	Croatia	Sobolevac
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Jakobcic Frank. Brother-in-law and Mrs Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Lasinja
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Lado Blaine Brownsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Cornas
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 1910	Brownsville	Friend Ferdinand Klobucar Brownsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown blue	None	Croatia	Cornas
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 1909	Milwaukee	Friend Adam Perk Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Kastevo
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Vodopia Ilija 1172 Manning ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	dark grey	None	Croatia	Solina
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904	Clinton town	Friend Milo Domrski Box 1031 Brownsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Solcia
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Peter Kunac 1156 Manning ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown brown	None	Croatia	Zdenina
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 07	Mc Keesport Pa	Father in law Lovro Vodopia 803 W Raven Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Zdenina
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 12	Pittsburg	Cousin Stefan Vodopia 1142 Manning ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Zdenina
11	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Stipo Dobrcny 30 Darlington Ave Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Bucen
12	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Bucen
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Marko pic Pavo 189 Devina St Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	Croatia	Pautovac
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 08	Buffalo NY	Friend Dura Dobras 489 Ohio ave Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Bastasi
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 12	Buffalo	Cousin Viggo pac Anton 489 Ohio Ave Lackawanna NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Bastasi
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Peta Frank Box 2 Peofant R.F.D. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Volgasa
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Antolovic Brownsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	brown brown	None	Croatia	Klosiaca
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Matovic Franjo 17 Linn Brownsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	None	Croatia	Klosiaca
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Peter Kuk 1807 Clybourn Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	blond grey	None	Croatia	Kabinagon
20	Yes	Self	#18	Yes	3 yrs	Harrisburg	Friend Cicsek Pal Harrisburg Pa Pestrung Str. No 165	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	black brown	None	Croatia	Zagonia
21	Yes	Self	#15	Yes	3 yrs	South Bethlehem	Friend Klavacs Janos 165 Pestrung St. Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	None	Croatian	Zalivandi
22	Yes	Self	#10	no	no	no	Brother Sava Pecina New Brighton Pa. Box 113	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown gray	None	Croatia	Novaki
23	Yes	Self	#25	no	no	no	Friend Josip Novak 60 Liberty Str. Blairsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown gray	None	Croatia	Kawarska
24	Yes	Self	#25	no	no	no	Friend Josip Novak 60 Liberty Str. Blairsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	brown gray	None	Croatia	Kawarska
25	Yes	Self	#25	no	no	no	Brother Majo Bulek Brother in Law, Pavo Pecina	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown brown	None	Croatian	Odra
26	Yes	Self	#10	yes	no	Corona Pa	Friend Valent Muretic Corona Pa Box 65	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown gray	None	Croatian	Kawarska
27	Yes	Self	#20	Yes	2	Corona Pa	Friend Valent Muretic Corona Pa Box 65	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	brown gray	None	Croatian	Kawarska
28	Yes	Self	#20	Yes	3.	South Bethlehem	Friend Mirinla Ana 806, 4 Street South Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown brown	None	Croatian	Falud
29	yes	Self	#16	no	no	no	Brother in Law, Jakov Golgotz South Bethlehem 310 Linden Str.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	brown brown	None	Croatian	Muratom lat
30	Yes	Self	#15	no	no	no	Friend Zartlo Jano 95 Kent Jstr. Akron O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	brown brown	None	Croatia	Srilbacz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U. S. California, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 26th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geld	Josef	28		m m	Lab	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Hungary ~~Austria~~	Mezosamboy	Mother Mezsa Geld	Pa	Sth Bethlehem
2	Pgnoseez	Karoly	37		m s	Lab	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Hungary ~~Austria~~	Kisdolan	father Frank Gnoseez	Pa	Sth Bethlehem
3	Leposa	Mihaly	32		m m	Lab	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Kisdolan	father Adam Leposa	Pa	Sth Bethlehem
4	Leposa	Maria	25		f m	none	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Kisdolan		Pa	Sth Bethlehem
5	Novoit	Josef	19		m s	Lab	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Jallot	father Terence Novoit Hungary	Pa	Sth Bethlehem
6	Stevanesecz	Ignac	50		m m	Lab	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Boro Sambol	Wife Eva Stevanesecz Hungary	Pa	Sth Bethlehem
7	Pinteries	Josef	30		m s	Lab	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Boro Gzemel	Mother Anna Pinteries Boro Gzemel Hungary	Pa	Sth Bethlehem
8	Gregor	Jonas	37		m m	Lab	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Hungary ~~Austria~~	Muray Sambory	Wife Kata Gregor Muray Sambory Hungary	Pa	Sth Bethlehem
9	Chalupka	Jonos	19		m s	Lab	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Kulpin	father Michal Chalupka Kulpin Hungary	O.	Akron
10	Augustin	Miklos	30		m s	Lab	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Boro Gzemel	father Istvan Augustin Boro Gzemel Hungary	Pa	Sth Bethlehem
11	Hogman	Adolfina	38		f m	None	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elsborg	Sister Aida Jacobson	Pa	Ludlow
12	Hogman	Fritz	15		m s	Lab	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elsborg	Aunt	Pa	Ludlow
13	Hogman	Alda	13		f s	none	no		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elsborg	Aunt Elsborg	Pa	Ludlow
14	Hogman	John	10		m s	none	no		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elsborg	Aunt Sweden	Pa	Ludlow
15	Hogman	Gustaf	8		m s	none	no		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elsborg	Aunt — " —	Pa	Ludlow
16	Hogman	Daniel	6		m s	none	no		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elsborg	" " —	Pa	Ludlow
17	Hogman	Iver Karl	3		m s	none	no		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elsborg	" " —	Pa	Ludlow
18															
19	Thomassen	Hankan	17		m s	Sailer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	Father Mr. Thomassen	~~Not~~ Portland	
20	Palsynaha	Anna	45		f w	none	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	friend Jno. Haarbonen	Minn	Sandstone
21	Palsynaha	John	19		m s	Lab	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Wiipuri	Minn	Sandstone
22	Palsynaha	Hilda	15		f s	None	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Finland	Minn	Sandstone
23	Palsynaha	Henry	9		m s	None	IN HOSPITAL		DIED IN HOSPITAL	Finland	Finland	Wiipuri		Minn	Sandstone
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-132490-13/14/36

3-132336-4-27-1940-505

64

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 6 - , 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	26	Yes	5	Beth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Mezokovesd
2	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	Bro	none	Hungary	Kisdolan
3	Yes	Self	50	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	Bro	none	Hungary	Kisdolan
4	Yes	husband	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kisdolan
5	Yes	Self	20	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Tallat
6	Yes	Self	24	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Boro Szabol
7	Yes	Self	50	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	Bro	none	Hungary	Boro Gyarmath
8	Yes	Self	23	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	dk	Blue	none	Hungary	Presza Szabolcs
9	Yes	Self	17	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Hungary	Kulpan
10	Yes	Self	30	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	none	Hungary	Boro Szamos
11	Yes	Self	Over 50	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Hasland
12	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Norbert
13	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Norbert
14	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Norbert
15	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingar
16	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingar
17	Yes	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingar
18																				
19	Yes	Self	30	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland	Aland
20	Duluth	Self	25	Yes	13	Sandstone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland	Aland
21	"	Mother	-	Yes	Born	USA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	USA	Sandstone
22	"	Mother	-	Yes	Born	USA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	USA	Sandstone
23	"	Mother	-	Yes	14	Sandstone	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	Grey	none	Finland	Aland
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Yes Self 26 Yes 5 Beth — W. & Galuzza Gelt Centre St Ft Bethlehem

2 Yes Self 20 No — — Friend Ludek Domesecy 3rd St Ft Bethlehem

3 Yes Self 50 no — — Friend Anna Domesecy 3rd St Ft Bethlehem

4 Yes husband — no — — Friend Eny Mikola 506 4th St Ft Bethlehem

5 Yes Self 20 no — — Friend Janos Szlepecz 410 4th St Ft Bethlehem

6 Yes Self 24 no — — Friend Berke Laszlo 719 Cypress St Ft Bethlehem

7 Yes Self 50 no — — Friend Janos Szlepecz 410 4th St Ft Bethlehem

8 Yes Self 23 no — — Friend Gyula Magyar 1143 Linden St Ft Bethlehem

9 Yes Self 17 no — — Friend Karl Berke 719 Cypress St Ft Bethlehem

10 Yes Self 30 no — — Husband —

11 Yes Self Over 50 no — — Father Gustaf Hogman

12 Yes Mother — no — — Father "

13 Yes Mother — no — — " "

14 Yes Mother — no — — " "

15 Yes Mother — no — — " "

16 Yes Mother — no — — " "

17 Yes [illegible] — no — — " "

Box 105. Ludlow Mass

19 Yes Self 30 no — — — no address —

20 Duluth Self 25 Yes 13 Sandstone

21 " Mother — Yes Born USA

22 " Mother — Yes Born USA

23 " Mother — Yes 14 Sandstone

Son Kullo Pekyrala Box 24 Sandstone Minn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel (State whether sailing vessel, steamship, or other vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Physician & Surgeon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of , 19

at Newport, R.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elt	Ekaterina	26		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rosenfeld	Father Caspar Wagner Rosenfeld	Ill	Chicago
2	Elt	Jacob	2		M S	Chil	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Rosenfeld		Ill	Chicago
3	Klevezko	Anna	26		F S	Domestic	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomiemiega	Brother Michal Klevezko Lomiemiega Russia	Ill	Cedar Rapids
OMITTED 4	Neuvest	Peter	44		M M	Labr	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Rinewald	Wife Christina Neuvest Rinewald Russia	Cal	Fresno
5	Groch	Pawel	30		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Narodicze	Wife Natona Groch Narodicze Russia	N J	Newark
6	Zudenko	Roman	30		M M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Narodicze	Wife Alexandra Judenko Narodicze Russia	N J	Newark
7	Seredewitz	Ivan	38		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Narodicze	Wife Maria Seredewitz Narodicze Russia	N J	Newark
8	Stempkofsky	Andrey	26		M M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Walenicezy	Wife Maria Stempkofsky Walenicezy Russia	N Y	Brooklyn
9	~~Jarkewitz~~	~~Alexander~~													
10	Wicheitzik	Ivan	28		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klenjanki	Father Boleis Micheitzik Klenjany g. Wilna	N.J.	Newark
11	Babitzki	Alexander	23		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zizifky	Father Carl Babitzki Zizifky g. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Lucryn	Nicita	22		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sitno	Wife Marya Lucryn Sitno g. Minsk	ny	New York
13	Spisok	Daniel	26		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kronkofka	Wife Darla Spisok Kronkofka g. Minsk	"	New York
14	Kwis	Sergey	22		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Voisewitze	Mother Fedosa Kwis Misewitzy g. Minsk	ny	New York
15	Schelelcewitz	Nikifor	31		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sinotrowo	Wife Fenla Schelelkiewitz Sinotrowo g. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Slonimetz	Dimitry	23		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nesiretzie	Father Trofim Slonimetz Nisiretzie g. Minsk	ny	New York
17	Leszczynsky	Isidor	21		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sasnitceny	Father Isidor Leszczinski Schasnitceni g. Minsk	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Cliffs
18	Naumowitz	Trofim	38		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Podlusje	Wife Paraskowa Naumowitz Podlusje g. Minsk	Ill	Springfield
19	Koleda	Ivan	36		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Innai	Wife Marenia Koleda Innai g. Minsk	ny	New York
20	Baran	Grigory	26		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Komka	Wife Anna Baran Komka g. Minsk	ny	New York
21	Kusnitz	Timofey	22		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krinky	Father Naum Kusnitz Krinky Minsk	ny	New York
X 22	Nicontzik	Anastasia	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Skrustzy	Father in Law Jacob Niconczik Skrustzik g. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Nicontzik	Alexandra	7		F S	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skrustzy	G'father — —	ny	Brooklyn
24	Nicontzik	Olga	10/12		F S	Niece	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skrustzy	G'father — —	ny	Brooklyn
25	Juditzky	Wladimir	18		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kastely	Father Lafrano Juditzki Kastely g. Minsk	ny	New York
26	Borowik	Sergey	21		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koschelew	Father Taras Borowik Koscelew g. Minsk	ny	New York
27	Grinkewitz	Potapny	22		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rytzawitzy	Father Efrim Grinkewitz Rytzawitzy g. Minsk	ny	New York
28	Sramok	Efim	26		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kram	Father Christ Sramok Kram g. Minsk	ny	New York
29	Silmanowitz	Stanislaw	19		M S	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pliaty	Father Dik Silmanowitz Pliaty g. Wilno	Pa	Vanticoke
30	~~Kiselzacharczuk~~	~~Wasily~~	34		M M	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salimany	Wife Andolya Kiselzacharczuk Salimany g. Minsk	ny	New York
	~~Konachowitz~~	~~Matwey~~	30		M M	Farm Lab	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kocewitzy	Wife Marya Konachowitz Kocewitze g. Grodno	Pa	~~Clifton~~ Highta

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Husband Jakob adl 5135 Strong St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Bro	none	Russia	Frankfurt
2	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	father Jefferson Park Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
3	yes	Self	24	no	—	—	Bro 137 Cedar Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Comenwiga
4	yes	Self	Nil	no	—	—	friend Martin Hartmann 249 F. St Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
5	no	Self	30	no	—	—	brother Ivan Goch 141 Washington St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Russia	Nowodwor
6	no	Self	24	no	—	—	friend ~~Ivan~~ Goch 141 Washington St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Russia	Nowodwor
7	no	Self	30	no	—	—	friend Ivan Goch 141 Washington St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Russia	Nowodwor
8	no	Self	25	no	—	—	friend Stephen Kesanowitz c/o Max Hobre 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Valencyz
9																					
10	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	friend M. Eisenberg 172 Boyd St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Klenzaky
11	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	friend Konstant Wnuslefsky 1779 Pitkin ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Ligifty
12	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle David Lucryn 319 E Houston Stt New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	non	Rusia	Litwo
13	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	friend David Lucrin 219 E. Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Krankopka
14	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	friend M. Moskalen 102 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Moisowitz
15	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	friend Max Nidbailo 73 Engert Avenu Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Smotwiwo
16	no	Self	~~$25~~	no	no	no	~~Brother~~ ~~friend~~ Elia ~~Indrosik~~ Zedlez ~~M. Canal St~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Mesiwtzic
17	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	~~friend~~ B. Leschinsky 267 Cliff St House ~~Cafe~~ Cafe Said N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	blak	gray	non	Rusia	Lusnitzeny
18	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	friend Deni Bastiewitz Box 376 Springfield Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Podlusje
19	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Galba Adamowitz 390 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Sunai
20	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	friend David Lucrin 319 E. Houston St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Kawka
21	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	friend ~~Moskalen~~ Moskalen 102 Monroe Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Klinsky
22	no	Self	~~$15~~	no	no	no	~~Housband~~ Till Nikontzik c/o Max Hobre 1779 Pitkin Ave. B'lyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Skrustzik
23	no	mother	12	no	—	—	father — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Trowitzyk
24	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Skrustzik
25	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sam Sanderoff 2996, 149 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Kastely
26	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	friend Jakim Borowick c/o Sam Sakinoff 279 E 149 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Koschelew
27	yes	Self	~~$25~~	no	no	no	friend Ignatz Romanofski 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Rytzawitza
28	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	friend David Lucrin 319 E. Houston Stt New York	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	4	Dark	black	Brown	non	Rusia	Kram
29	no	Self	~~$25~~	no	no	no	~~friend~~ ~~Jack~~ Pastinkiewitz 56 17 Broadst ~~Procter~~ Ste Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	Brown	non	Rusia	Platy
30	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	friend Pawel Zacharcsik 319 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Rusia	Sali many
	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	~~friend Zachary Pajonail~~ ~~Carpenter~~ Highbridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Dark	black	gray	non	Russia	Koscewisky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* CALIFORNIA ..... *, from* GLASGOW ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon a Physician, Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MA[illegible] 1913 day of , 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Risiute	Nicolaij	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konny	father Wicenty Risiute Konny Russia.	Pa.	Clifton Heights
2	Klimetz	Victor	25		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pacswitzy	wife Alexandra Klimetz Pacswitzy Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Bulay	Iwan	33		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konoje	wife Uljana Bulay Konbje. Grodno. Russia	Pa	Clifton Heights
4	Sudolowsky	Sigismund	20		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sidelsky	mother Ludwiga Sudolowsky Sidelsky Grodno. Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Romanczuk	Stepan	21		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sidelsky	father Wincenty Romanczuk Sidelsky Grodno. Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Dewenteitzik	Maxim	17		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smoljanitzy	father Stepan Dewenteitzik Smoljanitzy. Grodno. Russia.	N.Y.	~~Coney Island~~ Brighton New
7	Zamadsky	Karl	17		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodzensk	father Victor Zamadsky Grodzensk. Grodno. Russia.	Pa	Plymouth
8	Waskewitz	Peter	20		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smoljanitzy	wife Natalka Waskewitz Smolyanitzy Grodno. Russia.	N.Y.	~~Coney Island~~ Brighton New
9	Pristupa	Andrey	33		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smoljanitzy	wife Alexandra Pristupa Smoljanitzy. Grodno. Russia.	~~Conn~~	~~New Brighton~~ New
10	Pristupa	Dmitry	30		M M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smoljanitzy	wife Anastasia Pristupa Smoljanitzy. Grodno. Russia.	~~Conn~~	~~New Brighton~~ New
11	Kot	Nicolay	19		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podlesje	mother Juljana Kot Podlesje Grodno. Russia.	N.Y.	New York
12	Tomaszewitz	Barbara	23		F S	dom. servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schwafly	mother Josefa Tomaszewsky Schwafly. Kowno. Russia	Pa	~~Warren~~ Nether
6/3 6/6 4/13 20 13	Scherbinskey	Marganna	19		F S	dom. servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaguedy	brother Justin Scherbinsky Jaguedy Kowno Russia	Wis.	Superior
14	Rimkus	Wladislaw	23		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mesturwitzy	father Klementy Rimkus Mestkinitzy. Kowno. Russia	Pa	~~Wilkesbarre~~ Marion
15	Zamalo	Alexander	16		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stargno	father Anton Zamalo Stargno. Minsk. Russia.	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Bro
16	Samosiuk	Iwan	18		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tatarsa	mother Abeukowa Samosiuk Tatarsa Grodno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Bronowitzky	Josif	32		M M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moroszewo	wife Elena Bronowitzky Moroszewo. Minsk. Russia	N.J.	Manhasset
18	Pechota	Anastasia	23		F S	dom servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamchica	father Denis Pechota Kamchica. Grodno. Russia	N.J.	Camden
19	Rusowitz	Peter	19		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Silitzy	mother Amelia Rusowitz Silitzy. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	New York
20	Staruschkowa	Iwan	22		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orsowa	father Jonsley Staruschkowa Orsowa. Minsk. Russia.	N.J.	Doonter
21	Lukjanzik	Maria	21		F S	dom serv.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saritzky	mother Domenika Lukjanzik Saritzky. Minsk. Russia.	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Gonczasik	Stepan	17		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osaritzy	father Jacob Gonczasik Osaritzky. Minsk. Russia.	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Molczan	Efrosinia	18		F S	dom serv.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Serezeny	father Andrey Molczan Serezeny. Minsk. Russia.	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Lepesko	Peter	18		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osaritzy	father Micolay Lepesko Osaritzy Minsk. Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Aniskowitz	Anton	23		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bolschaja	father Franz Aniskowitz. Bolschaja Kloboky. Minsk Russia	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ New York
26	Konsnik	Onufry	39		M M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czernowce	wife Teodosia Konsnik Czernowce. Minsk. Russia.	N.Y.	New York
27	Mazanik	Michael	19		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odschwony	father Semen Mazanik Odschwony. Minsk Russia.	N.Y.	New York
28	Mowz	Michael	19		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Fieroschcsan	father Nikolaj Mowz Fieroschcsan Minsk. Russia	N.J.	Federnia
29	Kurak	Iwan	34		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cotohela	wife Maria Kurak Cotohela. Minsk. Russia	N.J.	Bayonne.
30	Kapliakzuk	Anton	20		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cotoky	father Michael Kapliakzuk Cotoky. Minsk. Russia	Pa	Homestead

25479-5

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	–	–	friend Wasil Pirmak Clifton Heights Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Konny
2	yes	self	20	no	–	–	friend Maxim Pecenitzky 92 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Pocanetzy
3	no	self	22	no	–	–	friend Wasily Pirmak Clifton Heights Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Konoge
4	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Wm Jutkofsky 633 Shepard Aven. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Sidelsky
5	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Wm Jutkofsky 633 Shepard Aven. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Sidelsky
6	no	self	10	no	–	–	friend Michael Lodzein 181 – 4th st. ~~New Brighton~~ Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Smolgenitzy
7	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Adam Gorbki 206 Rankin st. Plymouth. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Godgensk
8	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Michael Lodzein 181 – 4th Aven. ~~New Brighton~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Smolgenitzy
9	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Michael Lodzein 181 – 4th Aven. ~~New Brighton~~ newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Smolgenitzy
10	yes	self	25	no	–	–	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Smolgenitzy
11	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Swan Sevenromate 4207 – 3rd Aven. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Podlesgie
12	yes	brother	10	no	–	–	brother Jan Tomaszewicz (Tomaszefsky) ~~Kansas~~ Philly Baker Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Schrosffy
13	no	friend	10	no	–	no	friend Wm Swanowic 5517 Baker Aven. Superior. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Jagudy
14	yes	friend	20	no	–	–	friend Adam Pakowitzky Box 212 Warsaw. Wilkesbarre. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Mosbenitzy
15	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Nikordim Antsin % Mon. Rothe & Clark Av Brooklyn N.Y. Robec. 41 ~~Lenox~~ st. ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Stangno
16	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Alex. Golabandal 635 W. 12th st. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Tatazje
17	no	self	25	no	–	–	step brother Stepan Ruzakewitz box 117. Manhasset N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Marcowo
18	yes	self	25	no	–	–	cousin Grigory Rzeszewitzky % Feldstein 625 Jeny Aven. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Kamchia
19	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Bronislaw Rusowitz 513 ~~505~~ E 13th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Silisky
20	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Jeneck Pieckish Box 39 Boonton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Ostrowa
21	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Nicolay Mussacke 58 Crescent Place. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ostrowitzky
22	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Nicolay Wannaster 58 Crescent Place. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Osaritzky
23	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Fedor Bolowity. 58 Crescent Place. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Seregeny
24	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Harry Nadultka 37 Hallen st. Bridgeport. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Osentzy
25	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Jonis Lapsenlgutk 519 E Houston st ~~New York~~ N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Dolodzyn
26	yes	self	30	no	–	–	friend Borcio Dermalty 41 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Rolodzy
27	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Zofia Marcinik ~~Box 313 Hoboken. New Jersey~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Ogermanoc
28	no	self	15	no	–	–	friend Ignacy Jinakgesity Box 20. Fedesdale.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Olochwacz
29	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Wm Hermanofsky % Lewis Davidson 1651 Ave A Bayonne. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Fiorochowa
30	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Antoni Lagolanosky 170 Clinton st. Homestead. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Colobola

(Seam left sheet)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALIFORNIA, from ..... GLA ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel (State whether "regularly employed by" or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Physician Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of , 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Konachowitz	Matwey	38		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Rusian	Rusian	Russia	Kosewitzy	Wife Marya Konachowitz Konachowitze g. Grodno	Pa	Clifton Heights
2	Cholod	Kusma	35		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Rusian	[illegible]	Russia	Pocewitzy	Wife Anna Cholo Pocewitze g. Grodno	ny	New York
3	Pulranzik	Wasily	20		M S	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Rusian	Russia	Salonia	Father Jakim Pulranczik Salonia g. Wilno	Pa	[illegible] New York
4	~~Brechanczak~~	~~Marcin~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Poretje~~	~~Brother Teodory Brechanczak Poretje g. Minsk~~	~~New York~~	
5	Kromny	Ivan	31		M M	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Artjukom	Wife Kseenia Sdromny Artjukom Russia	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Efrim	35		M M	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Peretz	Wife Manilsza [illegible] Peretz g. Minsk	ny	New York
7	Schischkiewitz	Josef	37		M M	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Paikan	Wife Stanisy Schischkiewitz Paikan g. Minsk	ny	[illegible]
8	Lopatko	Ulita	45		F M	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Noczu	Father Andrey Lopatko Noczu Russia	ny	New York
9	Pluzinsky	Ivan	30		M M	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Satschitzy	Brother [illegible] Galitzki Satschitzy g. Minsk	Ca	[illegible]
10	Poklanski	Ipolit	28		M M	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gilikin	Mother Victoria Poklanski Gilikin g. Minsk	ny	New York
11	Pawlowski	Osip	22		M S	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Komschino	Father Wasily Pawlowski Komschino g. Minsk	ny	[illegible]
12	Klisko	Osip	44		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Borowy	Wife Emilia Klisko Borowy g. Minsk	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Cwirs	Jacob	21		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poritzje	Wife Agatfia Chwirs Poritzje g. Minsk	ny	New York
14	Salefski	Ilia	22		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladimirowka	Mother Wofka Rosalia Salefski Wladimirowka g. Minsk	Con	Bridgeport
15	Churs	Wasily	33		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poretzie	Wife Anna Churs Poretzie g. Minsk	ny	New York
16	Schaschok	Lemen	28		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poretzie	Wife Amelina Schaschok Poretzie g. Minsk	ny	New York
17	Nowik	Stepan	25		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poretzie	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Wife Praskowia Nowik Poretzie g. Minsk	ny	New York
18	Wariwontzik	Mefody	16		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poretzie	Father Casrin Warinowtzik Poretzie g. Minsk	ny	New York
19	Czernjafsny	Wasily	22		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Milesky	Brother Ivan Czernjafsky Milesky g. Minsk	ny	New York
20	Churs	Serjey	25		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warenki	Wife Eftinia Churs Warenki g. Minsk	ny	New York
21	Klebanowitz	Mitrofan	16		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gresk	Father Wladimir Klebanowitz Gresk	ny	New York
22	Gedrewitz	Anton	26		M M	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Golubie	Wife Michalina Gedrewitz Golubi g. Wilno	ny	New York
23	Wolkiewitz	Wladimir	20		M S	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Golubec	Friend [illegible] Wolczekewitz Golubie g. Wilno	ny	New York
24	Dworetzki	Franz	33		M M	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Nochmatof	Wife Regina Dworetzky Nochmatof g. Wilno	ny	[illegible]
25	Davidowitz	Osip	22		M S	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Drakowitz	Friend Peter Dawidowitz Drakowitze g. Wilno	ny	New York
26	Lamnikewitz	Olga	21		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Olschanik	Mother Pelagea Lamnikewitz Olschanik g. Wilno	Mass	[illegible]
27	Kratowitz	Elisabieta	23		F S	Domest	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Budslom	Brother Steffan Kratowitz Budslom g. Minsk	ny	[illegible]
28	Josefczak	Warsyniec	29		M M	Farm Lab	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Skokow	Wife Anna Josefczak Skokow g. Lublin	N.Y.	[illegible]
29	Wilkolek	Warsyniec	25		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Mother Zofia Wielkolek Kuzminek o/ stary Lublin	N.Y.	[illegible]
30	Wilkolek	Maryanna	21		F S	Domest	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Mother Zofia Wilkolek Kuzminek o/ stary Lublin	N.Y.	[illegible]

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self $20	no	no		no	Friend Ladany Prymark Clifton Heights Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Kosewitze
2	[illegible]	Self $25	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	Friend Marim Paccwitz 92 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	Brown	non	Rusia	Poccwitz.
3	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Antoni Emistranty 170 Clifton St. ~~N York~~ ~~Penn~~ Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	Brown	non	~~Rusia~~	Satoma
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~Self $25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~Friend Mr Abramon~~														
5	yes	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend David Pescadicz Bot 39 Banton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Brown	non	Rusia	Artjukow
6	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Nazar Schasok c/o Zeutsch Bro. 390 Grand St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	Brown	non	Rusia	Peretz
7	no	Self $25	no	no		no	~~Friend Mr Brown 241 Broadway~~ ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~ Friend Dmitry Lopatika 41 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Paitow
8	no	Self $25	no	no		no		no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Noczu
9	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Iman Pudrut 170 Clinton St. ~~Homestead Pa~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Brown	non	Rusia	[illegible]schitzy
10	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Bronislaw Rusowitz 513 E 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	Brown	non	Rusia	Gilkin
11	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend ~~W. Gasowski~~ Wasiak Leszaky ~~Homestead Pa~~ 769 Cliff St. Cliffside Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	Brown	non	Rusia	Komschiow
12	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Jan Kosel 1515 Pusman Str. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Borowray
13	no	Self $25 50	no	no		no	Friend Stefan Maslawitz 319 E Housten St. New Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Pirite
14	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Stefan Rudelko 714 Pambrooke St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Wladimirska
15	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Ignaty Ausanko 319 E. Housten St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Poretzie
16	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Nestor Schasok 319 E Housten St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Poretzie
17	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Mitrofan Churs 319 E. Housten Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Poretzie
18	no	Self $30	no	no		no	Friend Waronwon Gird Schaz 319 E. Housten St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Poretzie
19	no	Self $25	no	no		no	~~Friend Francisek Wicziak 41 Canal St New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Mileshy.
20	no	Self $30	no	no		no	Friend Chan Schasdak 319 E Housten Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Warenky.
21	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Roman Klebanowitz 218 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Gra.	non	Rusia	Gresk.
22	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Osip Matewitz 600, 49 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	Gray	non	Rusia	Golubic
23	yes	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Osip Matewitz 600, 49 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Brown	Non	Rusia	Golubic
24	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Wojcrech Chanel 189/191, 20 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	Brown	non	Rusia	Nochmatof
25	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Wojcrech Chanel 189-191, 20 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	Brown	non	Rusia	Dratowitze
26	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Jan Lamnikiewicz Ja St Hyde Park ~~Pa~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	fair	Brown	non	Rusia	Olschamsk
27	no	Self $25	no	no		no	~~Brother Friend~~ Lawrenty Kratowitz Bot 194 East port N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	non	Rusia	Budilow
28	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Jan Kotera Penora St 69 Depew N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	brown	Gray	non	Rusia	Wandolin
29	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Jan Kotera Penora St. ~~St~~ Depew N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	fair	Brown	non	Rusia	Koszyca Boeny
30	no	Self $25	no	no		no	Friend Jan Kotera 69 Penoria St Depew N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	fair	gray	non	Rusia	Koszyca Boeny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* CALIFORNIA, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Public Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1333

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Swierzak	Stefania	20		F. S.	Domestic	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Skokow	Father Nicolaj Swierzak Skokow gow. Lublin	N.Y.	Lapeer
ADMITTED 2	Wenglarska	Zofia	20		F. S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skokow	Father Jan Wenglarski Skokow g. Lublin	Mass.	Worcester
ADMITTED 3	Kalicionka	Anielia	21		F. S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skokow	Father Jozef Kalicsonki Skokow g. Lublin	Mass.	Worcester
4	Pastuszak	Rosalia	19		F. S.	Domestic	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Rannin	Mother Ulianna Pastuszak Rannin g. Lublin	N.Y.	Passaic
5	Nawrot	Tomasz	40		M. M.	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kartmisk	Wife Elzbieta Nawrot Kartmisk g. Lublin	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6	Eidiitis	Anton	22		M. S.	Miner	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Maryhill	Friend Josef Kilmore 1 Argyle Sts. Maryhill	Ill.	Harrisburg
7	Pilota	Wincas	38		M. S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Birnbank	Friend Brangas Lees 6 Crawford St Birnbank	N.Y.	Jersy City New York
8	~~Szulkin~~	~~Chaje~~	~~19~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Klenicy~~	~~Father Lemuel Szulkin Klenicy g. Minsk~~		
9	Senderski	Srul	41		M. M.	Busines	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Iljintzy	Wife Marie Senderski Iljintzy	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Barsic	Jando	18		M. S.	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Czekovitz	father Jung Barsic Czekovitz Austria	Pa	St Marys
11	Barsic	Filip	18		M. S.	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Czekovitz	~~Father~~ Wanda Barsic Czekovitz Austria	Pa	St Marys
12	Bozlovic	Jurko	23		M. M.	Labr	yes	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Czekovitz	Wife Lalty Bozlovic Czekovitz Austria	Pa	New Brighton
13	Quinjatinn	Slavko	19		M. M.	Labr	~~no~~	~~yes~~	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Czekovitz	wife Vera Quinjatinn Czekovitz Austria	Pa	St Marys
14	Franjetic	Jakob	18		M. S.	Labr	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Czekovitz	father Janko Franjetic Czekovitz Austria	Pa	New Brighton
15	Kennanovic	Ignac	39		M. M.	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Goldza	Wife Ana Kennanovic Goldza Austria	W.Va	Farmington
16	Cerovski	Ivan	38		M. M.	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Agram	Wife Jaga Cerovski Agram Austria	W.Va	Farmington
17	Penezic	Jerko	19		M. S.	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pesarovna	father Jando Penezic Pesarovna Austria	Pa	Trafford City
18	Spisic	Marko	18		M. S.	Labr	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pesarovnia	~~Father~~ Rosa Spisic Pesarovnia Austria	Pa	Steelton
19	Spirmac	Stefan	28		M. S.	Labr	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Verlovatz	father Wale Spirmac Verlovatz Austria	Pa	Mt Bethlehem
20	Supic	Ivan	23		M. M.	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cvetkovetz	Wife Mary Supic Cvetkovetz Austria	Pa	St Marys
21	Sonnic	Josip	17		M. S.	Labr	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Saeler	father Keda Sonnic Saeler Austria	Pa	Steelton
22	Koslowskaja	Christina	19		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Soldzie	Mother Rosalia Koslowskaja Soldzie Russia	Ill	Cedar Point
23	Kowalew	Iwan	32		M. M.	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalotar	Wife Anastasia Kowalew Zalotar Russia	O	Barberton
24	Michailowsky	Kasimir	18		M. S.	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zabelowczyna	father Adolf Michailowsky Zabelowczyna Russia	Pa	Homestead
25	Kleschewicz	Wikenty	29		M. M.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zefamowitz	Wife Anastasia Kleschewicz Zefamowitz Russia	N.Y.	Rexford
26	Lwiridowicz	Daniel	18		M. S.	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolodio	Mother Jenowia Lwiridowicz Kolodio Russia	N.Y.	Newport
27	Schimarowitz	Nikolai	29		M. S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaczepicze	Brother Michail Schimarowitz Zaczepicze Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Prochanzuk	Marim	33		M. M.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pavidsky	Father Fedor Prochanzuk Pavidsky Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29															
30															

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self #25	no	no			[illegible] Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	brown	gray	none	Russia Romoncin
2	no	Self #25	no	no			friend Wlawyslaw Zelechowski 27 Ellsworth St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fresh	brown	gray	none	Russia Skokow
3	no	Self #25	no	no			[illegible] Stanislaw Zelechowski 27 Ellsworth St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fresh	fair	gray	none	Russia Niedzrewiady
4	no	Self #11	no	no	no		4 to Mrs A. Kopec 3 Sandy Street No 6 Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	brown	gray	none	Russia Swientolka
5	no	Self #24	no	no	no		Friend Warzyniec Majewski 337—14 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	gray	none	Russia Kartsmisk
6	yes	Brother #25	no	yes	no		Brother Mattejus Elidizio Box 73 Harrisville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Suwalski
7	no	Self #25	no	no	no		Friend Anna Racio 342 Morris St. Jersey City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Suwalski
8		Self #25	no	yes	no		Friend M. Eisenberg 172 Boyd St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia [illegible]
9	yes	Self #20	no	no	no		Friend Emil Cochman 329 Gaskill St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia [illegible]
10	yes	Self	40	no	—		Friend Ludvik Lucsic Box 174 St Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	red	Bro	none	Austria Pantowitz
11	yes	Self	20	no	—		Friend — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Austria Gzekowitz
12	yes	Self	35	no	—		Friend Mate, Batisac Box 183 New Brighton Pa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	9	Dark	fair	Blue	none	Austria Pyrnicky
13	yes	Self	30	yes	—		Friend Jendro Lukasic Box 94 St Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Austria [illegible]
14	yes	Self	30	no	—		Friend Mate Batusic Box 183 New Brighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Austria [illegible]
15	yes	Self	15	no	—		Friend Anton Cerkovic Box 37 Jamestown Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria [illegible]
16	yes	Self	20	yes	6 Years Old		Brother Andro Klemenic Box 37 Jamestown Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Austria [illegible]
17	yes	Self	24	no	—		Ignac Klyon Katzic Brother Jakob Katzic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Austria Pesarunus
18	yes	Self	20	no	—		Friend Mato Barlovic [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Austria Penarunus
19	yes	Self	21	no	—		Friend Valent Stellar 501 3rd St Beaver Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Austria [illegible]
20	yes	Self	30	no	—		Friend Jure Lucsic Box 94 St Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Austria [illegible]
21	yes	Self	20	no	—		Friend Peter Tyric 157 Main St. Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Austria [illegible]
22	yes	Self	25	no	—		Friend Anton Klevenska Box 137 Cedar Creek Wis	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	Austria [illegible]
23	yes	Self	4	no	—		Stephen Stephen Berbecky 319 Elm Ave Norwood Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia Soldzici
24	no	Self	20	no	—		Friend Anton Krzyzanowski 170 Chestnut St Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	none	Russia Jolator
25	yes	Self	18	no	—		Friend Samuel Zgliczynski c/o 319 E. Houston St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Russia Zabelowcyna
26	yes	Self	21	no	—		Brother Lawrence Nikolaus Gadulzsky c/o 319 E Houston St. N York	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	pale	fair	blue	none	Russia [illegible]
27	no	Self	25	no	—		Friend Nikolaj Grzegorza 1020 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia Tolodie
28	no	Self	25	no	—		Friend Michael Abramoff 319 E Houston St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	none	Russia Jacepiega
29																				Russia Obedany
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALIFORNIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

II—4712

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19 , Arriving at Port of New York MA[illegible]13 , 19135

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]		34		M			Birth Cert Middletown N.Y. Oct 17 1904 123 East 4 St Naturalization Comm.	
2	Corcoran	Peter	11		M	S	1st October 1901 Mount Vernon ny	Record of Court [illegible]	152 So 5th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
3	O'Donnell	Mary	40		F	M		Naturalized papers issued at Court of Common pleas and Church St N.Y.	328 Broadway Bayonne N.J.
4	O'Donnell	Mary	11		F	S			
5	O'Donnell	Annie	9		F	S			
6	Driscoll	Michael	38		M	S		County Court of Kings County Brooklyn Co Court of Queens Co. County Court Hackensack Jany 15 1902 City Court of Jersey City Sept 28 1905 County Court of New York City	407 Carroll St Brooklyn
7	Boyle	Joseph	33		M	M			67 Mead St Hackensack
8	Hayes	Nicholas	54		M	S			1348 Market St Louisville Kentucky
9	Hirst	[illegible]	50		M	M			1676 53 St Newyork
10	[illegible]		26		F	M			[illegible]
11	Feeny	mary	17		F	S	1st Certificate January 16 1896 Dec 30 [illegible] Bayonne N.J.	Bap. Court St. [illegible] Hackensack	23 E 18 St Bayonne N.J.
12	Langan	Nellie	21		F	S			450 Boulevard Bayonne NJ
13	Gallagher	Mamie	22		F	S	Bayonne N.J.		450 Boulevard Bayonne NJ
14	McKay	Charles	35		M	S		Superior Court Cook County Ill June 7 1897	111 Monroe St Chicago Ill
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

100

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. A. Parr, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) Sailing Vessels (State whether steam or sailing vessels) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physician Code and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

N. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11—918

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Monds	Edward	25		M S	Stopass	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co	Father Edward Monds Carnee	Ont	Toronto
2	Gilgan	John	25		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father Patrick Gilgan Ballymote	Ont	Toronto
3	Trotter	Edward	18		M S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardrahan	Rev. G Trotter Kilcolgan Rectory Co Galway	Alberta	Edmonton
4	"	do	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father Wm Ignaton Lisfannon Tuam Donegal	Ont	Lestowel
5	Houston	Thos	29		M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Hannah Houston 30 Mary St Portadown	Quebec	Montreal
6	~~Gilgan~~	~~John~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Wife Kitty St Breffa St~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70

NON IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 1137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	~~Toronto Ontario~~	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	~~Toronto Ontario~~	No	No	No	No	good	No							
3	Yes	Father	30	No	—	—	Sister Mrs ~~Mrs~~ Trotter 23rd Seventh St Edmonton Alberta	No	No	No	No	good	No							
4	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Miss Collard Elmbank Cresswell Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	No							
5	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Dept Houston 18 Laval Ave	No												
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Wm Dyson 512 Wellington St Hamilton	No	No	No	No	good	No							
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIR (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the CALIFORNIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blair ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Parr, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, Physician & M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1338

H-III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cassoni	Luigi	26		M S	Ice Cream Vendor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ireland	Derry	brother Augustus Cassoni Carlisle Road Derry	Ohio	Columbus
2	[illegible]	Domenico	22		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	Ireland	Derry	[illegible]	N.Y.	Lowell
3	[illegible]	Pietro	7		M S	none	No	No	Italy	[illegible]	Ireland	Derry		N.Y.	Lowell
4	Soliani	Cesare	17		M S	Ice Cream Vendor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ireland	Derry	brother in law Augustus Cassoni Carlisle Road Derry	N.Y.	Lowell
5														Ohio	Columbus
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAY 19 1920

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, why; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	25	[illegible]			Brother Nunzio Grasso		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy
2	no	[illegible]	no																	
3	no	[illegible]	no				Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy
4	no	Self	25	no			Brother Angelo Galeno 804 Webster St Columbus		no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Italy
5	no	Self	25	no			Brother Angelo Galeno 804 Webster St Columbus		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN;

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–fins

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9									J-403744-7/24/47-508						
ADMITTED 10		guardian uncle of # 11													
ADMITTED 11									2-65131-16						Harrison
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															NON IMM
28															
29															
30															

Laborer | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Carrickmore | father | Jno Mcafey | Carrickmore to | Tyrone | ny Newyork

father | Rol Ireland | Norway | Ireland | Boyle | Roscommon | Ireland | Boyle | Roscommon | Ireland | mother mary Boyle | Boyle town | Roscommon | Ireland | Com Windsor Locks | NON IMM

VL671/874 | 1-373748 5/20/43

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or has been such, or has been supported by charity. If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	50	no	—	—	Husband 993 Chicago Ave Evanston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland Newtownards
2	Yes	Father	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Bro	none	Ireland Newtownards
3	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro	blue	none	Ireland Newtownards
4	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro	blue	none	Scotland Paisley
5	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro	blue	none	Scotland Paisley
6	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro	blue	none	Ireland Newtownards
7	Yes	Brother	10	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
8	Yes	Brother	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
9	Yes	Sister	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
10	no	Cousin	25	no	—	—	Bridget Magee 201 Pine St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ireland Belfast
11	no	Aunt	None	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Yes	Brother	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Belfast
13	no	Sister	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Yes	Sister	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Donaghmore
15	no	Father	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballymena
16	Yes	Sister	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Donaghmore
17	Yes	Cousin	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Derry
18	Yes	Cousin	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Derry
19	Yes	Brother	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Ireland Waterford
20	Yes	Sister	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Ireland Cloghen
21	Yes	Sister	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Ireland Fingal
22	no	Sister	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Dublin
23	Yes	Brother	17	no	—	—	1676 Whitlock Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland Tyrone
24	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~25~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~gray~~		
25	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~gray~~		
T ALIEN 26	no	Uncle	25	no			193 Monroe St Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
27	Yes	Husband	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Ireland Londonderry
28	Yes	Father	50	yes	3	Winter Sachs	1676 Whitlock Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark			Joseph
29	no	Uncle	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Peter
T ALIEN 30	no	Uncle	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	sandy	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaskens	Ellen	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Patrick Gaskens	Pa	Phila.
2	Finegee	Elizabeth	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Edward Finegee	Pa	Phila.
3	Bradley	Catherine	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dropsalla	Uncle Patrick Bradley	Pa	Phila.
4	Quinn	Annie	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Peter Quinn	Pa	Phila.
5	Dougherty	Mary	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Dan Dougherty	Pa	Phila.
6	Dougherty	Mary	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Dan Dougherty	Pa	Phila.
7	Doherty	Mary	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father John Doherty	Pa	Phila.
8	Henry	Mary													
9	McBride	Mary	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father James McBride	Pa	Phila.
10	McGee	Mary	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mary McGee	Pa	Phila.
11	McGowan	Mary	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Brother Peter McGowan	Pa	Phila.
12	Hanna	Mary	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Hugh Hanna	Pa	Phila.
13	Shuster	Eleanor	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Wm Shuster	Pa	Phila.
14	Boyle	Annie	3		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Daniel Boyle	Pa	Phila.
15	McCaughey	Rose	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Mother Catherine McCaughey	Pa	Pardonee
16	McKinney	Rose	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Maygall	Father John McKinney	Pa	Phila.
17	Gallagher	Sarah	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Father Daniel Gallagher	Pa	Phila.
18	Gallagher	Annie	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Creeslough Donegal	Pa	Phila.
19	Gallagher	Margie	7		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Margaret Gallagher Co Donegal		
20	Gallagher	Ellen	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Daniel Gallagher	Pa	Phila.
21	Keegan	Estelle													
22	Gallagher	Minnie													
23	Mc Cole	James	25		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dumkeerin	Mother Mary McCole (Father)	Pa	Phila.
24	McFadden	James	21		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father James McFadden	Pa	Phila.
25	Forde	Catherine	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Meath	Father Thos Forde	Conn	Stamford
26	Meehan	Cecelia	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Mother Anne Meehan	Pa	Phila.
27	Gilhooly	James	22		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Father James Gilhooly	Mo	St Louis
28	Gorman	James	16		M S	Coal Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Brother Patrick Gorman	Pa	New York
29	Hopkins	James	22		M S	Coal Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Father Patrick Hopkins	Pa	New York
30	Carney	Peter	20		M S	Coal Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Father Bernard Carney	Pa	New York

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	1	11–11½ 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or admissions, or book tickets for cure and treatment of the sex, which Supervised by charity? If so,	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								brother 1554 Simpson St Bronx NY														
2								Mother same														
3								Aunt same														
4								Aunt 1554 Simpson St Bronx NY														
5								Sister 538 East 138 St Bronx NY														
6								Sister Mary Dougherty 3 College Circle Hempstead L.I.														
7								Sister Nellie McAleavy 2 Pond St Charlestown														
8																						
9								Sister Ann to proceed direct 33 Forest St Hempstead LI														
10								Sister Rose McGovern 544 West 144 St Newyork														
11								Aunt Mary same														
12								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
13								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
14								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
15								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
16								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
17								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
18								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
19								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
20								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
21																						
22																						
23								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
24								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
25								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
26								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
27								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
28								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
29								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														
30								Sister Mrs Mary Lee 22 Cedar St Jersey City NJ														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 52 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of these on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fallon	Maggie	28		m s										
2	Durkin	John	21		m s										
3	McGowan	Bridget	21		f s										
4	Travers	Ellen	18		f s										
5	McKillop	Mary	20		f s										
6	McLaughlin	Susan	20		f s										
7	Travers	Patrick	24		m s						USA	Phila	father Matthew Morris		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m s	Labr	yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Carnamronagh Co Tyrone		Pa	Phila
9	Mullan	Edward	21		m	farming	yes								
10	Conroy	Francis	21		m	farming	yes								
11	McBerry	Eli[illegible]	21		m	farming	yes								
12	Travers	Thomas	26		m	[illegible]									
13	McManus	Thomas	25		m	Clerk	yes				Ireland	Dublin			
14	Madden	William	26		m	Coachman	yes				England	Belfast			
15	Driscoll	Charles	36		m	Labourer	yes				Ireland	Killarney			
16	Driscoll	Mary	35		f	[illegible]	yes				Ireland	Killarney			
17	McLaughlin	Hugh	23		m	[illegible]	yes				Ireland	Dungannon			
18	Kelly	Kate	21		f	[illegible]	yes				Ireland	Somerton			
19	Foster	Mary	19		f	[illegible]	yes				Ireland	Maynooth			
20	Millar	Henry	21		m	[illegible]	yes				England	Musgamore			
21	Millar	Eliza	23		f	[illegible]	yes				England	Musgamore			
22	McGlynn	Terry	24		m	Labr	yes								
23	McGlynn	Mary	25		f	[illegible]	yes								
24	McCullagh	Edward	21		m	farming	yes				Ireland	Glenties			
25	McCullagh	Jane	17		f	Domestic	yes								
26	Roper	Edward	21		m	[illegible]	yes								
27	Barron	John	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	yes								
28	Kelly	Daniel	28		m	Merchant	yes				Ireland	Malahane			
29	Mulhern	Hugh	31		m	Merchant	yes								
30	Doherty	[illegible]	23		m	Farmer	yes								

S. 1 SUBMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMM

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	—	—							5	8	dark black blue	none	Ireland	Castlemore
2	yes	self	30	no	—	—							5	9	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Newry
3	yes	self	10	no	—	—							5	9	dk dk blue	none	Ireland	K.
4	yes	self	no	no	—	—							5	9	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
5	no	self	25	no	—	—							5	3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Portlaw
6	yes	self	10	no	—	—							5	6	dk dk blue	none	Ireland	Tullamore
7	yes	self	25	no									5	7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—							5	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
9	yes	self	25	no									5	7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	K.
10	yes	self	15	no									5	9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Castlemore
11	no	self	25	no	—	—							5	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	K.
12	yes	self	50	no									5	4	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Castlegregory
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—							5	1	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballyfad
14	no	self	25	no	—	—							5	10	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Limerick
15	no	self	30	no	—	—							5	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballyfad
16	no	self	30	no	—	—							5	3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballyfad
17	yes	self	20	no	—	—							5	7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—							5	5	dk dk dark grey	none	England	Liverpool
19	~~no~~	~~self~~	25	no			~~Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?~~	~~Whether a Polygamist.~~	~~Whether an Anarchist.~~	~~Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.~~	~~Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.~~	~~Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair fair blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlemore~~
20	yes	self	50	no	—	—							5	8	dk dk grey	none	Ireland	K.
21	yes	Scotland	—	no									5	6	dk brown dark	none	Ireland	K.
22	yes	self	25	yes 1910	Phila								5	9	dk brown blue	none	Ireland	Castlemore
23	yes	Scotland	—	yes	Phila								5	3	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Portlaw
24	no	self	10	no	—	—							5	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Barna
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—							5		fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Tipperary
26	yes	self	15	no	—	—							5	9	dk dk brown	none	Ireland	Cashel
27	yes	self		no									5	8	dk dk brown	none	Ireland	Carlow
28	yes	self	35	yes 1910	Phila								5	8	dk dk brown	none	Ireland	Carlow
29	yes	self	30	no	—	—							5	8	dk dk brown	none	Ireland	Shercock
30	yes	Brother	50	no	—	—							5	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Castlerea
													5	7	fair fair blue		Ireland	Maryboro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 56 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 - 1 *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *,*

at _____ .

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boyce	Mandy	23		M S	farm lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	father Brian Boyce Barnmoney Crossford Donegal	Pa	Phila
2	Curran	Mary	28		F S	servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	U S	Germantown	brother Edward Curran Aughera Tobercorick Donegal	Pa	Phila
3	Curran	Thomas	16		M S	none	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Tobercorick	Uncle Edward Curran Aughera Tobercorick Donegal	Pa	Germantown
4	McElhan	Hugh	20		M S	Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father Hugh McElhan Derrynacullen Drumkeeran Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
5	O'Rorke	Bridget	27		F S	servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	U S	Ireland	Brother Patrick O'Rorke Corraleskin Kilcluggy Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York
6	McAteer	Theresa	20		F S	servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Hugh McAteer Monycruck Dundalk Louth		
7	Geelan	Patrick	21		M S	Shipwright	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Father Patrick Geelan Rooney Hill Clonakilty Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
8	Dolan	Hugh	25		M S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	Father Hugh Dolan Corracrogan Blacklion Cavan	N.J.	Keyport
9	McNulty	Rose	18		F S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	Father Hugh McNulty Corracrogan Blacklion Cavan	N.Y.	New York
10	Leonard	Kate	21		F S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	Father Hugh Leonard Blacklion Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Leonard	Robert	36		M S	Gardener	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Hugh Leonard Corraskimmeller Derrygimmeller Co Fermanagh	N.Y.	Long Island
12	McMullan	Bridget	17		F S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Patrick McMullan Mountcharles Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
13	Malley	Maggie	24		F S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Father John Malley Mayogall Co Mayo	Pa	Phila
14	Lafferty	Charles	21		M S	Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Glendowagh	Father Patrick Lafferty Cerrowkeel Glendowagh Co Donegal	Mass	Boston
15	~~Moore~~	~~Edward~~	~~31~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymahon~~	~~Roxborough Ballymahon Co Longford~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rockaway~~
16	Shields	Hugh	38		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	64 Raphoe Road Belfast	N.Y.	[illegible]
17	Harkins	James	32		M S	Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	James	24		M S	Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Redhills	[illegible]	L.I.	Greenport
19	McConnell	James	23		M S	Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Father [illegible] Newtownstewart Tyrone	Pa	Phila
20	McGreevy	Joseph	23		M	Farm Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisbarn	35 Langdon Place Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Donaghy	Joseph	20		M S	Gen Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Brother Bernard Donaghy Father P O Scott	Pa	[illegible]
22	Scott	John	21		M S	Gen Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Lumbeakin	Dunbeakin Elgin	N.Y.	Long Island
23	Kidney	John	38		M S	Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmilstown	Mother Christy Kennedy Tyrnahavan Co Fermanagh	N.Y.	Bayonne
24	McCarty	John	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Pat McCarty 35 Shortstrand Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Brannon	Michael	20		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybrandra	Father Michael Brannon Killy Killybrandra Cavan	N.Y.	Newport
26	McDonnell	Patrick	24		M M	Stone cutter	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Annaloag	Brother Owen McDonnell Carrowea Annaloag Cavan	N.Y.	Newport
27	Dolan	Patrick	21		M S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Rumbley	Father Cormack Dolan Tiermanagh Bawnboy Co Cavan	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Doherty	James	22		M S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenroman	Mother Maggie Doherty Lenan Lismany Donegal	N.Y.	New York
29	Davidson	Thomas	31		M M	Gen Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father Wm Davidson Lisfea Dromore Co Tyrone	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Doherty		23		M S	Gen Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father [illegible] Doherty Knockan Aughnaman Strabane	Pa	Phila

3-185184-4/27/1910

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 6 ..... , 19

117

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Sister Agnes Boyce 3952 Jefferson St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dk blue	none	Ireland Freeford
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Joseph Boyce 3944 Haverford Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Freeford
3	Yes	Self	35	No		Brother Pat Curran 3944 Haverford Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Freeford
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Michael Carlton 901 Eighth Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Castlepollard
5	No	Self	25	No	Yes	Sister Jane Rourke 23 Warren St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Kilmainham
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister Ellen Duffy 114 E 45th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Portlaoise
7	Yes	Self	15	No		Sister Agnes Gallagher 57 West 45th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	medium	grey	none	Ireland Mayo
8	No	Self	25	No		Sister Teresa Fahy Fulton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland Roscommon
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Patrick McNulty 343 East 17 St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Castlebar
10	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Mrs McNulty 47½ Bond St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	medium	brown blue	none	Ireland Westport
11	No	Self	25	No		Brother Jim Flannery 3½ Cedar Street Bklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	ruddy	fair brown	none	Ireland Westport
12	Yes	Self	25	No		Mother Mary J McNulty South East Corner 26th & Pine Sts Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Mayo Falls
13	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Miss Mary Mc Guire 3828 North 15 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	pale	dark brown	none	Ireland Mayo Falls
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister Sr Agatha Laffey Long Island Hospital Greenport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland Mayo Falls
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Yes	Aunt Mrs Frazer 1 Maple St Manchester	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	brown blue	none	Ireland Ballymoney
16	No	Self	25	No	—	Friend Miss Eileen Farrell 3 Clark Ave Irvington N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	pale	dark brown	none	Ireland Westport
17	Yes	Self	2	No		Brother Paul Hazlett 1234 Locust St W Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown dark	none	Ireland Westport
18	Yes	Self	1	No		Brother Peter Kearns 331 East 41 St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown dark	none	Ireland Tullamore
19	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister Mrs James Reilly 2 Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Kildare
20	Yes	Self	15	No		Brother James McGreevy 127 Third Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Kinnegad
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Francis Dunphy 2214 South 17th St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Leitrim
22	No	Self	1	No		Brother or Son Richard Allan East Islip Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Mullahmore
23	No	Self	100	No		Cousin Mary Mc Mullen Breegan Pd Ballymahon Co Longford Ireland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown gray	none	Ireland Lanesboro
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Peter Dunphy 193 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown dark	none	Ireland Tarmonbarry
25	Yes	Self	10	No		Friend Mrs Mary McGrath 108 North Rue Haven St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark hazel	none	Ireland Mayo
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Peter Kelly 2303 Eighth Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black blue	none	Ireland Tuosist
27	No	Self	15	No		Cousin Catherine Nolan 232 Journal Square Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark blue	none	Carrickmacross
28	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Patrick Doherty 378 Hamilton Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland Banbridge
29	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Thomas Graham 3114 & 3116 Jacob St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Glenmanus
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Daniel Doherty 4859 Merion Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black brown	None	Ireland Carrick
							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	muddy	dark blue	none	Ireland Ballymahon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 57 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by the Public Health Service" or "employed by contract physician" or "acting in accordance herewith" or "employed by the Bureau Steamer," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon a Physician to hold, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAY 5-1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGowan	William	25		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullaghan	Father Henry McGowan Tullaghany Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
2	Hayes	William	17		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kennacabridge	Father Thomas Hayes Kennacabridge Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
3	McGinty	Maggie	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnaghan	Father Patrick McGinty Ballyconnaghan Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Connolly	Neal	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kinlough	Cousin Hugh Gallagher Kinlough Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bloglea	Sister Hugh Dorrity	R.I.	Providence
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bloglea	Father Carlos Coyle	R.I.	Providence
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bloglea	Brother Cashnacloy Donegal	R.I.	Providence
8	Connolly	Bernard	21		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bloglea	Mother Maria Connolly Bloglea Donegal	N.Y.	New York
9	Clancy	Joseph	34		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tonregad	Brother Thomas Clancy Tonregad Donegal	Ohio	[illegible]
10	Farren	Peter	25		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drung	Father Owen McGarvey Killaminch Drung Donegal	N.Y.	West End
11	McGee	Patrick	29		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portsalon	Brother Hugh Graham Portsalon Donegal	Pa.	Peru
12	Graham	Samuel	24		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrybrolley	Brother Hugh Graham Derrybrolley Donegal	N.Y.	Fordham
13	Donnelly	William	25		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mythera	Brother Patrick Donnelly Mythera Donegal	Pa.	Port Richmond
14	Maguire	Annie	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorcunningham	Father Peter Maguire Manorcunningham Donegal	Canada	National
15	McFeeters	Bella	26		F M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Neil McFeeters Donegal Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	McKenna	Bridget	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Langhor	Brother John McKenna Glenarogh Laughey Donegal	Mass.	Winchester
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmurrell	Father Owen McGee Dunmurrell Donegal	R.I.	Providence
18	~~Kelly~~	~~Patrick~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Gen'l Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portnacroy~~	~~Father John Kelly Ballybofey Donegal~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
19	Quinn	Patrick	23		M S	Gen'l Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyquinley	Father Bernard Quinn Ballyquinley Donegal	N.Y.	New York
20	Quinn	Agnes	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyquinley	Father Bernard Quinn Ballyquinley Donegal	N.Y.	New York
21	Quinn	Lizzie	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyquinley	Father Bernard Quinn Ballyquinley Donegal	N.Y.	New York
22	Allen	Patrick	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Father Wm. Allen Fortnacorgo Fermanagh	Mass.	Brookline
23	Kelly	Patrick	21		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Father James Kelly Lugnashuke Dromahair Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
24	Quinn	Bernard	27		M S	Gen'l Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Father John Quinn Ballinaeross Co Derry	Pa.	Phila.
25	Quinn	Patrick	25		M S	Gen'l Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Father Michael McCartney Dungiven Co Derry	Pa.	Phila.
26	McCartney	Patrick	20		M S	Gen'l Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Muldona	Brother Peter Boyle Muldona Donegal	Pa.	Phila.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father Patrick Boyle Ballymore Tedlin Donegal	Pa.	Germantown
28	Boyle	Mary	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	James Boyle Murray Mullen Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
29	Conroy	Sarah	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father Michael Conroy Drumfin Ballymote Sligo	N.Y.	New York
30	Kelly	Bernard	35		M M	Gen'l Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Uncle Pat Kelly Derndonagan Drumkeerin Leitrim	N.J.	Hoboken

2-90896-8-25

1-304236-6/1640

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for care and treatment at the time of sailing of the vessel which brought him to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25 no				sister Mrs Timothy Leary 294 East 8th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tullaghan
2	yes	Self	25 no				Cousin George Richardson 1295 Prospect Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland Kinard Castle
3	yes	Self	11 no				Uncle Mr Henry Minett Indalucia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Ballymore
4	no	Self	25 no				Cousin Mrs J Maclean 1 Bartholdi Pl Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Kinard
5	no	Self	5 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland Castlegregory
6	yes	Self	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Castlegregory
7	no	Self	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Castlegregory
8	yes	Self	5 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Castlegregory
9	yes	Self	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Castlegregory
10	no	Self	30 no				Brother James Moran 181 Jefferson St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Knockanure
11	yes	Self	25 no				Brother Patrick Moran 181 Jefferson St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Derrynane
12	yes	Self	25 no				Brother Patrick Moran 181 Jefferson St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey		none	Ireland Castlegregory
13	yes	Self	25 no				friend Mrs Bridget Neill 12 Laurel Ave Winchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Derrynane
14	yes	Self	10 no				Sister Thomas Murphy 30 Gartaney Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Lough
15	yes	Husband	10 no				Husband Geo Nicholas 12 Laurel Ave Winchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland Knockanure
16	no	Self	25 no				Sister Ellen Miglemma 193 George St Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Dingle
17	yes	Self	25 no				Uncle John Mc Donald 1347 Falcon Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland Castlegregory
18	yes	Self	25 no				Uncle Daniel Reilly Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Knockanure
19	yes	Self	50 no				Brother Patrick Reilly 235 E 89 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland Knockanure
20	yes	Self	no				Brother Patrick Reilly 235 E 89 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Ballyferriter
21	yes	Self	no				Brother Patrick Reilly 235 E 89 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sandy	red	blue	none	Ireland Ballyferriter
22	yes	Self	15 no				Brother Wm Allen 273 Boylston St Brookline	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	Right finger off	Ireland Ballyferriter
23	yes	Self	50 no				friend Martin Curnan 967 Madison Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Castlegregory
24	yes	Self	25 no				friend Frances Donaghy 1171 North St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Knockanure
25	yes	Self	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballyferriter
26	yes	Self	25 no				friend Frances Donaghy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballyferriter
27	yes	Self	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Milltown
28	no	Self	25 no	1906	Newark		friend Patrick Carran 5044 Wayne Ave Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Ireland Killymore
29	yes	Self	15 no				friend Mrs John O'Donnell 19 West 19 St Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Dingle
30	yes	Self	5 no	1908	Brooklyn		Uncle Patrick Kearns 163 East 44 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Killymore
							Brother in law Jacob Travers 155 Fourteenth St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Knockanure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

... Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Parr, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Physician, British. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

29

1.50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Doherty	Cecelia	20		f	s	Servant	x	x	Ireland	Irish	Germany		Father Hugh Doherty		
2	O'Donnell	Patrick	26		m	s	Laborer	x	x	Ireland	Irish	Germany		father Joseph Donnell	Ma	Boston
3	Cranny	Catherine	30		f	w	Servant	x	x	Ireland	Irish	England		mother-in-law Dunglow	NJ	Bayonne
4	Callen	Michael	37		m	m	Accountant	x	x	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Aunt Bridget Hayes	"	"
5	Wilson	James	36		m	m	Compositor	x	x	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bertha Frances Callen	NY	Brooklyn
6	Doherty	Owen	24		m	s	Laborer	x	x	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Margaret Doherty	NY	Newport
7	Callen	Patrick	22		m	s	Laborer	x	x	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Callen	NY	Danbury
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	Cousin Mrs. McLaughlin 611 Bowles St. Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Ireland Glasgow
2	no	self	25	yes 1903	Cousin Hugh B. Darnell 13 W. 11th St. Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	grey		
3	no	self	15	yes 1911	Brother Daniel Quinn 180 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
4	Yes	self	5	yes 1912	Wife Kate Cullen 44 E. 99th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		
5	Yes	self	30	no	friend Alex. Campbell 61 Westfield St. Dunbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Ireland Belfast
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11h

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

7

No. 152

S. S. [illegible] (Anchor Line) arrived May 6, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	Croskin, John (Chip)	3	17-19	3	L.I.C.	19.00	Mitchell						5/8	162	HS 12									6	6
33f		" Margaret																								
3f		" Mary																								
27m	2	[illegible], William	34	10	1	[illegible]	11.17	Morton						5/6	141	C 330									—	1 —
10m	3	Brady, [illegible]	34	11	1	Under 16	11.17	"						5/6	141	C 330									—	1 —
*		Stonie																								
26m	4	~~Stone~~, Robert	2	9-10	2	L.I.C.	11.40	[illegible]						5/7	83	7 320									2	2
26m		" James																								
21f	5	[illegible], Mihil	21	6	1	L.I.C.	10.00	[illegible]						5/9	180	Clk 230									3	4 3
20f	6	[illegible], Todie	21	5	1	L.I.C.	11.00	"	5/9	13	Id			5/10	5	JAS 1050									4	4 4
20f	7	Uniorsal, Stefonia	21	1	1	L.I.C.	[illegible]	"	5/6	58	7 5/11	0114	Aug	5/18	26	Ins 11									12	12 12
29m	8	Dunn, Philip	21	2	1	L.I.C.	11.20	"						5/9	28	Mon 258									3	4 3
18m	9	Gerstein, John	3	22	1	L.I.C.	11.00	[illegible]	5/8	410	Gold			5/11	30	JAS 175									5	6 5
20f	10	Quinn, Gertrude	39	3	1	L.I.C.	11.40	Quinlan																	—	2 —
14f	11	Mikol, Koreuko	10	26	1	Liable Under 16	11.40	Donovan	5/9	37	for 1055														6	6 6
22f		(Mis) Marie																								
44m	12	Neuwert, Peter	18	4	1	L.I.C.	1.00	[illegible]	5/8	138	Clk 305														2	3 2
37m	13	Klucan, Luto	20	22	1	C.C.	1.00	Creven																	4	10 11 10
29m	14	Ostorjac, [illegible]	13	12	1	C.I.		[illegible].	5/8	176	Id 110														2	3 2
18m	15	Konomarof, Peter	12	27	1	C.I. Bus.	1.00	[illegible]	5/10	195	JAS 950														4	4 4
27m	16	Korotinel, Pablo	13	12	1	C.I.	1.00	[illegible].	5/8	182	Id 110														2	3 2
32m	17	Dimurk, Konic	13	1	1	C.I.	1.00	[illegible].	5/8	108	7 110														2	3 2.
38m	18	Wohlschlowitz, Josef	20	7	1	L.F.C.	1.15	Donovan						5/14	12	Law 315									8	9 8
19m	19	Pistrek, Josef	13	11	1	C.I.	1.10	[illegible].	5/8	104	7 110														2	3 2,
37m	20	Sholok, Thoma	20	2	1	L.F.C.	1.15	[illegible]	5/7	185	Park 305														1	2 7
19m	21	[illegible], Frank	13	13	1	C.I.	1.10	[illegible].	5/8	192	Id 110														2	3 2
31m	22	Rodo, [illegible]	1	17	1	C.I.	1.00	[illegible].	5/8	133	7 245														2	3 2
38m	23	Ostergjac, Peter	13	14	1	C.I.	1.05	[illegible].	5/8	119	Id 110														2	3 2
40m	24	Moldmor, Valent	13	10	1	C.I.	1.00	[illegible].	5/8	131	7 31														2	3 2
32m	25	[illegible], Lovro	13	8	1	C.I.	1.00	[illegible].	5/8	190	Id 111														2	3 2.
20m	26	Orlak, Valent	13	3	1	C.I.	1.00	[illegible].	5/8	120	7 230														2	3 2

California 5/6.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

Str. S. S. California (Thoher Line) arrived at S[illegible], 191 , M., , from

NO	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	22f	27 [illegible] Margaret	3	1-4	4	[illegible] Cert.	[illegible]	5/6 [illegible]						5/7 125-1410												444
1	23f	(Child) [illegible]																								
2	14m	[illegible] William																								
3	11 Mo.	[illegible] Margaret																								
4	30m	28 Stanic, Djuro	13	13	1	C.I.	[illegible]	do.																		
5	29m	29 [illegible]eski, [illegible]do	13	3	1	C.I.	[illegible]	do.						5/8 237 2[illegible]												232
6	18m	30 [illegible]de, [illegible]do	13	[illegible]	1	C.I.	[illegible]	do.						5/8 188 d 110												222
7	29m	31 [illegible]ski, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	C.I.	[illegible]	do.						5/8 179 + 220												202
8	[illegible]	[illegible]rabiarski	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	C.I.	[illegible]	do.						5/8 111 7 2												222
9	21m	33 [illegible]ski, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		858
10	18m	34 Orcski, [illegible]do	13	[illegible]	1	C.I.	[illegible]	do.						5/8 184 d 3												222
11	36	35 [illegible]etty, Lizzi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						5/8 144 385 -												222
12	38m	36 [illegible]diuc, John	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Mex. Cert.	[illegible]	[illegible]						5/6 145 C 3 35												
13	1am	37 [illegible]berk, [illegible]	37	[illegible]	1	Mex. Cert.	[illegible]	[illegible]																		334
14	31m	38 [illegible]ic, Djuro	13	13	1	[illegible].	[illegible]	do.						5/9 72 GK 1140												323
15	[illegible]m	39 [illegible], [illegible]cos	13	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.						5/9 137 GK 1155												323
16	[illegible]m	40 [illegible]ic, Djuro	11	[illegible]	1	Mex. Cert.	[illegible]	[illegible]						5/9 26 GK d 1116												323
17	28m	41 [illegible]osuna, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.						5/8 1417 305												222
18	[illegible]	42 [illegible]ael, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						5/8 1137 150												222
19	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible](a) [illegible]ca	11	[illegible]	4	C.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]						5/ 110 65 Tank												111 1444
20	[illegible]	([illegible]) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	43 [illegible]ic, [illegible]tovo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22m 44		Szakow Josef	1	1	1	Sin Caimi.								5/8 145 J 330												222
21m 44		McClery John	36	11	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/13/13	130					5/15 30 C 3												1

California 5/1

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALIFORNIA (Anchor Line) arrived May 6, 1913., 19..., ... M., ..., from 154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kane, Alex	(Cab)	5	29		1	To brother 11:-	"Himself" Bro Joseph 151 E 118 St Nyc	J	6	3	—	1	—
2	Bradley, Kathleen		55	3		1	" aunt	Sis Mollie 1054 Simpson St Nyc	"	6	11.40	—	—	—
3	Mc Entee, John		54	15		1	" brother	Bro Patrick 4860 Bway Nyc	Bch	6	1.31	—	1	—
4	Mc Ginn, Paul		54	22		1	" brother	Bro Patrick 253-2 St West Brighton L.I.	Bch	6	1.30	—	1	—
5	Brown, Wm		3	15		1	" get ticket	Fath Hugh 1643 Larkin St San Francisco Cal	K	6	2	—	1	—
6	Mc Gowan, Mary		53	11		1	" sister	Sis Rose 544 W 44 St Nyc	Bch	6	1.31	—	1	—
7	Boylan, Bridget		54	29		1	" brother	Bro, James 188-7 St Jersey City Newark N.J.	C	7	10.5	1	1	1
8	Forde, Cath		55	25		1	" sister	Sis Mary 233 Nt Prospect Ave	B	6	1.30	—	1	—
9	Magee, Eliz		55	1		1	" mother	Moth Bridget 401 John St Harrison N.J.	A	6	1.40	—	1	—
10	Johnston, Rebecca		55	13		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Lucy Lee 142 Warren St Newark N.J.	Bch	6	1.31	—	1	—
11	Tollefsen, Emma		8	17		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Ragna Person 412-5 Ave Bklyn	J	6	1.40	—	1	—
12	Niconzik, Ana. & 2 ch		18	22	1	2	" husband	Hus, Chas 11 25 - 16 Bayonne N.J.	J	7	10.5	2	4	2
13	Mc Cabe, Katie		55	4		1	" aunt	Bro James 107 E 84 St Nyc	Bch	6	1.31	—	1	—
14	Hartman, Peter, wife & 8 ch		14	21	1	9	" tel ?	Bro Martin 749-7 St Oroso Cal	A	8	4	18	27	18
15	Jacobsen, Marius		8	9		1	" ?	Nyc. C a Bro.	J	6	1	2	1	
16	Schaschok, Semen		20	16		1	" friend	Fd, Nestor D, 233 E 3 nyc	B	7	11.45	1	1	1
17	Churs, Sergej		20	20		1	" friend	Fd Chasma Sargent 215 E 3 St Nyc	J	7	2.30	1	2	1
18	Mariwontzik, Nefody		20	18		1	" friend	Br. Zachari Marwontzak 218 E 3 St Nyc	A	8	11.40	2	2	2
19	Schimonowicz, Mikolaj		21	27		1	" friend	Frankfort County Road Commission Railroad Co through C L Green	B	12	12	6	6	6
20	Harkins, Ellen		55	1		1	" brother	Bro John 255 Court St Bklyn	B	6	1.35	—	1	—
21	Abramow, Efim		20	6		1	" friend	Fr. Nazarshashol 212 Houston St Nyc	A	8	1.25	2	2	2
22	Mc Gee, Mary		55	10		1	" uncle	Sis Annie 5807-5 Ave Bklyn	B	6	1.36	—	1	—
23	Leonard, Kate		57	1 o		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Mary McNulty 471 D St Brooklyn Bklyn	B	6	1.32	—	1	—
24	Churs, Vasily		20	15		1	" friend	Fr, Ignatz Asaurel, 223 E 3 St, N.Y. City	A	9	11.50	3	3	3
25	Shaw, Margaret & 5 ch		5	19	1	5	" husband	Husb Moses 427 W 36 St Nyc	B	6	1.30	—	5	—
26	Boyle, Rose		55	14		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary McCabe 23 E 80 St Bayonne N.J.	B	6	1.40	—	1	—
27	Gallagher, Ellen		55	20		1	" brother	Bro Roddy 23 E 18 St Bayonne N.J.	B	6	1.35	—	1	—
28	Mc Keever, Cherrie		57	6		1	" friend	Father Kenny	Bch	6	4.10	—	1	—
29	Stokes, Geo, wife & 3 ch		5	4/5		3	" sister	Sis Agnes Manken 432 E 148 St Nyc	A	6	1.30	—	3	—
30	Maguire, Annie		58	14		1	" sister	Sis Hannah 32 Montgomery Pl. Bklyn	B	6	1.40	—	1	—

CALIFORNIA MAY 6

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1616

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. California arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 1553

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Pastuszak, Rosalia	21	4		1	to friend	12:30 Bro Passaic NJ Uncle Stefan Kopec 215 E 3 St	B	7	10	1	1	1
32	Churs, Jacob	20	13		1	" friend	Fd Stepan Macanin 215 E 3 Franklin County Road Commission Malone NY through C K Green	J	"	9	1	2	1
33	Swiridowicz, Ian.	21	26		1	" b-i-l		B	12	12	6	6	6
34	Krochanczik, axim	21	26		1	" friend	Dr. Michael Abramow 218 E 3rd St Phila Pa	J	8	3	2	3	2
35	Mc Glynn, Jerry & wife	56	22		2	" tel	Sis in Law Mrs Rose Ethelson 438 W Lindenau	J	6	2	—	2	—
36	Conry, Sarah	58	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Bessie Keens, Manor House, Bronxville N. Y.	J	6	3	—	1	
37	Glenianow, ichael	14	15		1	" tel	RRw Cons Charlton Pemperton 160 Jersey st Detroit Mich	J	13	11	7	7	7
38	asilczenko, ichal	14	20		1	" tel	Bro, Mathew Pawelec, 3414 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	J	9	11	3	3	3
39	Lynch, Mary	5	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Margaret McKermott, Rochester N. H.	J	6	1	—	1	—
40	Stampa, alter	4	30		1	" brother	Bro Thomas 143 West 72 St	J	6	1	—	1	—
41	urek, avid	11	2		1	" tel	Hafsa Elizabeth Three Oaks Mich	J	8	4	2	3	2
42	owalew, Iwan	21	23		1	" tel	Russian Imm. Soc	J	8	1	2	3	2
43	Sachnoff, Ilya	14	17		1	" tel	Uncle, Mathew Pawelec, 3414 Jefferson ave Detroit, Mich	J	9	11	3	3	3
44	Helionen, ino	9	12		1	" friend	Dr. Elli Nikonen 711 E 12 St Phila	C	8	11	2	2	2
45	Nolan, ath	58	17		1	" uncle	Unc John Ward 1347 Kimball ave Utica	C	6	1	—	1	—
46	ampbell, Isabella & ch	3	18	1	1	" husband	Husb. James Campbell 130 West 17th St Phila	C	6	1	—	1	—
47	Pleschewicz, ik	21	25		1	" friend	Fr. Pawel Zalkarzuk, 321 E 100 St, Roy. City A	J	9	2	—	3	4	3
48	Quinn, atrick & 2 sisters Discharged 5/11/13 8:30 a.m.	58	19		3	" brother	Sis Mrs Ella Strauss 235 E 84th St Phila	J	13	6	3	40	—	3	1	—
49	c Clery, John	56	11		1	" tel	Discharged 5/15/13 1:24 p.m.	C	6	15	13	3	3	3
50	molianinow, Ivan	14	12		1	" tel	Russian Imm. Soc	B	6	1	2	3	2
51	limetz, Victor	19	2		1	" friend	Bro Wm Egnacuck 94 Gratiot	J	9	10	1	1	1
52	Mc Gowan, dgt.	56	3		1	" b-i-l	Sis in L Mrs Annie Leonard 1000 E 83 St Phila	Bch	6	2	—	1	—
53	Mc Loughlin, Susan	56	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Anna M Conway 253 Hicks St Brooklyn	Bch	6	2	—	1	—
54	Mc Nulty, Rose	51	9		1	" brother	Bro Thos 341 E 17 St Phila	Bch	6	2	—	1	—
55	arwitz, nna	17	[illegible]		1	" friend	Cousin Anna Jakowczyk 315 E 10 St Brooklyn	J	7	3	1	2	1
56	Lopatke, Olita	20	8		1	" brother	Bro Stanley 330 Henry	J	10	10	4	4	4
57	c Cullagh, Jane	56	25		1	" verify address	Father Henry — 13	J	7	3	1	2	1
58	Vehus, Jenny	9	3		1	" friend	Aunt Mrs Anna Iverson 672-60 St Bklyn	Bch	6	2	—	1	
59	Moloskof, Jacob	13	19		1	" tel	Detroit Mich. RRw fr Stefan Kortowski 111 Jefferson ave	D	12	11	6	6	6
60	Travers, Ellen	56	4		1	" father	Aunt Johanna Lexington Ave	Bch	6	3			

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] California ( ) arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

156

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Rusowitz, Piotr	19	19		1	to brother	Bro Bron, 533 & 12	A	7	11.45	1	+	1
62	Vlainic, Pane	16	3		1	" tel $	Bm Lazo Brownsville Pa.	J	9	3	3	3	3
63	Mc Cartland, Mary	56	5		1	" sister	Mrs. Lizzie 18 Sidney Place Brkln, Mass	J	7	9.25	1	—	1
64	Doherty, John	56	30		1	" tel $	Bro Bernard 225 Chapel St Newton,	A	8	11.00	2	1	2
65	Malsynaka, Anna w 2 ch	17	20		3	" await ch in hosp.	R.P.W. Son Henry Box 2 + Sandstone, Minn of G. H. C. A., Ellis Island 4-4	A	19	2	39	39	39
66	Dalgren Johann	—	6		1	"sec Canad Insp	Industrial 27th, Minn. Comm., The International Com.	B	9	3.05	3	3	3
67	Novik, Stjepan				1	Dom Insp 5/5/13 3:00 PM	Franklin County Rec'd Commission Malone NY through C.K. Green	B	12	12	3	2	3
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

52 48 52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4628 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 6 1954
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 6 1954
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 4628

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JUN 6 1944

JUN 6 1944

U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. KORONA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

157

1913
1269
24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1

Form 14
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4/12 S. S. KORONA sailing from Demerara B.G., April 22, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hyneman Adolph	Louis	23	4	S	Dentist	yes	yes	Hebrew	African	Demerara	Georgetown	Edwood Davis Public Mr. Coulidge	D.C.	Washington
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 172

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , May 6th , 1913 158

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		By whom		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					D. E. Wiseman Uncle Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 10	Alk	Blk	Blk	none	Germany	Bremerhaven

Form 505 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered before sailing from Germany

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4-6 S. S. KORONA , April 22 , 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hyneman	Adolph Louis	23	4	M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	Edward Davis, Public Bldgs	Washington	Washington

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 6th, 1913

158

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs Washington D.C.	S. E. Wiseman 330 W. Third Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Surinam	Dutch Paramaribo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael Master of the S. S. KORONA, from Demerara B. G., do (Master, Mate, Pilot or Steward, as case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at Key Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

P. J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from Barbadas B.W.I., April 26, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skinner	Ida	30		F M	—	yes	yes	British Canada	English	usa	Newyork	Husband. Geo Skinner Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Skinner	Dorothy Child	4		F M	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	Father do do	"	do
3	Archer	Hilda R.	25		F S	Laundress	yes	yes	do Barbados British	African	Barbados	Speights Town	Father. Wm Archer Christ Church Barbados	"	Newyork
4	Prescod	Granville	22		M S	Draughtsman Baker	"	"	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Mother. Helene Belgrave Bank Hall Road Barbados	"	do
5	Parris	Julia C.	25		F S	Seamstress	"	"	British Demerara	do	Barbados	Georgetown	Brother. D. Jas A Bradford Camp St Georgetown Dem	"	Brooklyn
6	Elder	Arthur H.	21		M S	Reporter	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father. Samuel Elder 91 Alwood St Georgetown	"	Newyork
7	Toppin	Stanley	22		M S	Clerk	"	"	British Barbados	do	do	Bathsheba	Brother. Miss E. Toppin Bridgetown, Speys Barbados.	"	Brooklyn
8	King	Thomas	17		M S	Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	St John	Mother. Mrs E.A. King St John Barbados	"	Newyork
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork Nay. , May 5-12 , 1913 160

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10.00	6 1907 1913 Newyork	Husband Geo Skinner 1287 E. Eight St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brunette	Brown	Grey	—	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	Mother		6 1907 1913	Kathrin do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
3	"	Father	30.00	6 1907 1913 do	Brother H Archer 27 W. 99 St Nyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Blk	Blk		Barbados	Christ Church
4	"	Mother	30.00	No	Sister Mrs Ethel Sealy 26 Nercannes st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown		do	Bridgetown
5	"	Self	Yes	No	Friends Mrs Clement Vickers 475 Carlton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Blk	Blk		Demerara	B.G.
6	"	Self	50.00	No	Brother, Cross Elder 590 Lenox Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Blk	Brown		do	do
7	"	Self	Yes 60.00	No	Uncle, Dudley Chadwick 222 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	L Brown	Blk	Blk		Barbados	B.W.I
8	"	Father	50.00	No	Sister Mrs J.L. Beale 401 W. 53 St Nyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	Brown		do	do
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number Two

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KORONA sailing from Barbados, Apl 26, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ~~Apl~~ May 5, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harrell	Carl	26	11	M	M		#219963 Providence R. I. 23 Sept 1911	247 So Main St Providence R. I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. L. Carmichael
Master

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6752

Number One

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KORONA sailing from Demerara, Apl 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 5-24, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Austin	Leonard S.	67		M	W	1846. Stratford, Conn.		Salt Lake City, Utah.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

James Stanley Gregor

16

J. H. Carmichael
Master

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final natu[ra]pers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number Three

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

163

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KORONA sailing from Guadeloupe F.W.I. Apl 28, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York May 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hayes	Mrs John J	34		F	M	Husband John James Hayes New York City, 1869.		355 E. 165th St New York City.
2	Hayes	John James	1	4	M		do 1911.		do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

J. H. Carmichael
Master

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

164

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA; _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert "whether Surgeon, acting therewith as an employee of owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913

at Key West

A. Hammond

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian..
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from 5-9 Dominica B. W. I., April 29, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sturge	Joseph	65	7	M S	In Transit Merchant	Yes	Yes	British England	English	England	Birmingham	Wm G. Albright Kidsdale Road Bermingham England	Transit	
2	Bayley	E. D.	28		M S	Tel Operator	"	"	British Antigua	W. Indian	Dominica	Roseau	W. Leahman Roseau Dominica	NON IMM NY	
3	Giddings	Philip	48		M M	Clergyman	"	"	British Dominica	African	" do	do	Joshua Hazewick Roseau Dominica	N.Y. New York	
4														D.C. Washington	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

3 1

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 5th, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, herself, or some other person, or otherwise, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	yes	yes 10 Years New York	No. direct Home to England No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	England Birmingham
T ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	"	No —	Pleasure Trip 3 months - No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Red	Brown	—	England St Helens Bury
3	"	Self	"	Yes 1893 Chicago	New York No. Attending Carnival Conference to Dayton Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	"	"		Denmark Bay.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Carmichael Master, of the S. S. CORONA, from Dominica B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1913

at NY

Thurgood
Immigration Officer.

II—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, _____, do
(Name of Master, Surgeon, "acting Commander," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 13

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from Guadeloupe F. W. I., April 28th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Lauge	Louis C.	20	4	M S	none	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	West Indies Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Father	new york	N.Y. New York
2	Hugonin	Timolion	33		M S	Mechanic	"	"	Guadeloupe	French Indian	"	do		"	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-53589 505 9-22-37.

James Page

✓

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 8th, 1913

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, amount, if sent by another, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and what language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	Father, Jos B. de Souza 100 W. 61st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Blk	Blk	—	Venezuela	
2	"	self	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	—	Guadeloupe F.W.I.	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from Guadeloupe F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at Key West

J. Mulligan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theo. J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at Ny

J. MacGregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from St. Antigua Bay, April 28th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alloway	Carmen E.	18	3	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British Antigua	African	West Antigua	St Johns	Mother, Jemuda Alloway, High St St Johns Antigua WI	NY	NYork
2													Ameyregot		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Explanations will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List June

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.y., *May 5th*, 1913 169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	26 Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$36.00	No — —	Sister; Miss Lilian Alleaume 152 W. 121 St N.York	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	Brown	Blk	Blk		Algeria	Bou
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael Harris, of the S. S. KORONA, from Antigua B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913
at [illegible]

[illegible] McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at Key West

J. Russell Frost
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from St Kitts B.W.I. April 28 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grant	Mary	28	6m	F	wife	yes	yes		British St Kitts	African	St Kitts B.W.I.		Brother, Robert Dias Challengers Village St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
2	Grubbs	Rose A	20	9m	F	Domestics	"	"		do	W. Indian	do	do	Father, John Bennett Basseterre St Kitts	"	do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—6116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.York N.Y. *May 8th* 1913

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$700	Yes. N.York 9-07	Husband. Hilton Grand 63 E. 59 St N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bk	Dk	Bk	—	Hilton Brot
2	"	Self	9.00	Yes. Long Island 1904	Cousin. Mrs Ruth Warnes Springs 217 E. 23 St N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	"	"		do do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from St Kitts B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. T. Carmichael
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Four.

172

S. S. KORONA sailing from Mediterranean Cruise & Wal. Apl 29, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mestayer	Thomas	33		M	M	1880. New York City.		530 Riverside Drive New York City.
2	Stapenhorst	Mathilde	29		F	M	Husband to Thomas Mestayer New York City 1880		220 W. 61st Street New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

J. V. Carmichael
Master

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. S. HORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

7

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from St Croix D.W.I., Apl 29 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Henry	20	1	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark St Croix	W Indian	West Indies	St Croix Christiansted	Mother Josephine Jensen	Wis.	Wyork
2	Meyer	Catherina	24	6	F	M Domestic	"	"	do	apican	do	do	do Mrs Catherina Carrington	"	do
3	Thomas	Clotilder	35	8	F	S do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brother Frank Thomas Christiansted St Croix	"	do
4	Moorhead	Elaine A	26	5	F	M do	"	"	do	W Indian	do	do	Mother Mrs Jacelin Motta Christiansted St Croix	Mass	Boston
5	Hopewell	Maud wife of H.	16	10	F	S School Girl	"	"	do	African	do	Frederiksted	Mrs Augustina Abed Frederiksted St Croix	NY	Newyork
6	Francis	Felix	20	6	M	S Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father Felix Francis Christiansted St Croix	"	do
7	Hopewell	Malvina Granddau of	5	29	F	W do	"	"	do	do	USA	Newyork	Mother Aberting Reed Frederiksted St Croix	"	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

7

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Seven

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 5th, 1913

174

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15.00	No	Uncle Jens Jensen 503 W. 172 St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Christiania Norway
2	"	Self	$30.00	No	Friend Mrs. Henry Hoyer 677 E. 179 St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Brn	Brn	—	do do
3	"	Self	$30.00	Yes	Sister Emily Thomas 142 Erie St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	—	do do
4	"	Self	$35.00	Yes	Husband A. Moorhead 32 W. 137 St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	—	do do
5	"	Parents	—	No	— Mother Mrs. A. Aspell 270 W. 61 St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	—	do do
6	"	Self	$30.00	No	— Relative Jos. Allick 215 7th Ave. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	—	do do
7	"	Self	$12.00	Yes	N.York Brother P. Rhode 220 W. 61 St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	—	do do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Armichael Master of the S. S. KORONA, from St Croix D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 158 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19 13

at ____

Immigration Officer.

12
175

Korona

May 6—13

actual + Revised

	Aliens	[illegible]	Total
1st Cabin	5	6	25 30 — 3
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			

	Aliens	[illegible]	Total
1st Cabin	25	6	30
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			
Total			

	Aliens	[illegible]	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from St Thomas D. W. I. April 29 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Garcia	Liderlize	6	6	F	W	—	Yes	Yes	St Thomas W. Indian	St Thomas D. W. I.	W Ind	St Thomas D. W. I.	Cousin Miss L. Burgess St Thomas D. W. I.	Wy.	Miss Rochelle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Eight

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 29th May 5th, 1913

176

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No — If Yes— Time / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	Yes 9 New York	Daughter. Mrs E. Grossbach 158 Liberty Ave Rockville Cen. L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brk Brk	—	St Thomas D.W.I.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from Honduras Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 13.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the R. M. KORONA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915

at N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 1818
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from Barbados B.W.I., April 26, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Holder	Rosa	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British Barbados	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Payne Bay Estate Land Barbados		
2	Forde	Gladys	18		F	S				do	do	do	Ch Church	Mother Mrs Lydia Forde Warrens Barbados	NY	New York
3	Forde	Maud	26		F	S	do			do	do	do	Beckles Road	Mother Mrs Mary Blackman Beckles Road Barbados	Mass	Boston
4	Bishop	Eustace	19		M	S	Engineer			do	do	do	Hall Town	Father H Bishop Hall Town St James Barbados	NY	New York
5	Haynes	Alexander	36		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brother L Haynes Hall Town Barbados		do
6	Beckles	Samuel	47		M	W	Sailor	"	"	do	do	do	Lords Hill	Wife Mrs S R Beckles Lords Hill Barbados	Mass	Boston
7	Johnson	Henry	22		M	M	Seaman	"	"	Dyson Saba	W Indian	Negro	New York	Sister Margarite Johnson Saba D.W.I.	NY	New York
8	Johnson	George	20		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Saba	Father Geo Johnson Saba D.W.I.		do
9	Harrell	Edward	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs C Harrell Saba D.W.I.	RI	Providence
10	Johnson	Clement	15		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother Antonette Johnson Saba D.W.I.	PA	Norfolk
11	Johnson	Peter	25		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Friend L L Evans 511 E Plume St Norfolk Va.		do
12	Garrett	Elizabeth	37		F	W	Domestic	"	"	British Barbados	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Husband Charles Garrett	NOR IMM	
13														Michael Bay	Me	Dexter
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A Lemur
Inspector

12

5

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Ny, May 8th, 1913 178

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been refunded, in whole or in part, or is to be refunded)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, as determined by the Immigrant Inspector	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $200	No	—	Friend Mrs A. Blackman 317 W. 36 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	—	Barbados B W I
2	Yes	Self $200	No	—	Aunt Mrs E. Forbes 30 Borden St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	"	"		do do
3	Yes	Brother $200	No	—	Friend Mrs A. Blackman 317 W. 36 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	"	"		do do
4	Yes	Self $200	No	—	Friend John Beaubrooks 96 Triple Sydney C. Breton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Brown	"	—	do do
5	Yes	Self $200	No	—	Friend Samuel Gilpin Sydney C. Breton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		do do
6	Yes	Self $200	No	—	Friend N. Moore 72 Cambridge Port Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	"	"		do do
7	Yes	Self $200	Yes	Newyork	27 Le Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	Blue	—	Saba I. W. I.
8	Yes	Self $200	No	—	Brother Thomas Johnson 27 Dey Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blk	Brown	—	do do
9	Yes	Self $200	No	—	Brother Peter Harrell 247 Le Main St Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brown	Grey		do do
10	Yes	Brother $200	No	—	Brother Peter Johnson 511 E. main Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	"	Blue		do do
11	Yes	Self $200	Yes	Norfolk Va	Friend L.L. Harris 511 E Main. Norfolk Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	4	"	Brown		do do
12	Yes	Ed Beadell $200	Yes	1912 Jamaica	Mrs Ed Beadell Route 2 Auburn Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	"	Blk		Barbados B W I
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Armitstead Master, of the s.s. KORONA, from Barbados B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. of Cormichael
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes);

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116.

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from Martinique F. W. I., Apl 27, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
X 1	Larmaya	Celestine	23	6	F	S	Domestic	no	no	French Martinique	African	Martinique	Fort de France	Une Cide Liran Fort de France Martinique	Nyc.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. Lorrew Insp. OK

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 6th, 1913 180

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him by relatives or friends, or by himself, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$20	No	wife Maria Saurazzo Friend Mr. Paul Valpini 156 Hanover or 2 Bayview Ave Freeport L. I. 154 Nassau St city.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Blk Blk	—	Martinique F. W. I.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from Martinique F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1136

Form 8000
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from 5-9 Antigua B.W.I. April 25, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
SCRATCHED	Gray	Louisa Maria	42		F	M	—	yes	yes	British Antigua	African	Antigua	St Johns	Husband H. Gray St Johns Antigua.	NY	Newyork
2	Black	Llewellyn	9	11	M	S	Scrub IN HOSPITAL Boy	"	"	do	do	do	do	Employer Rev C Richards Tempy St St Johns Antigua	N.J.	Newark
3	Hopkins	Victoria	23		F	M	—	"	"	Barbuda	do	Barbuda	B.W.I.	Mother. Edith Thomas Barbuda B.W.I.	NY	Newyork
X 4	Jarvis	Louisa S.	17	6	F	S	Teacher	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother. Elizabeth Johnson Barbuda B.W.I.	"	do
X 5	Christian	Hilda	16		F	S	Washer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father. Rev Christian The Point. Antigua	"	do
X 6	Thomas	Sarah	22		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Seamstress	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Antigua	do	Antigua	St Johns	Mother. Mrs R. Thomas Wapping St St Johns	"	do
X 7	Martin	Adele E.	15		F	S	Nurmaid	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother. Rebecca Martin Long St St Johns	"	do
X 8	Alleyne	Gladys	29		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother. Emily Alleyne Pensions Estate Antigua	"	do
9	Jeffrey	Simon P.	41	4	M	M	Seaman	no	no	Barbuda	do	Barbuda	B.W.I.	Wife. Mrs L. Jeffreys Barbuda B.W.I.	"	do
10	Harris	Henry H.	30		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs E. Harris Barbuda B.W.I.	"	do
11	Harris	Joseph	20	4	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs H. Harris Barbuda B.W.I.	"	do
12	Webber	John	18		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother. Ada Webber Barbuda B.W.I.	"	do
13	Painter	Caroline	25	8	F	M	Nurse	"	"	Antigua	do	USA	Newyork	Mrs Jane Carty Barbuda B.W.I.	"	do
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scratched Painter

13

4T

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., *May 6th*, 1913 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by other persons, or by what other persons or corporations.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.*	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs G. Walters, 34 W. 136 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	Antigua	B.W.I.
2	Yes	Sister	$50	No		Sister, Mrs Archie Hamilton, 10 Alexander St Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	"	"		do	do
3	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1905	Husband, Henry Hopkins, 144 W. 28 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	"	"		do	do
4	Yes	Mother	$200	No	—	Sister, Francis Jarvis, 898 Union St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	"	"		Barbuda	do
5	Yes	Cousin	$200	No	—	Cousin, Mrs Alice Teague, 34 W. 136 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		do	do
6	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	Ship Fighter, Geo Hodges, 337 W. 18 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"		do	do
7	Yes	Sister	$200	No	—	Sister, Florence Martin, 19 W. 99 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"		Antigua	do
8	Yes	Self	$300	No	—	Friend, Mrs G. Walters, 34 W. 136 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	"	"		do	do
9	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	Son, Alfred Jeffrey, 144 W. 28 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	"	"		do	do
10	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1907	Brother, Geo Harris, 144 W. 128 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Blk	"	"		Barbuda	do
11	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	Brother, Geo Harris, 144 W. 128 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		do	do
12	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	Cousin, Leonard Webber, 329 W. 69 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		do	do
13	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	1906	Husband, James Prentice, 238 W. 62 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	"	"		do	do
14																			Antigua	do
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from Antigua B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, or the name only be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 13

at Ny

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from St Kitts B.W.I., April 28, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ABSENTEE	Henry	Edgar	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British St Kitts	African	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Aunt Martha Samuel St Kitts B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
ABSENTEE	Henry	Cattie	17		F	S	School Boy			do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
3	Grey	Samuel	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mathias, Mary Grey, Smith Village, St Kitts.	"	do
4	Clebhorn	Donald	20		M	S		"	"	do	do	do	do	Aunt, Ida Shelford St Kitts B.W.I.	"	do
5	James	Joseph	28		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother, Ida E. James Cayon St Kitts.	"	do
6	Elliott	John E.	31		M	W	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	Rachel Robert Elliott St Kitts.	"	do
7	Lawrence	Eugene	15		M	S	Student	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father, Martha Lawrence St Kitts.	"	do
8	Laurence	St Kechnil	17		M	S	Saylor	"	"	Nevis	do	Nevis	do	Mother, Agnes Laurence Taylors, Cabin Negro.	"	do
9	Ledee	Lewis	17		M	S		"	"	St Barths W. Indian	do	St Barths	F.W.I.	Father, Agnes Laurence Sugar Estate Manager, Nevis.	"	do
10	Kelly	Edward	19		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Montserrat	African	Montserrat	B.W.I.	Father, A. Ledee St Barths, F.W.I.	"	do
11	Claxton	James	28		M	S		"	"	Nevis	do	Nevis	do	Father, Geo Kelly Montserrat B.W.I.	"	do
12	Rawlins	Charles	29		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father, Jas Claxton Cayon Land Negro, Nevis.	W.I.	Nevis
13	Laurence	Christopher	25		M	S	Painter	"	"	do	do	do	do	Wife, Rosetta Rawlins Cayon Land Negro Nevis	W.I.	New York
14	Williams	Milton	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	do	Mother, Martha Laurence Cayon Land, Negro.	"	do
15	Dorsett	Walter	17		M	S	Student	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father, Geo Williams Montserrat, St Kitts	"	do
16	Robain	Annie	20		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	St Martins	do	St Martins	F.W.I.	Mother, Mary Dorsett Montserrat, Negress	"	do
17	Phoenix	Adelaide	21		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father, Jos Robain St Martins F.W.I.	S.I.	Yonkers
18	Drew	Miriam	20		F	S	do	"	"	Nevis	do	Nevis	do	Father, Henry Phoenix Sandy Point St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	Canty	Annie	22		F	S	Laundress	"	"	St Martins	do	St Martins	F.W.I.	Mother, Sarah Drew St Kitts Negro	"	do
20	Headon	Eliza	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brother, Wm H. Canty St Martins F.W.I.	"	do
21	Paul	Eliza	21		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	do	Mother, Ida O. Jones St Martins F.W.I.	S.I.	Tompkinsville
22	Gumbs	Ethel	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	do	do	do	do	Aunt, Ida C. Warner Cayon, St Kitts	N.Y.	N.York
23	Richardson	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	St Martins	do	St Martins	F.W.I.	Father, A Gumbs Basseterre, St Kitts	"	do
24	Thomas	Eva	25		F	M	Domestic	"	"	British St Kitts	do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Mother, Sarah Richardson St Martins F.W.I.	"	do
25	[illegible]	Agatha Bruce	20		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Dutch St Martins	do	St Martins	D.W.I.	Father, Jos Thomas Cayon, Ground St Kitts	"	do
26	Richardson	Agatha	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	Brother, A. Richardson St Martins D.W.I.	"	do
27	Berkley	Carrie	26		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Mother, Ida E. Richardson St Martins D.W.I.	S.I.	Tompkinsville
28														Cousin, John Berkley Point Lavon, St Kitts	W.I.	Brooklyn
29																
30																

93

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Racial groups will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y., May 5th, 1913

184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to passage money has another person or persons contributed toward the cost of his journey?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	—	Father, James Neary 170 E. 100 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Ted	Blk	Blk	St Kitts B.W.I.
2	"	Father	50	—	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	"	"	"	do do
3	"	Self	24	—	Cousin, Joshua Richard 30 W. 134 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Blk	"	"	do do
4	"	Self	20	—	Uncle, E. Cleghorne Erie R.R.Co.	2nd	no	no	Mo Bard	Only	6	St	"	Blk		do do
5	"	Self	20	—	Sister, Elizabeth James 226 W. 62 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	"	"	"	do do
6	"	Self	30	—	Wife, Gertrude Elliott 282 W. 63rd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	"	"	do do
7	"	Self	20	—	Brother, James Lawrence 2412 Fifth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Nevis do
8	"	Mother	50	—	Friend John Hanley 67 W. 138 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	"	"	do do
9	"	Self	20	—	Brother-in-law A. Daniel 399 Lenox St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Med	Brn	"	St Kitts B.W.I.
10	"	Self	32	—	Sister, Mrs E. Hart 59 W. 137 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Montserrat B.W.I.
11	"	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Geo Lysaght 59 Monroe St. Newyork	Nov 5	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Nevis do
12	"	Self	26	Yes	Brother, Wm Rawlins 106 Rochester Ave	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	"	"	"	do do
13	"	Self	30	Yes	Brother, C. Lawrence 200 W. St Newyork	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	do do
14	"	Self	32	—	Sister, Mrs Clara James	2nd	no	no	Mo Bard	Only	6	St	"	Blk		St Kitts do
15	"	Self	30	—	Brother, John E. Daniel 212 W. 150 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	"	"	do do
16	"	Self	30	—	Sister, Alice Roden 141 Bradford St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	"	"	St Kitts B.W.I.
17	"	Self	30	—	Sister, Eliza Charles 2187 Seabury Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	"	"	"	St Kitts B.W.I.
18	"	Self	30	—	Brother, Joseph Drew 344 W. 37 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Nevis do
19	"	Self	30	—	Aunt, Susan Aldridge 340 W. 136 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	"	"	St Kitts B.W.I.
20	"	Self	30	Yes	Friend, Arthur Brown Stamford Conn	Nov 5	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	"	"	"	do do
21	"	Self	30	—	Uncle, R. Lewis 2166 Fifth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	"	"	St Kitts B.W.I.
22	"	Father	50	—	Brother, James Coombs 111 E. 120 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	"	"	"	do do
23	"	Self	30	Yes	Brother, I. Richardson 93 W. 136 St Newyork	Nov 5	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	St Kitts B.W.I.
24	"	Self	30	Yes	Uncle, [illegible] 221 W. 62 St Newyork	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	"	"	St Kitts B.W.I.
25	"	Self	30	Yes	Brother, I. Richardson 23 W. 166 St Newyork	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	St Kitts B.W.I.
26	"	Self	32	—	Friend, Miss Headley Tompkinsville S.I.	2nd	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	St Kitts B.W.I.
27	"	Self	30	—	Sister, Mrs O. Hedley 125 Quincy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	"	"	do do
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Carmichael Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from St Kitts B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. S. KORONA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1913,

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

185

(5)

Act of Revised
55 a
2 c
57 total
S. I.
9 9 TN

6/1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from 6-10 St Croix, via April 29, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Warner	Rosaline J.	16	7	S	servant	yes	yes	Danish	W Indian	W Indies	St Croix	Father Josephine Warner		
2	Howell	Alice	$25	9	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Edward Howell	St Croix	West Indies
3	Howell	James	5	1	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ina A Simmons	209 W 124 St Newyork	N.Y. Newyork
X 4	Heiberg	Axel J.	16	11	S	Domestic	"	"	Danish	W Indian	W Indies	St Croix	Father Christian Heiberg	Kathrine St Croix	do
5													Christian Christiansted St Croix	"	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlett Templeton

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y., May 6th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Last Residence.	By whom passage paid.	Final Destination.	Whether over [illegible] in the United States, and if so, where and when? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	—	—	—	Mother - Augusta Baker 82 Cheney Ave Torrington Conn	✓	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	Russia	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Brother Mr Abie Weinman 229 E 12th St Newyork Citizen	✓	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown		Brown	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	—	—	—	—	Father Charles Hartung 1833 3rd Ave Newyork	✓	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Blk	Blk	—	Germany	Newyork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Carmichael, of the S.S. KORONA, from Grace Dock, do solemnly, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for that purpose, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W& (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115


2019

ولا يزال